



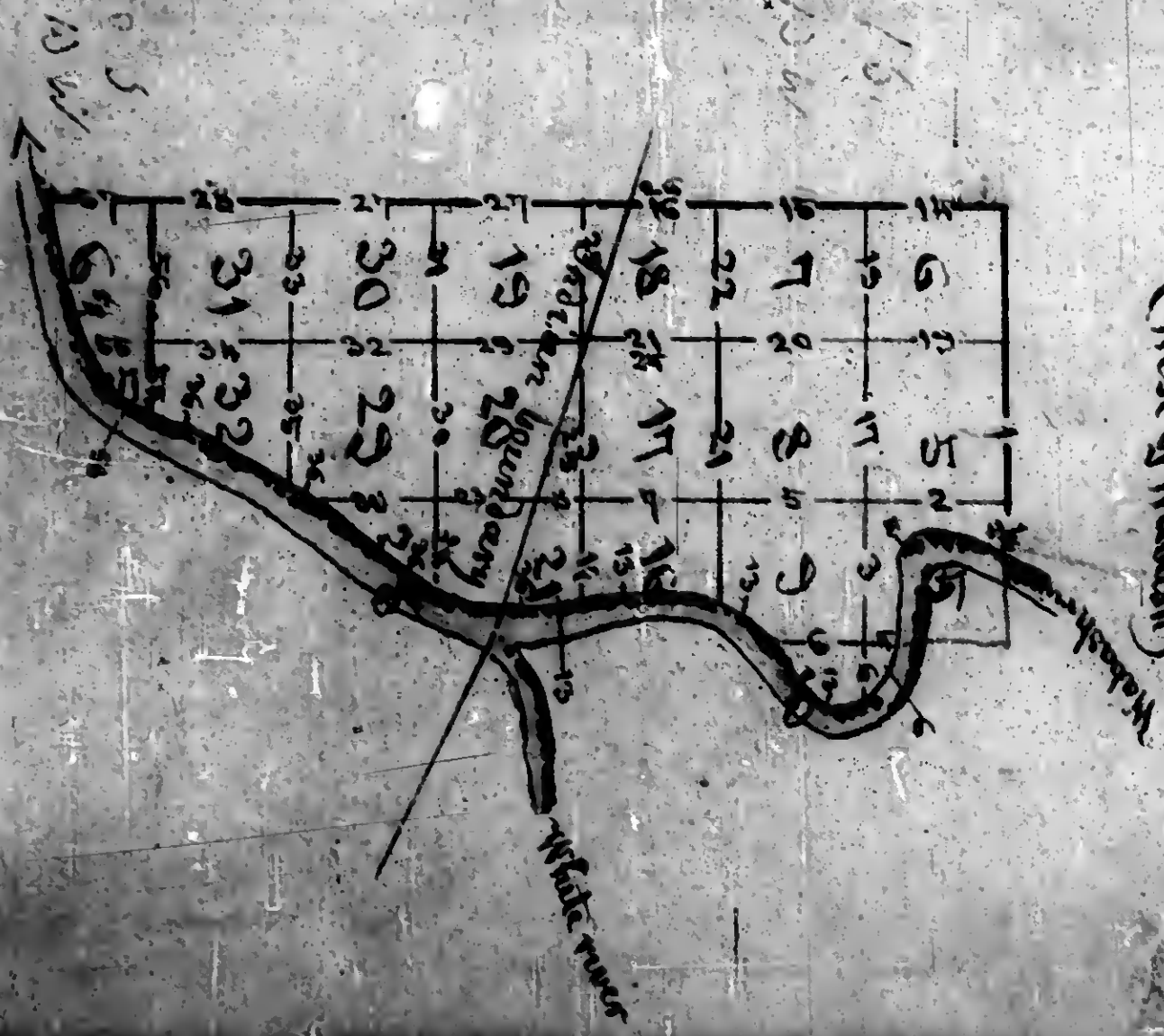


# ILLINOIS SURVEY FIELD NOTES

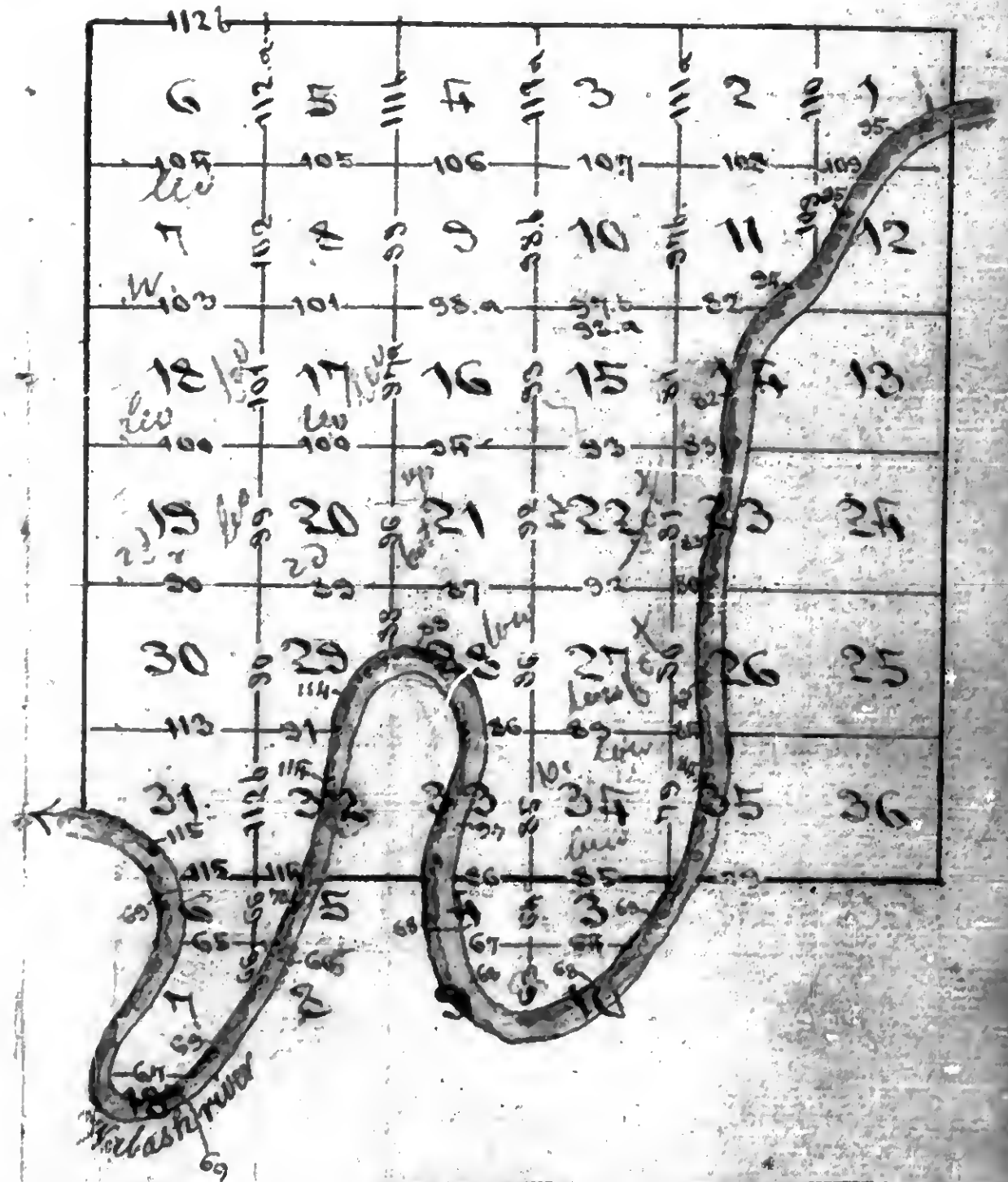
1849  
6781



5<sup>th</sup> 1823. 81. 12. W. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> p. M. p.  
 (West of Mahash)



T. 283. D. R. 13. W. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> p. Mon  
(West of Wabash River)





T. S. R. 13. W. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> pl. Mer  
(South of Old Ind. bound<sup>y</sup> line)

Old Ind. bound<sup>y</sup> line

6	147	147	4	3	2	1
7	148	148	5	10	11	12
18	126	127	16	15	14	13
19	160	161	21	22	23	24
30	152	153	28	27	26	25
31	158	159	33	34	35	36

1126

Survey N. of Indian line in Vol 5

S. J. R. 14. W. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> p. 11<sup>th</sup> M<sup>on</sup>

6	225	225	226	228	232	235	1
224	226	227	233	234	230		
7	223	218	219	231	229	12	
216	217	222	220	193	185		
18	215	214	209	192	184	13	
212	213	207	208	191	183		
19	211	206	200	190	182	24	
204	205	210	201	189	181		
30	203	202	199	188	180	25	
196	197	198	187	179	177		
31	195	194	186	178	176	36	
178	179	173	173	171	172		

no clear

no water

Wabash river

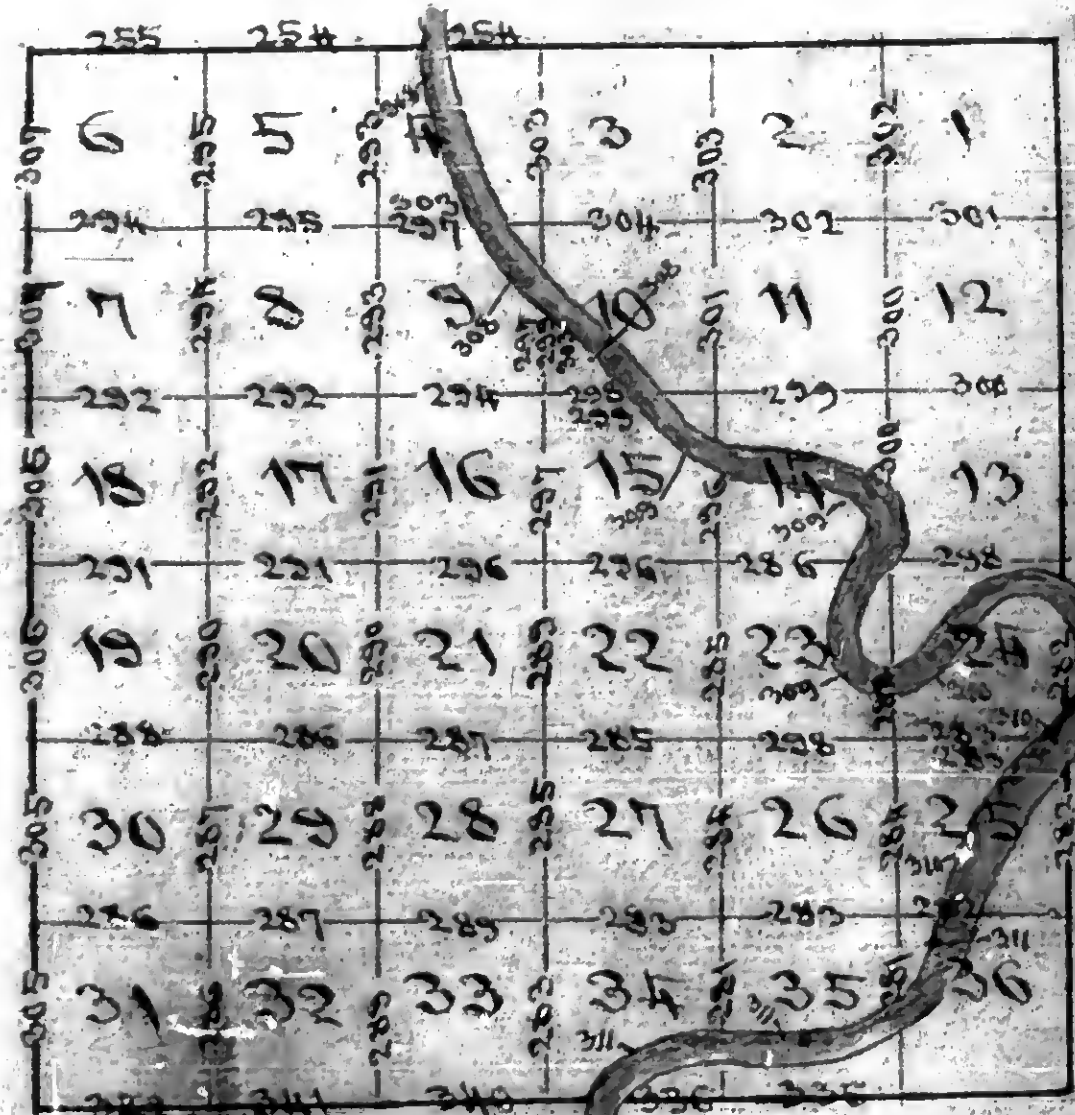


S. S. S. H. H. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> pl. Mon

173 174	173 174	173 174	173 174	171 175	171 175
263	264	263	264	264	264
7	8	9	10	11	12
259	259	259	251	252	
18	17	16	15	14	13
258	257	257	250	251	
19	20	21	22	23	24
246	247	245	253	253	
30	29	28	27	26	25
256	244	254	253	253	
31	32	33	34	35	36
255	254	254	254		

Waheshur

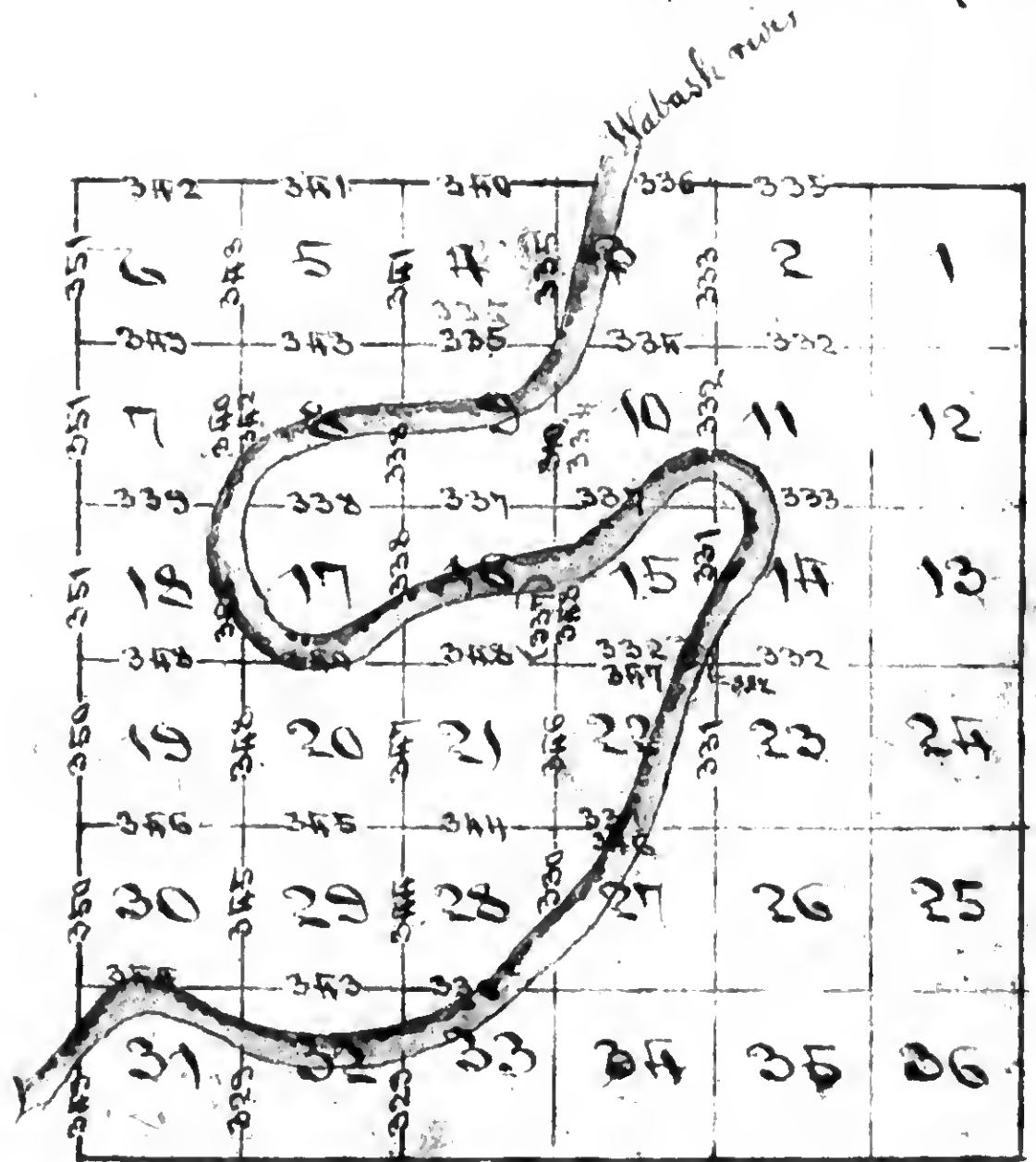
Test. S. R. 138 1/4 W. of the 2nd Main



Walsh mine



S.S. J. R. H. W. of the 2nd pl. Mon



You will see  
plots and descriptions of  
territory of Illinois,  
Meridian, which has  
been referred to your office.

Most of them are  
transcribed from the original  
belonging to the Justice  
cases where it was first  
referred, and the part  
up for you. The cases  
very carefully compare  
the State line between

real years ago, contracted  
in Vincennes District, had  
- completing that service  
at it, and so soon as  
will transmit to you  
the rest side of the matter.

I am very respectfully,

Sir, your obedt

Edw. S. S. S.

P.S. The papers referred to in 1  
up in five packets, number



given in 1804 - the  
rest - his S. J. Fair old in  
again. born day and 4 by  
Dand. Lulliam in 1806



this letter are put  
D 1 to 5 inclusive

N<sup>o</sup> 395 B

Field Notes

Town N<sup>o</sup> 1 S. Range N<sup>o</sup> 12 W

(Containing that part lying  
West of the Matash River.)

(Copy)

From page 1 to page  
22 N of old Indian Com-  
pany by Nathan Brown  
June in 1804 — the  
rest is S. of said old In-  
dian boundary and is by  
David Sullivan in 1806

Surveyor General's Office,  
Shillicothe July 21<sup>st</sup> 1818.

receive herewith the field Notes,  
of the Public Surveys in the  
West of the second Principal  
& not heretofore been trans-

documents had to be copied on  
cinals, which contained matter  
and side of the Wabash. In all  
practicable, they have been re-  
belonging to your district put  
up, however, have been all  
and with the originals. As  
Indiana and Illinois will

sent you copies of the Survey  
range, from where the Wa-

of the Register of the land office  
the sales of public lands on  
ask, promiscuously, in the order  
were made. The entries, have  
marked on the general plat in  
they should be copied on the  
page through range.

tree of it, I have  
of the whole of that  
bark paper into it

The Returns  
at Vincennes contain  
both sides of the Wabash  
in which the entries  
not yet been ~~sent~~  
this office, otherwise  
plats now sent you

The Surveyor who, for  
to survey the private claims is  
hitherto been prevented from  
he is now, however, engaged  
he makes returns thereof, &  
such surveys as lie on

Gen. William Bector,  
Surveyor General,

St. Louis,

Missouri Ter.



Trial of the Base line.

Began on the Bank of the  
Wabash.

West

15.26

To section post of Section No. 32

33.4.5

Went to corner of Section,  
No. 31. 32. 5. 6, ran North one  
mile, and finding the work  
not to close well East & West  
Challenged the distance on  
the Base line - returned to cor-  
ner of Sections 32. 33. 4. 5 and  
measured West to corner of  
Sections No. 31. 32. 5. 6 - found  
it to measure -

83.00

From which I measured West  
on the Base line to Town cor-  
ner between Towns 1 & 1. Range  
12 & 13

83.22

Jan - 7<sup>th</sup> 1804<sup>2</sup>

Began surveying that part of  
1<sup>st</sup> R 17<sup>th</sup> W lying E of Wakarusa R.

Returned to the Base line West  
of the Wakarusa and encamped  
on the bank between Little  
& great rapids on the evening  
of the 4<sup>th</sup> Dec.

In the morning measured  
on the Base line from the

West bank of Wakarusa West  
15.26 To section corner 32.33 4.5  
71 R 12

South Between Sec<sup>s</sup> 4 & 5

4.69 Honey Locust 13 in. diam.

18.00 White oak 22 in. dia

40.00 Set 7/4 in. post from which  
a Black oak 24 in. dia. has  
N 56 E 41 in. & a Poplar

26 in. dia. South 15 lbs dist

Land high & thin; timber

white oak, Under brush

black jack h oak

3

6d 10 in. edge of land near East 120 lbs  
80.00 Set section post of section N. 4.5  
8 9 from which a Blk Oak 30  
in. dia N 85 E 72 lbs & a W Oak  
12 033 E 93 & a W Oak 10 in. dia  
22 1 W 217 lbs & a W Oak 10 in.  
diam N 85 W 166 lbs

Land thin & uneven  
timber W & B Oak & Under  
wood B. jack &c

East Between sections 4 & 9

6.14 Spring run North 2 lbs wide

31.00 Hickory 24 in. dia

40.00 Set quarter section post from  
which a Hickory 20 N 9 E 16  
lbs & a Hickory 8 S 12 W 40

58.00 A Lynn 12 in. dia at the  
foot of the hanging rock bank

80.00 Set section post of lot N. 4.

3. 4. 9. 10 from which are  
Elm 11 N 50 E 6 & an Elm

6 187 E 20 lbs dist, & a W.

Oak 30 N 60 E 13 lbs dist,  
& Elm 24 S 51 W 56 lbs

North Between Section 3 & 4

7.50 To the bank of Wabash from  
which the upper point of a  
small island bears N 61 W  
to the lower point N 12 E

Land rich & level - timber  
poplar, Elm, ash, walnut  
Lynx & Madewood, Spruce,  
hazle &c.

Thence by the meanders of  
Wabash, up stream

N 87 W 33.00 - Top of the hanging rock bank

N 56 E 14 8. 13 Spring run East 3 hrs. wide

" 12.50 head of a severe rapid.

N 11 E W 12.50

N 70 W 14.50

N 18 W 8. 16 Mouth of the hanging rock  
creek 150 lbs wide.

(day) (day) upper bank of the creek.

~~7.70~~ 9.70 course at mouth N 40 E

Timber Oak Lynx Hickory  
&c. Back high at and above  
the hanging rock - below rich  
& low

N 30 E W 17.00

N 7 E 21.50

N 15 E 19.91 to the base line measured  
from yesterday.

Returned to la. corner 4.5.8.9

South Between Sec. 8 & 9

40.00 Set quarter section post from  
which a Black oak 7 in dia  
bears N 10 E 40 lbs & a poplar  
10 bears N 59.30 W 46 lbs

80.00 Set section post of Sec. 16.

17.8.9 from which an ash

13 in. dia. bears N 72 E 58

poplar 15 in. dia. bears S

24 W 31 lbs & an ash 20

Indian bears N 76 W 73 lbs

& an ash 12 in. dia. bears

N 38 E 50 lbs dist.

End of Sec. 7

Returned to the corner of

Sec. 2. 4 9 10



North Between Section, 3 & 4

7.50 To the bank of Wabash from  
which the upper point of a  
small island bears N 61 W  
to the lower point N 12 E

Said rich & level - timber  
poplar, Elm, ash, Walnut  
Lynx & Hardwood Spruce,  
hazle &c.

Thence by the meanders of  
Wabash, up stream

N 87 W 33.00 - Top of the hanging rock bank

N 56 W 8.13 Spring run East 3 hrs. wide

12.50 head of a severe rapid.

N 11 W 12.50

N 70 W 14.50

N 18 W 8.16 Mouth of the hanging rock  
creek 150 lbs wide.

(say) (say)

~~9.70~~ 9.70 upper bank of the Crute  
course at mouth N 40 E

Timber Oak Lynx Hickory  
&c. Bank high at and above  
the hanging rock - below rich  
& low

N 30 W 17.00

N 7 W 21.50

N 15 E 19.91

To the base line measured  
from yesterday.

Returned to the corner 4.5.8.9

South Between Sec. 8 & 9

40.00 Set quarter section post from  
which a Black Oak 7 in dia  
bears N 10 E 40 lbs & a poplar  
10 bears N 59.30 W 46 lbs

80.00 Set section post of Sec. 16.

17.8.9 from which an ash

13 in. dia. bears N 72 E 58

lump 15 in. dia. bears 1

24 W 31 lbs & an ash 20

India bears 176 W 73 lbs

& an ash 12 in. dia. bears

N 38 E 50 lbs dist.

End of Sec. 7

Returned to the corner of

Sec. 3, 4, 9, 10

East Between Sect 3 & 10,  
25.00 To the bank of the Mabash; thence  
by the meanders upwards  
(bearing at right angles across  
the river N 27 E).

N 73 W 9.00 The same object bears N 48 E  
N 80 W 15.71 To the fort on the bank  
of Mabash in the line  
of lot N 3 71 R 12  
Land rich & level, timber  
ash, poplar &c.

Returned to the fort of Lut  
3.4.9.10.

South Between Sect 9 & 10  
4.18 an ark 30 in dia.  
40.00 Set quarter Sec. post from  
which a sugar tree 18  
in dia bears N 42 W 40  
Elm 9 182 E 36 1/2 dist.  
59.50 Set a post on the bank of  
the Mabash, opposite to  
the Grand rapid.

Returned to post of Sect 16. 17. 8. 9

South Between Sect 16 & 17  
40.00 Set quarter Sec. post from  
which a sugar tree 16  
in dia. bears S 30 E 25  
1/2 dist. & a sweet gum N  
77 W 90 1/2 dist.

70.73 Drain East 4 1/2 miles  
70.83 Looped the same  
71.30 crossed it.

Timber ash & hickory  
something wet at the begin-  
ning of this mile, but dry.  
rich land from the Quarter  
Section post. Timber  
sugar, ash, poplar, sycamore  
elm & underwood hazel  
spruce.

80.00 Set post corner of Sect 16. 17  
20. 21 from which a poplar  
9. 1 38° 30' E 66 1/2 & an Elm  
11 184 E 39 1/2 & a sugar 15  
181 W 33 1/2 & an ash 11  
N 76° 30' W 37.

North Between sec. 20.21 through  
red high timber ash  
walnut, hickory, poplar,  
hugar & U. G. briars.  
26.50 Set post in the boundary  
line from which a  
hugar tree 15 in dia  
181.30' E 41 1/2' & a W oak  
310' 10' S dia N 76 W 188  
1/2' after much trouble  
to find the boundary, line  
closed 8<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1804

Returned to the mile post of  
8.9.16.17. T. R. 12  
East Between sec. 9.16  
2.21 an ash 24 in diam.  
40.00 Set quarter section post from  
which a Hickory 10 in diam  
bees N 15 E 17' & a White  
Oak 11 N 36 E 19  
67.00 Bank of Watash

Turner to mile post of 13.17.  
20.21  
Next Between sec. 17 & 20  
24.91 Black Walnut 30 in diam  
40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> sec post from which  
a White Oak 23 in dia bees  
N 31 E 22 1/2' & a White Oak  
15 in dia bees 178 E 27 1/2'  
77.70 Set a post in the boundary  
line from which an Elm 13  
bees N 61 E 72 1/2' & a White  
Oak 12 in dia 186' 30' E 134

Land good up to down  
timber White oak hickory  
~~hickory~~ Black Oak &  
clear of under wood



Returned to Litchford port 7.

Sec. 16. 17. 21. 22

West Between Sec. 17 & 20

29.91 Black Walnut 30 Indian 40.00

40.00 Set off Sec port from which

a White Oak 23 Indian

N 31 E 22. 1/2

East

Between sec. 16 & 21

Set half mile port from

which a Sweet gum 30

Indian. bears due South

4 1/2 N and a poplar 30

Indian. bears N 34 E 45

Land high for the first

10 chains covered with

Oak timber - the rest

low drowned land & pondy

timber Sweet gum poplar

& Scaleg Hickory - Under

wood pond brush Pine &c

\* 62. 25 to the bank of the Wabash.

\* This "62" is taken as nearly

as I can see it from a note

book that got scorched and

blackened with the fire when

my camp got burned that

in making out the ... it

may be found to be some

thing else though the figure

See preceding page

Then went to the boundary  
 line on the bank of the  
 Wabash, and then run  
 through Section No 21 by  
 the meanders of the river up.  
 (At a post on the West  
 bank of Wabash, formerly  
 set on the boundary line  
 I took the bearings of the  
 same tree on the point  
 between White river  
 and Wabash that I had  
 taken before from the  
 post set in the bound-  
 ary line on the opposite  
 side of the river, which  
 bore N 50 E but the  
 Island below I could  
 not see from this station  
 but I saw the post in  
 the line on the East side  
 and it bore from

13  
 post to post across the Wa-  
 bash, 183 E. This was  
 the best opportunity I have  
 had to ascertain the true  
 course of the boundary  
 line with my instru-  
 ment.)  
 From the Boundary line up the  
 Wabash  
 N 5 1/2 E 19.50  
 N 2 E 27.34 To the Section line of 16021  
 N 1 E 30.00 through Sec No 16  
 N 9 E 31.50  
 Quit on evening of Dec 9 1804  
 N 10 W 5.60 From lower end of Grand rap-  
 id  
 N 2 E 12.58 To the Sec. line between 9, 16  
 N 10 E 16.23 by Sec 9  
 N 37 1/2 E 7.71 To Sec. line between 7 & 10  
 N 27.30 E 16.00 by Sec No 10  
 N 55 E 17.00  
 N 77 E 8.50 Upper end of Grand rapids.  
 N 13 E 5.54

North 11.00

1. 51 W 12.46

N 52 1/2 W 16.32 To the line between 3 & 10

Dec. 10. 1884. Timothee me,  
and using the Wabash below  
the base line.

Dec. 11. laid by - very cold. I  
chased a hog from Levi  
Cumpton & butchered it!

Returned to the Base line  
at the corner of Towns N 14  
Ranges 12 & 13

South Between Ranges 12 & 13 - 4  
to 17

17.17 Black oak 24 in dia

21.67 Brook E. 4 1/2 ft wide very crooked

40.00 Set 2nd line post from which  
a white oak 32 in dia  
bears S 30 W 16 1/2 ft & an  
hickory 10 170 E 22 1/2 ft

62.00 a white oak 14 in dia

80.00 Set a post corner of sec 6. 7.  
1. 12 from which a B Oak

30 in dia. 19 ft 30 ft an. 22

15. 131 E 113 Hickory 13

N 26 1/2 W 100 - out a Hickory

15 34 3/4 E 55 ft

Soil good & land level  
timber Black oak W Oak  
hickory & but thru the  
lines - W. Black oak &  
hazle &

South Between Sec 7 & 12 R 12. 13

24.40 Brook East 4 1/2 ft wide

40.00 Set 1/4 sec. post from which  
a hickory 13 bears S 3 1/2 E  
29 ft & a Gum 14 N 39 1/2 W  
50 ft

80.00 Set a post in the Range line  
between Ranges 12 & 13 of  
Sec. 12. 13. 14. from which  
a white oak 15 N 62 1/2 E 115  
& a white oak 13 in dia. bears  
S 37 E 126 - & a double white  
oak 26 in dia S 68 W 103



to a white oak 11 N 66 W 95  
Land flat, covered with  
green briars & grassy.  
timber white oak etc

about Between Sect 13 & 18

46.00 Set a post on the East bank  
of a run or water course  
that I fell in with at 10  
chains and followed down  
it crossed it often but  
as no water runs in it  
did not notice the exact  
places of crossing -  
from which post on the  
15 Indian bears N 70 E  
19 lbs & a white oak close  
on the bank of the drain  
bears 12 W 51 lbs

50.20 Set a post in the boundary  
line between Ranges 12  
& 13 from which a white  
oak 14 bears N 54 E 33  
& a white oak 30 N 67 W 70

Land low flat land -  
timber white oak. thickly  
set - 11 lbs grass & briars  
no water in the water courses.  
Dec. 12<sup>th</sup> ends.

Returned to corner of Sect 8.  
9.4.5

West Between Sect 8 & 5

2.25 a small hatch 2 ch wide  
7.00 a small hatch 150 lbs wide N 85  
20.00 creek south very slow 85 lbs wide  
23.00 same south 75 lbs wide at mouth  
of a run west side, course  
East 25 lbs wide in and up  
it 25 lbs coming from the south  
side of the line - quit at

33.10

41.75 Set quarter sec post from  
which a white oak 24 lbs  
dia. bears 12 1/2 E 93 lbs  
& a white oak 18 N 78 1/2 W  
21 lbs

77.33

Same drain North 10 lbs wide

83 50

Set post at the intersection  
of a due South line  
from a post set on the  
base line run between  
Sec 5 & 6 T1 R12. The  
measure answering on  
the South line caused me  
to challenge the certam  
on the Base line between  
5 & 32 which I measured  
& found it to be

83.00

and a reason to account  
for the difference between  
83 chain & 83.50 - the  
Base line very level &  
the other full of hollows  
& steep places - from  
which a history 10 in.  
diam N 49 W 154 & a  
Blk oak 36 N 47 E 180 -  
& a history 12 0 83 E 200  
& a Blk oak 26 N 10 W 188 1/2

81.74

40.00

50.59

80.00

Return on S. &amp; 6

Set quarter sec. post from which  
a white oak 14 in dia  
bears N 54 E 300 lbs and  
no other tree convenient  
Drain East, 9 lbs wide

To the post on the Base  
line corner of Sec 5. 6. 31. 32

Land level, timber oak.

History - no blunder -  
wood -

Returned to the corner  
of Sec 5. 6. 7. 8

West Between Sec 5 &amp; 7

40.00 Set quarter sec. post from  
which a black oak 26  
in diam bears N 57 W 42 lbs.

84.00 Set a post on the Range  
line between 12 & 13 -  
90 lbs South of sec. post of  
6. 7. 1. 12 -

Land level, timber  
Blk oak history & very  
lean but 32 lbs

Sec 12 13 14 15

No 20

Stake to the corner of  
 5. 6. 7. 8 of T1 S R 12 W  
 South Between Sect. 7 & 8  
 13.00 Drain East 8<sup>ths</sup> wide  
 40.00 Set Quarter Sec. post from  
 which there are no bear-  
 ing trees.  
 80.00 Set section post corner of  
 Sec. 17. 18. 7. 8 from which  
 a gum 11 in dia. bears  
 N 4 E 81 & a Hickory 10  
 in dia. bears N 83 1/2 W 56  
 & a gum 14 15 1/2 W 57  
 & a Black Oak 24 18 1/2 E 117  
 lbs dist.

Land thin & level  
 timber White oak, black  
 oak, hickory & little  
 underwood - land  
 grassy.

21

East Random Between 8 & 17  
 83.26 Full north of Sec corner  
 16. 17. 8. 9 77 lbs  
 Baile  
 N 89.27 W Between Sect. 8 & 17  
 41.62 Set quarter Sec. post from  
 which a White oak 15 in  
 diam. bears N 50° 30' E  
 29 lbs & a White oak 20  
 in dia. bears S 50° 30' E 17 lbs  
 83.24 Section corner of 17. 18. 7. 8  
 Land low & thin timber  
 White oak, black oak, hick-  
 ory, & no underwood -

South Between Sect. 17 & 18.  
 40.00 Set Quarter Sec. post from  
 which a White oak 16 in  
 diam. bears S 85 E 15 lbs &  
 a White oak 16 N 61 W 58 lbs.  
 48.16 Set a post in the boundary  
 line from which an Elm 10  
 in diam. bears S 87 W 10 lbs  
 Sec 12 in dia. 127 - 101 lbs



Land north of the quarter  
 Section. post land & barren  
 south side rich & good  
 timber Oak, Hickory, ash,  
 Sugar &c  
 Dec. 14 ends

Returned to corner of lot  
 7. 8. 17. 18

West Random Between 7 & 18

84.18

Back

East

42.9

Let a quarter Sec. post  
 from which a white oak  
 15 India. bears S 59 E 32  
 1/2 & a hickory 13 S 51 W 28  
 1/2

84.18

See corner of 7. 8. 17. 18

Land barren & poor  
 timber white oak, hickory  
 black oak & W. Black  
 Jack &c

Dec 15<sup>th</sup> 1804

Signed

Richard Brown Jr.

23

(and delay of that part of  
 of S of R 12 W 2<sup>nd</sup> 11  
 which lies west of the Matamoras  
 & south of the Old Missouri  
 boundary.)

Oct. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1806

South Between Sec. 20 & 21 S 15 R 12

11.00 a W Oak 12 in. diam.

40.00 1/2 Sec. post - a W Oak 12

India. bears S 15 W 9

& a W Oak 18 1/2 37 E 42

80.00 Corner to Sec. 20. 21. 28. 29.

a Gum 15 in. diam.

Over 2<sup>nd</sup> rate low

timber Oak, poplar &

W. Sassafras, beech

Green Elm, &c

come to Sec 18<sup>26</sup> & 19 in timber  
20 847 & 22 & a maple  
18 851 & 35 lbs

This mile from flat  
land - timber oak, hick-  
ory & c. Ugly briars, grass &c

South On Range line between Sec.  
13 & 18  
40.00 1/4 Sec. post from which an  
Elm 15 in diam. N 84 E  
20 lbs & a W Oak 16  
N 48 W 51 lbs.

Bed of a stream 40 lbs to  
West 15 lbs wide runs South

56.20 Bed of stream 15 lbs 15 lbs, with  
runs S 10 E

78.77 an Elm 18 in diam

80.00 Mile post corner of Sec. 13  
& 24 Range 13 W. T 1 S  
a maple 14 ~~3~~ 868 & 11

& an ash 10 N 19 W 45

Flat wet land - Ugly briars,  
timber Elm &c

65  
South On Range line between Sec.  
19 & 24 T 1 S 1 S R 12 &  
13 W

22.80 bed of a stream runs S E

40.00 1/4 Sec. post corner on an  
Elm 15 in diam.

54.75 a W Oak 20 in. dia

80.00 Mile post a W Oak 30

in. diam. S 28 W 74 lbs  
& a hickory 18 N 3 W 30  
lbs.

2.00 flat land - oak,  
hickory Elm & Ugly  
sassafras hazel &c

South On Range line between  
Towns 10 & 11 S. R 12 & 13 W. S 25  
& 30

4.00 a W Oak 18 in. diam.

40.00 1/4 Sec. post a W Oak 24

in. diam. ~~25 lbs~~ 178 &

56 lbs. & a hickory 12 N 54 W

60 lbs.

East On Random Between led West  
20 + 20

40.00 Let temp.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. post  
84.00 Section post - face South  
25 lbs - over good land  
timber Oak Elm & 118.  
Spice wood &

West on mine line

42.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. post on a highway  
6 in. diam.

84.00 Sec. post.

South Between led 28 + 29

13.00 a B Walnut 24 in. dia.

40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. post a Oak  
24 125 E 29 + a locust  
18 N 1 E 24 in. diam.

61.80 a Red Oak 20 in. diam

65.00 Wabash River, let post a  
Sycamore 40 N 23 E 24 lbs  
+ an Elm 12 173 12 9 lb,  
good bottom land timber  
Walnut Hickory - 118  
Spice wood

Between Dec 19 & 30 12 12 W

118

9.60 a 10 oak 14 in. dia.

21.00 Rd of a stream 20 lbs  
wide run, S E

40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. post a Oak 30  
145 W 56 lbs + a Wood  
24 N 43 E 41

51.05 a B. 18 in. diam.

84.00 Intersected township line  
120 lbs South of post.  
Let post a Oak 30  
in diam. N 40 W 68  
lbs + a Oak 18 in.  
diam. 159 E 110 lbs

Poor Oak land



South Peteran Sect. 29 & 30  
 71 R 12 W  
 16.50 a Oak 18 in diam.  
 19.00 Bed of a stream 40  
 fms runs SE  
 26.50 same runs NW  
 40.00 1/4 Sec. post a gum  
 75 N 42 W 39 & a gum  
 15 N 77 E 19 fms  
 55.00 stream 40 fms wide  
 runs SE  
 80.00 Sec. post corner to Sect.  
 29. 30. 31. 32 - a maple  
 14 in diam. N 81 E 31  
 fms & a maple 18 N  
 83 W 37 fms  
 This lot contains  
 an oak & hickory  
 Ugly briars etc

West Peteran Sect. 30 & 31  
 2.30 a hickory 18 in diam.  
 34.00 Bed of a stream 20 fms  
 wide runs W  
 35.30 same  
 37.30 same runs NW  
 40.00 1/4 Sec. post a gum 15 in  
 diam. N 72 W 11 & an  
 Elm 24 in diam. 135  
 E. 31 fms  
 84.55 Town Boundary - Full  
 North of post 27 fms set  
 a post from which a W.  
 26 in diam N 44 W  
 55 fms & a Oak 12  
 in diam. S 61 E 15  
 300' CED - poplar,  
 Walnut, etc - & 16 fms  
 Spruce hazel etc

South Between Sec. 31 & 32  
 a W. Oak ~~10~~ 10 in dia.  
 40.00 1/4 sec. post an ash  
 2 1/2 in. diam. N 38 E  
 26 and a Gum 10 146  
 W 41 lbs  
 45.50 a Gum 36 Indian.  
 80.00 over flat wet bottom  
 land - timber Hickory  
 & W. Sprucewood  
 85.85 South boundary of the  
 township - a hoop ash  
 12 Indian N 15 W 82  
 & a hoop ash 14 N 80 E  
 54 lbs fell East of  
 the temporary post  
 138 lbs

East Between Sec. 29 & 32  
 34.00 Bd of a stream 50  
 lbs wide runs SE  
 39.50 Same stream runs NE  
 40.00 1/4 sec. post an Elm 14  
 N 46 E 14 & an Elm 10  
 115 & 47  
 42.00 Same stream runs SE  
 an ash 8 Indian  
 71.80 an Elm on the river  
 Bank opposite the head  
 of Patoka Island - sand  
 bar runs up the river 10  
 chains

This mile good bot-  
 tom - timber Walnut Ash  
 & W. Sprucewood &

Meanders of Sec. 32 up  
the river beginning at the  
post on the town line.

- 41  
N 36 E 40.00 } at 75.50 stream 50 Hrs  
N 32 E 50.00 } with  
N 41 E 11.80 } to post corner of lot 29.32  
N 34 E 6.00  
N 36 E 13.40 } to post corner of lot 28.29  
N 35 E 6.00  
N 39 E 10.00  
N 35 E 8.00  
N 30 E 11.00  
N 39 E 26.00 } at 59.00 stream 50 Hrs  
N 37 E 15.00  
N 27 E 3.80 } to post corner of lot 21.28  
N 24 E 7.00  
N 17 E 11.00  
N 14 E 35.00  
N 2 E 20.00  
N 11 E 4.85 } to post corner of lot 16.21

I then measured the line be-  
tween lot 16 + 21 to the river  
and found it to be 62.20 Hrs

Surveyed by

Wm. Sullivan



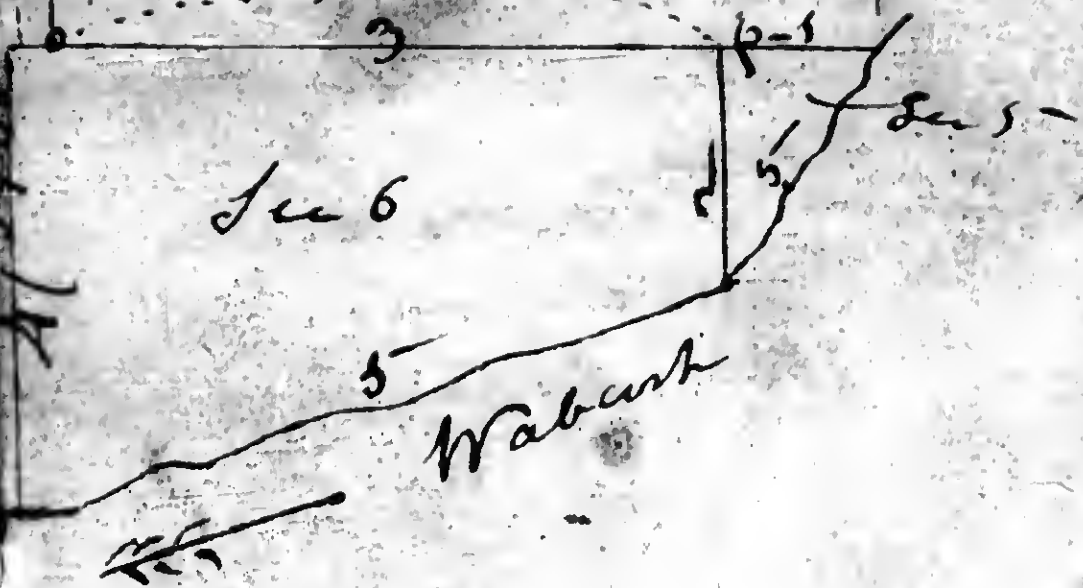
52

N<sup>o</sup> 395<sup>53</sup> A  
Range 12 West  
Township 4<sup>o</sup> 2 S

random  
K. Range line  
Range 12 W of 12 S

T 2 S  
R 12 W 22 N W

79.26



54  
W on the town

Between Sect 5 & 3

Downs 182, 12 W

37.30 wabash river

14.20 opposite Bank of the  
River at a Lynn 36

In Down

5000 mile post temp<sup>o</sup>

good bottom land

timber includes Elm  
walnut & undergrowth  
cane

town line

continued on  
the second page four

Recorded

55 65 546  
Not Between Sect ~~54~~

27.80 wabash river

opposite Banks set post

a B walnut 10 In DB

182 W 40 links & a Lynn

8 In DB 164 E 20 links

2800 ~~2800~~

or

8000 lower Boundary fell  
in with the post an

Elm 9 In D B 84 E 7 L

and an Elm 24 In DB

163 W 42 links good

bottom land timber

ash walnut &

undergrowth cane

Recorded



Between lat 63 1/2 North  
 Towns 1 & 2 South Range

11.00 12 w  
 10.00 Hickory 18 In D  
 1/4 Sec post a wood 24 In  
 D B & 3 E 64 links &  
 a given 18 In D B 360 W  
 79.26 28 links  
 80.00 town corner  
 temporary mile post

Readers Book 9 page 80.

on the Range line between  
 lat. 186 7202 N 12 & 13  
 Post on the N bank of the river  
 a maple 10 In dia. 15 1/2 E  
 5 1/2 & a Maple 18 N 360 62  
 1.10 (from river) a maple 18 In dia.  
 59.48 E & W line - fell west of the  
 temporary post 9 6 1/2 - the  
 log is 170 lbs from the join-  
 ing of the two tracts - let  
 post corner to towns 202  
 South Range 12 & 13 W  
 an ash 15 In dia 156 W  
 6 1/2 & an Elm 8 158 E 59  
 lbs are low bottom land  
 are Hickory & Wg.  
 cane &c



Meanders of the .....  
 on Sec. 6 T2 R12 - be-  
 ginning at the town  
 line, then up the river

N80E 20.00 16,

N58E 4.00

N67E 11.00

N53E 11.00

N49E 8.00

N45E 2.26 N. & S. line 30 1/2 lbs south

N44E 8.00 of the post corner

N40E 5.00 of lot 5 & 6

N36E 14.00

N29E 7.73 Post corner of lot 5 & 6

32 1/2 10 2 1/2

Surveyed by  
 David Sullivan

N<sup>o</sup> 318<sup>61</sup>  
Field Notes  
of

Township N<sup>o</sup> 3 S. Range N<sup>o</sup> 13 W<sup>2</sup>

(Containing that part of  
said Township which lies on  
the Illinois or west side of  
the Wabash River.)

(Copy)

two

North Continued the line North to

turn S. 90° W. 90° the river

21.75 bet pit in the opposite bank

a maple A 39 E 23 d

a maple 14 033 W 12 1/2

34.64 a hickory 6 in. diam.

40.00 a Mulberry 12 in. diam.

N 41 W 12 a hoop ash 18

46.68 8 1/2 ft.

41.62 a spruce tree 40 in. diam.

57.00 a Oak cross to S. 3.4.9.10

a B. Walnut 10 034 E 23 d

are Elm 12 N 58 E 12 1/2

are good bottom

hard timber ash Elm

to N. 1/2. bank



North Between Sec<sup>s</sup> 3 & 4

20.27 a hickory 30 in. diam.

10.50 Four line - fell E 139 N 1/2

Set post a hook 14

S 13 W 56 & a W oak 10

158 E 58 N.

Over good bottom  
land; timber ash Walnut

& W. Cane

East Between Sec<sup>s</sup> 8 & 10

24.60 a hickory 24 in. diam.

40.00 1/4 Sec. corner on hook ash  
12 in. diam.

63.60 a W oak 20 in. diam.

74.00 Post on the river bank - a  
maple 16 in. diam. N 40 W

19 & a Maple 15 177 1/2

9 N.

Bottom land - timber

Walnut, ash & W. Cane

West Between Sec<sup>s</sup> 6 & 7 138

R 13 W [random]

40.00 1/4 Sec. post temporary

58.00 River fell N of the post  
on the river bank 150 1/2

Set post - a maple 20 N 40

W 31 N & an elm 18 25 E

36 N - over good rich

land - timber Walnut, ash

& W. Cane

East corrected this line back

18.00 1/4 Sec. post a hook ash

14 in. diam. N 47 E 29

& a hook ash 18 157 W

39 N

58.00 Post corner to lot 5.6.7.8

West Between Sec 5 & 8 from  
the Post on the West bank  
where a Willow 18 in. diam  
is corner tree

8.70 Post corner to Sec 5. 6. 7. 8

North Between Sec 7 & 8 from a  
Post on the NW bank where  
a Willow 12 in. diam

12.69 Post corner to Sec 5. 6. 7. 8  
a hoop ash 24 N 17 E 32  
and an ash 20 S 46 1/2 E  
58 lbs

North Between Sec 5 & 6

10.70 North boundary. Fall west  
79 lbs - 1st Post a box Elder  
10 S 45 E 31 lbs & a box Elder  
15 S 43 W 60 lbs  
Good bottom land - timber  
ash 6 in 4c 11 lb. Spruce

East Between Sec 4 & 9

25.00 Post on the River bank  
40.23 Set post on the opposite bank  
of the river - a mulberry 8  
N 21 E 30 lbs & a maple 14  
122 E 52 lbs  
N. & S. line at the post.

West Cont. the line between Sec.  
7 & 18 over the river

40.00 1/4 Sec. post fell in the river  
48.00 Post on the opposite bank  
a Oak 18 S 33 E 17 lbs &  
on Elm 8 N 33 E 13 lbs

63.24 a hickory 18 in. diam.  
Post on the River Bank - a  
maple 14 S 59 E 34 lbs & a  
maple 15 N 27 E 47 lbs

62  
 Meanders of Sec. 4 T35R13W  
 up the river on the left side  
 Commencing on town line bet 27 & 25 E  
 10.00  
 0.19 Post between Sec. 4 & 9 N20 E

63  
 Meanders of Sec. 3 up the river  
 on the left side.  
 5.00  
 6.00 To township line

8.7  
 Meanders of Sec. 9 up the river  
 on left side  
 8.81  
 4.00  
 5.00  
 17.00  
 13.00  
 12.00  
 8.00  
 2.72  
 2.00 Post between Sec. 9 & 10

Meanders of the river in Sec  
 6 down & on the left side.  
 N3W 3.00  
 N12W 11.00  
 N19W 2.93 To town line

10.7  
 Meanders of Sec. 10 up the river  
 on the left side.  
 14.00  
 10.00  
 14.00  
 20.00  
 15.00  
 20.00  
 5.00 Post between Sec. 3 & 10

Meanders of Sec. 7 up the river  
 on the left side from post  
 corner of Sec. 6 & 9  
 8.00  
 11.00  
 31.00  
 11.00  
 14.00  
 5.00  
 14.00  
 0.52 Between Sec. 7 & 18



We

NO

Meanders of Sec 18, up the river on left side.

S 18 E 9.48

S 50 E 16.00

S 76 E 8.00

N 77 E 6.00

N 62 E 5.00

N 47 1/2 E 10.00

N 48 E 8.00

N 37 E 4.00

N 44 E 2.32 Between Sec 7 & 18

Meanders of Sec 5 up the river on left side.

N..... 8.00

N 31 E 3.15 to town line

#3 The Wabash does not appear to have been meandered on the west side from the line between Sec. 5 & 8 down to the line between Sec 7 & 18. — This omission is not explained in the book

from which this is copied.  
J. M.

N<sup>o</sup> 319<sup>77</sup>

*Field Notes*

Town N<sup>o</sup> 2 S. Range N<sup>o</sup> 13 W.

(containing that part of T. Town  
which lie, on the West side  
of the Mabash River)

*E. J.*

(Copy)

West on Town boundary from 35 & 36  
 60.11 River  
 80.00 A Locust tree on the opposite  
 bank 20 in diam.  
 11th Nov.

North Between Sec. 34 & 35  
 8.50 an ash 30 in diam.  
 40.00 1/4 Sec post a hoop ash 10  
 1 1/2 E 12 & a hoop ash 10  
 N 64 22 13  
 51.20 Bayou runs SW  
 64.10 a B Walnut 30 in diam.  
 80.00 Post corner to Sec. 26. 27. 34  
 & 35 a hoop ash 24 N 86 E  
 60 & a box Eden 15 S 80 W  
 31.

This mile good rich  
 bottom - timber Walnut  
 ash & W. Cane, Sycamore  
 etc



East Between Sec 11 & 14

40.00 To See post in an old field

50.00 Line - let post - a B Walnut

24 S 53 W 58 1/4, & a maple

24 S 73 E 49 1/4

Good land - timber oak,  
ash Walnut & UG Spruce  
wood &c

French Settlements, 2  
houses above the line & 2  
below.

Sec. 14, Meandering the River -  
West bank

S 30 W 9.00

S 9 W 32.00

S 19 W 42.90

Post on the river from  
which a W Oak 10

N 33 E 6 1/4, & a Lynn 12.00

37 1/4

Post 10.00 1/4 high Bank

the rest appears to be

overflowed at very high

Water

West Between Sec 14 & 23

25.60 Free N of post 30 1/4 -

corrected line back

Meandering the River on  
Sec. 23 - West side

S 30 W 5.00

S 25 W 31.50

S 7 W 30.00

S 2 E 17.50

at the post on the  
river. This bank  
appears to be overflowed  
when the river is very  
high.

Meandering on Sec 26 on W. side

S 6 E 21.00

S 21 E 20.50

S 10 E 13.00

" 25.00

" 3.00

post - This bank  
appears low,

84

Went between Sec. 26 & 35 from River  
 19.00 Sec. corner - fell south of  
 post 58 1/2 -  
 Corrected time back &  
 let post from which a  
 maple 12 in diam 12 1/2  
 15 1/2 & a maple 14 1/2 x 2 1/2  
 5 1/2 1/2

Meanders on Sec. 35 -  
 West side

S 8 W 20.00  
 S 11 W 35.00  
 S 19 W 15.00  
 S 20 W 13.00 to corner on the  
 bank. (on Town line)

85

Nov. 12 1806  
 West On South boundary of T No 28  
 R No 13 W. between Sec. 33 & 34  
 11.50 a Oak 42 in diam  
 40.00 1/4 Sec. post a hoop ash  
 15 55 60 30 & a hoop ash  
 8 N 86 E 17 1/2  
 80.00 Post corner to Sec. 33 & 34 T 28  
 a W Oak 24 52 9 47 1/2  
 & a P Walnut 15 58 E 53 1/2  
 Over low bottom  
 timber Walnut, ash &  
 Wj. Cane

North Between Sec. 33 & 34  
 11.00 a hickory 18 in diam.  
 40.00 1/4 Sec. post a Lycamore  
 30 N 54 E 43 1/2 & a maple  
 20 58 W 23 1/2  
 62.50 a Oak 18 in diam  
 80.00 Post corner to Sec. 27. 28. 33.  
 34 - a hickory 12 134 E 4  
 1/2 & an Elm 12 N 41 W 23



Bottom land - timber ash,  
Walnut & Uly. cane.

West on T Boundary between  
Sec. 4 & 33 Towns 2 & 3  
12.60 a Oak 18 in. diam.  
40.00 a maple 6 in. diam. on the  
bank of the river

West Between Sec. 28 & 33  
7.60 a hoop ash 8 in. diam.  
20.50 Hoop ash 18 in. diam.  
on the bank of the river

Low bottom land

North Between Sec. 27 & 28  
12.60 a Hoop ash 8 in. diam.  
40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. post a hickory 12  
N 66 W 36 & an Elm 10 N 46  
38 lbs

54.00 a box Elm 18 in. diam.

80.00 Post corner to Sec. 21. 22. 27. 28  
a maple 26 N 64 E 55 lbs  
& a Oak 20 S 59 W 80 lbs  
bottom land - very low  
timber Elm ash & Uly.  
Uly. Spruce wood &c

West Between Sec. 21 & 28  
34.90 a Gum 9 in. diam.  
40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post a gum 18 S 13 E  
22 lbs & a Oak 15 N 39 W  
35 lbs

47.20 a Oak 36 in. diam.  
80.00 Post corner to Sec. 20. 21. 28  
29 a locust 12 in. diam.  
N 24 E 22 lbs & an ash 10  
S 13 W 46

Thin soil - timber Oak  
hickory & Uly. Spruce &  
Birch



88

South Between Sec 28 & 29  
 37.95 Ruin - 1st post a hook arch  
 24 in dia. N 73 E 23 & a hi.  
 long 5 160 to 9 ft  
 over 2nd rate land over  
 ground near the ruin.

Meanders of the river on  
 Sec. 28 22 S 213 W on  
 N side

N 68 E 5.00  
 N 86 E 10.00  
 S 76 E 12.00  
 S 66 E 13.00  
 S 46 E 15.00  
 S 36 E 10.00  
 S 30 E 5.00  
 S 25 E 7.00  
 S 14 E 7.50

Intersected E & W line  
 at the post.

89

East On a random line between  
 Sec. 27 & 34  
 40.00 1/4 Sec. post temporary  
 79.80 mile post from N. E. corner  
 over low bottom - timber  
 ash, Elm & W. White Spruce  
 & some cane  
 15th Nov.

West on true line between 27 & 34  
 39.90 1/4 Sec. corner on a byeamon  
 48 in diam.  
 79.80 mile post.

West Between Secs 28 & 29  
 5.30 a Poplar 12 in. diam.  
 40.00 1/4 Sec. corner on an  
 in. diam.  
 43.50 a Oak 20 in. diam.  
 80.00 Post corner to Sec. 19. 20. 29.  
 30 a history 10 N 52 W 35 1/2  
 & an Oak 18 15 W 8 1/2  
 2nd rate land - timber Oak  
 W. hazel briar, etc.

West between Sect 19 & 30  
 5.00 a hickory 18 In. diam.  
 40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post a B oak 14  
 124 W 107 Elm 20 N 8 E 117  
 41.00 Pond  
 50.00 opposite side  
 74.60 a W oak 20 In. diam.  
 112.00 Town boundary. Fall  
 of the 507. [from original]  
 Oak land 2nd rate  
 Uly. grass  
 Set Post a hickory 14 S 75 E  
 133 & a hickory 12 N 53 W  
 65

South between Sect 29 & 30  
 16.00 an Elm 36 In. diam.  
 40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post a hickory  
 12 N 40 E 88 & a hickory  
 15 N 83 ... 57 1/2  
 45.00 a W oak 20 In. diam.  
 51.00 stream 8 ft wide runs NW

31  
 55.00 ditto 5 ft wide runs SW  
 80.00 Post corner to Sect 29, 30.  
 31.32 a Poplar 30 N 31 E  
 10 ft & a W oak 15 S 40 W  
 75. 2nd rate land - timber  
 Oak &c. Uly. grass, briars

East between Sect 29 & 32  
 5.90 B Walnut 20 In. diam.  
 31.00 River side  
 40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post a W oak 6 N 20 E  
 9 & a box Elm 15 N 16 E 63  
 41.00 River - set post, an ash  
 10 N 45 W 32 ft & a Redbud  
 6 N 30 W 35  
 2nd rate land - timber  
 Oak Uly. Weeds &c



92

79.30 D & A line - full 130 1/2

Over good land - timber

ash Elm & Hg. Spruce &

No.

12

137 W 38 St La Guardia

5 May 82. Nes.

10

40.00	74	See Post a week 18 1858
-------	----	-------------------------

6 + a gun 12 519 w 42 1/2

44.50 a Book 30 In. diam.

a B Sale 10 1314554

Over level wet land

timber Oak - Uly. Grap. etc.

53

79.00 N.Y. Line - free 30% 17 -

first half Oak land - last  
half good bottom land -  
timber ash & W. Spicewood.



55 1/2 30 2a gun 14 N 16°  
35 1/5



14

40.00 for fuel and ash 15

14

80.00 ~~Post~~ come to due 9.10.15.16 - a

20 12.2.2.74

East half high land.

U.S. 420 1/2



West Between Sec 15 & 21 - Range.

40.00 Temporary  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post

79.10 N. & S. line. Full length of the  
Post 30  $\frac{1}{2}$  - Oak arch swamp

East Between Sec 16 & 21 & 22 & 23

39.55 Set  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post at average  
distance from which a

S. line 8 126 42 34 & a  
hickory 12 877 & 15  $\frac{1}{2}$

79.10 Sec. corner

Meanders of Sec. 11 on the  
West side of the river - be-  
ginning at a post between  
11 & 12 on the bank - thence up  
the river with the meander-  
line

N438 6.00  $\frac{1}{2}$  at 650 a stream 75  $\frac{1}{2}$

N516 26.00  $\frac{1}{2}$  with

N476 6.50 a bycamon 120  $\frac{1}{2}$  corner  
to Sec 11 & 12

Meanders of Sec 12 on the  
river on the West side

N488 8.00

N388 12.00

N316 7.00

N248 13.00

N338 13.00

N388 11.00

N308 7.00

N458 12.00

Post corner to 12/12

Meanders of Sec. 1 on West side

N408 7.00  $\frac{1}{2}$  at 25.00 a stream 50

N488 16.00  $\frac{1}{2}$  - the wide.

N588 7.00

N688 5.00

N818 10.00

N988 1.75 To Range line

No. North Between Sec. 20 & 21  
 9.90 a Oak 24 in diam.  
 23.50 a oak 18 in diam.  
 40.00 set 1/4 sec. post from which  
 a hickory 10 N 39 W 46  
 & a Oak 26 S 44 E 31  
 59.16 an Elm 12 in diam.  
 74.00 a oak 20 in diam.  
 80.00 set post from an Elm 12  
 S 27 W 52 & an Elm 18 N 42 E  
 48 lbs

This mile mostly 2nd  
 rate upland - some bot-  
 tom in the first 1/2 mile -  
 timber oak, Elm, &  
 Wg. Pine hazel  
 Dec - 22. 1806

37  
 Meanders beginning at the  
 corner of Sec. 28 & 33 S 2 R 13  
 up the line on the East side  
 16.6 12.00  
 15. W 15.00  
 119 W 11.00  
 127 W 23.00  
 117 W 10.00  
 17 W 11.22 came to corner of  
 Sec. 4 & 33

North Between Sec. 16 & 17 T 2 S R 13  
 0.50 a brook 6 lbs wide NE  
 23.00 a brook 10 lbs wide SE  
 40.00 set 1/4 sec. post from which  
 a Oak 8 S 35 W 28 & a  
 oak 6 S 48 E 69  
 30.00 set post corner to Sec. 8, 9, 16, 17  
 from which a hickory 12 S 79 W  
 65 & a hickory 18 N 45 E 115  
 This mile level 2nd rate upland  
 thinly timbered with oak, hickory  
 &c. Wg. very little, & a few.



East Between Sec<sup>916</sup> 10 & 15 T2 S R13 W

40.00 Set temporary 1/4 sec. post

77.88 Intersected N. & S line 48  
1/4 N of the post.

This mile mostly 2<sup>nd</sup>  
rate land - good for farm-  
ing - Oak Hickory & Uly.  
Spruce etc

North Between Sec 10 & 11. T2 S R13 W

29.20 a Oak 24 in. diam.

37.70 an Elm 12 in. diam.

40.00 Set 1/4 sec. post from which  
an Elm 12 S 31 E 28 & a  
W oak 14 N 42 W 81

54.30 a W oak 24 in. diam.

55.00 a brook 8 ft wide bears N.

65.00 Left the stream bears N.E.

75.50 a brook 100 ft wide bears E

80.00 Set a post corner of sec. 2. 3.  
10. 11 from which a W oak  
18 N 35 W 20 & an Elm 12  
S 22 E 30

land & timber as last mile

West Between Sec<sup>982</sup> 10 & 15 T2 S R13 W

38.94 Set temporary post at average

distance from which a W oak  
12 Indian. N 35 E 40 & a  
W oak 18 N 45 W 35 1/2

77.88 Sec. corner.

~~West Between Sec 9 & 10 on Random~~  
East Between Sec 9 & 10 on Random

40.00 Set temporary 1/4 sec. post

74.28 a brook 10 ft wide bears S E

77.90 Intersected N. & S line 119 ft

South of post  
2<sup>nd</sup> rate land upland,  
thinly timbered with Oak, hick-  
ory & Uly. Sapapara vines etc

West On true line between Sec 9 & 16

38.95 Set 1/4 sec. post at average

distance from which a W oak  
24 in. diam. S 25 E 77 & a  
W oak 18 N 5 W 20 ft

77.90 Sec. Corner



North Between Dec 9 & 10 12 S R 13 N

8.50 a walnut 24 in diam.  
17.80 a brook 10 lbs wide bears East  
23.91 an Elm 12 in diam.  
40.00 Set 1/4 Sec. post from which  
an Elm 14 N 22 W 27 1/2  
& a oak 10 S 26 E 22 1/2

46.12 an Elm 10 in diam.  
71.70 a brook 60 lbs wide bears East  
75.00 a hickory 24 in diam.  
80.00 Set post corner to Sec. 3. 4. 9. 10  
from which a Boak 16 N 26 W  
30 & an Elm 10 N 39 E 17

This mile mostly good up  
land some bottom on the bank  
timber Oak hickory Elm &c  
Mg. Spruce &c

North Between Dec 8 & 9 12 S R 13 W

40.00 Set 1/4 Sec. post in a prairie  
note near  
50.90 an Elm 18 in diam.  
80.00 Set post corner to lot 4. 5  
8. 9 from which an Elm  
10 N 20 W 18 & an Elm 8  
15 E 15

This mile mostly 2<sup>nd</sup> rate  
prairie thinly timbered with  
Oak &c Grassy  
The last 20 chains came to  
timbered land  
Dec. 24 1800

North Between Dec 19 & 20

14.00 a hickory 12 in diam.  
17.20 a stream 8 lbs wide bears west  
40.00 Set 1/4 Sec. post from which  
a Boak 8 N 59 E 12 & a  
Boak 10 S 59 W 40 lbs

80.00 Set post corner of lot 17. 18. 19. 20  
from which a Boak 30 S 69 E 39 1/2  
& an Elm 18 N 63 E 56 1/2 lbs  
Level land some prairie - Oak  
hickory Elm &c Mg. small oak pine.

Ne

West Between Sec. 18 & 19 T2S R13W  
 40.00 Sec. line 2<sup>nd</sup> rate prairie  
 let  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post from which  
 an Elm 20.59 E 275 -  
 no other tree near  
 110.50 Intersected N & S line 58 1/2  
 S. of post - let post corner  
 to Sec. 18 & 19 no tree near  
 this mile level 2<sup>nd</sup> rate  
 prairie no timber grassy

8.7

9.0

12.

East Between Sec. 17 & 20 T2S R13W  
 on Random  
 40.00 let temporary  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post  
 79.38 Intersected N & S line 52 lbs  
 North of post  
 this mile level 2<sup>nd</sup> rate up  
 land thinly timbered with oak  
 Hickory & aldy. small oak,  
 Hickory, oaks &c

10.

West Between Sec. 17 & 20 on true  
 39.69 let temporary  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post at an  
 exact distance from which  
 a B oak 14 N 77 E 119. \* a  
 B oak 12 S 35 E 55  
 79.38 Sec corner

North Between Sec. 17 & 18  
 40.00 Brushy barren low prairie  
 let  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post from which  
 an oak 9 S 85 E 168 & an  
 Elm 10 S 48 E 178.  
 80.00 let post corner to Sec. 7.  
 S. 17.18 from which a S. Oak  
 10 N 27 E 11 & a B oak 24  
 S 58 W 118  
 This mile mostly level  
 2<sup>nd</sup> rate prairie, some brushy  
 barren, thinly timbered with  
 oak & grassy.

3

1.2

1.0

East Between Sec. 8 & 17 T2S R13  
 on random  
 40.00 let temporary  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post  
 79.26 Intersected N & S line 10 lbs  
 North of post  
 This mile level 2<sup>nd</sup> rate  
 land mostly prairie - some  
 oak Hickory &c grassy

1.6

2



West Between Sect 8 & 17 on true line  
 39.53 Set temporary Sec. post  
 at average distance from  
 which a B. Jack 8 N 37 W 8  
 & a B. Jack 12 N 18 E W 237

79.26 Sec. corner

North Between Sect 7 & 8 N 25 E 134

6.78 a Oak 12 in. diam.

27.40 an ash 18 in. diam.

40.00 Set 1/4 Sec. post from which a  
 Maple 8 N 88 E 2 1/2 & a  
 Maple 6 S 70 W 9 1/2

41.70 an ash 18 in. diam.

56.60 an ash 12 in. diam.

80.00 Set post corner to Sect 5. 6.

7. 8 from which a W oak  
 30 N 72 W 7 & a B oak 14  
 N 86 E 31.

This mile mostly level  
 rich soil - timber Oak  
 ash & c. W. Spruce & c.

Sept. 21<sup>st</sup> 1806

West Between Sect 7 & 18 N 25 E 134

110.00 corner level wet land - set 1/4

Sec. post from which an ash

12 N 76 E 12 & an Elm 14

S 72 W 23 1/2

55.00 an Elm 18 in. diam.

68.67 a hickory 20 in. diam.

86.48 a Honey Locust 24 in. diam.

110.50 Intersected N. & S. line 578 1/2

South of Sec. post. & set a

post corner to Sect 7 & 18

from which an Elm 16 N 51 E

30 & an Elm 16 N 35 W 23

The first half mile level

wet land very little some

rough brush - the balance

of the mile mostly level rich

land, timber Oak hickory, Elm

& c. W. Spruce & c.



West Between Sec. 6 & 7 S 25 E 13 W  
 15.62 an Elm 11 in. diam.  
 36.19 a Honey Locust 36 in. diam.  
 40.00 Set 1/4 Sec. post from which are  
 Oak 26 N 57 W 46 & an  
 Elm 10 S 8 E 26 lbs

52.77 an Elm 8 in. diam.  
 56.50 a Honey Locust 30 in. diam.  
 84.55 a Hickory 10 in. diam.  
 95.00 a brushy pond - Cont. to cor.  
 110.70 Intersected N & S line 624  
 lbs South of set post corner  
 to Sec. 6 & 7 from which a  
 Oak 12 N 28 E 31 & an  
 Elm 20 S 78 W 3

The first half mile rich  
 level land - the balance  
 level 2<sup>nd</sup> rate land -  
 timber Elm, Oak & Hickory  
 Wg. Spruce

East Between Sec. 5 & 8 on Rand.  
 40.00 Set temporary 1/4 Sec. post  
 79.40 Intersected N & S line 16 lbs  
 South of Sec. post.

This mile level wet  
 land - timber ash, Elm,  
 Maple & Wg. Spruce,  
 hazel &  
 Set 26<sup>th</sup> 1800

West Between Sec. 5 & 8 on  
 true line  
 39.70 Set temporary 1/4 Sec. post at  
 average distance from  
 which an ash 10 in. diam.  
 N 87 W 43 lbs & a Maple 12  
 N 76 E 20 lbs  
 79.40 Sec. corner

East Between Sec. 4 & 9 T2S R13W  
on a Random

40.00 Set temporary  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post

64.75 a Brook 50 ft wide bears

SE

78.20 Intersected N. & S. line 76 lbs  
North of Sec. post.

This mile mostly rich  
upland - some bottom on  
the Creek - timber oak

hickory, Elm & - Wg.  
Pine &c

West Between Sec. 4 & 9 T2S R13W  
on true line.

39.10 Set temporary  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post  
at the average distance  
from which an Elm 12 N

63 E 23 & a Mulberry 10

75 W 14 lbs

78.20 Sec. corner

East Between Sec. 9 & 10 S2S R13W  
on a Random

40.00 Set temporary  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post

78.00 Intersected N. & S. line 40 lbs  
North of Sec. post.

This mile level rich bot-  
tom - timber oak, hickory,  
Elm & Wg. Pine hazel.

West Between Sec. 8 & 9 T2S R13W  
on true line.

39.00 Set temporary  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post  
at average distance from  
which an Elm 10 in diam.

S28W 21 & an Elm 14

N27W 31 lbs

78.00 Sec. corner

3



East Between Sec. 2 & 11 T2 S2013  
 27.40 a Hickory 24 in. diam.  
 33.00 an Elm 15 in. diam.  
 40.00 Set  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post from which  
 a W oak 24 S 22 W 60 11/2  
 & a Box 18 S 2 W 26 11/2  
 50.37 a Hickory 11 in. diam.  
 67.00 a Hickory 24 in. diam.  
 80.00 Set post corner to Sec. 12. N. 12  
 from which a W oak 20  
 S 21 E 60 & a gum 18  
 S 26 W 67 1/2

This mile mostly rich  
 level land timber oak,  
 hickory Elm & C. W. Spruce  
 & hazel

South on a random line between  
 Sec. 11 & 12  
 40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post temporary  
 53.76 River full N of the mark  
 176 lbs. - over good bottom  
 land timber mostly C. W. Spruce  
 & Elm

North Correcting the above line  
 Set  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post a box Alder  
 4 S 50 E 20 lbs & a hickory  
 12 S 27 E 28

East Between Sec. 10 & 12 T2 S2013  
 on random for a post on the river  
 37.13 Came to Wabash river  
 missed the post 537 lbs South  
 & established post corner to  
 Sec. 10 & 12 from which a hickory  
 12 S 55 E 42 lbs & a cotton-  
 wood 10 S 24 W 49

Level rich bottom - timber  
 ash Elm & C. W. Spruce & C.  
 And corrected line West



North Between Sect. 110  
110  
Sect. 112 125 134

2.54 a Hickory 15 in. diam.

7.70 a Brook 15 ft wide running East

10.08 a Poplar 24 in. diam.

40.00 Set 1/4 Sec. post from which

an Elm 16 1/2 S 45 E & a

Hickory 18 N 85 E 25 1/2

46.50 a Gum 18 in. diam.

55.50 a Poplar 48 in. diam.

87.42 Intersected town line 26 1/2

East of post & set post

corner to Sect. 112 from

which a Oak 18 1/4 E

24 & a Oak 24 N 56 W 1

This rich rolling rich land

timber Oak Gum Poplar

& Uly. Spruce hazel &c

North Between Sect. 203

16.54 an Elm 13 in. diam.

36.50 a Hickory 24 in. diam.

40.00 Set 1/4 Sec. post from which a

Hickory 26 N 46 W 42 & an Elm

10 S 63 E 6

55.50 a Oak 24 in. diam.

87.42 Intersected town line 48 1/2

East of Sec. post & set post

corner to Sect. 203 from

which an Oak 10 S 21 E 40

& an Elm 16 N 11 W 59 1/2

Set. 27. 1808

North Between Sect. 344 125 134

7.55 a Oak 24 in. diam.

22.25 a Oak 18 in. diam.

24.55 a Oak 30 in. diam.

34.55 a Brook 4 ft wide E W

40.00 Set 1/4 Sec. post from which

a Oak 16 S 58 W 32

& a Oak 6 N 74 E 36

1116  
75.00 a Boak 38 in. diam.  
87.18 Intersected town line 690  
1/2 mi East of post - & set a  
post corner to Sect 3 & 4  
from which a hickory 12  
152 E 31 1/2 & a hickory 14  
N 44 W 55

This mile mostly 2nd rate  
level land - timber oak,  
hickory - Ugly hazel, spine  
wood &c

North Between Sect 4 & 5  
29.75 an Elm 12 in. diam.  
37.65 a Boak 26 in. diam.  
40.00 Set 1/4 Sec. post from which  
an Elm 10 N 64 E 29 & a  
Boak 9 N 87 W 25  
44.00 a Boak 20 in. diam.  
70.00 a Honey Locust 24 in. diam.  
86.55 Intersected town line 711 1/2  
East of the post & set post

112. a  
corner to Sect 4 & 5 from which  
a hickory 12 N 19 E 33 1/2  
& a Boak 20 N 50 W 1 1/2  
This mile mostly rich land  
timber Elm, honey locust &c  
Ugly. Spine &c

North Between Sect 5 & 6 1250 1/3

26 an Elm 12 in. diam.  
27.31 an Elm 18 in. diam.  
40.00 Set 1/4 Sec. post from which  
a hickory 12 N 80 W 25 1/2  
& a hickory 12 N 81 E 49 S

51.10 a hickory 12 in. diam.

86.20 Intersected town line 900  
1/2 mi East of post & set post  
corner of Sect 5 & 6 from which  
a Boak 40 N 21 E 220 1/2  
a Boak 30 N 35 W 159 1/2  
This mile mostly 2nd rate  
upland timber oak hickory  
&c Ugly hazel, spine &c



West Between Sec 30 & 31 T. 14 N. R. 13 W.

- 22.72 a W Oak 18 in diam.
- 40.00 Set 1/4 sec post from which
- a B Oak 24 N 58 W 14 1/2
- & a B Oak 18 031 W 16
- 61.05 an Elm 16 in diam.
- 71.50 a Hickory 24 in diam.

South Between Sec 31 & 32 T. 14 N. R. 13 W.

- 24.84 a Hickory 12 in diam.
- 60.00 Set 1/4 sec post from which
- a hoopwood 12 N 85 W 22
- & a Spruce 8 N 89 E 31 1/2
- 42.16 an ash 15 in diam.
- 70.20 a Honey Locust 24 in diam.
- 80.00 Set post corner to Sec 5.6

- 31.32 from which a W. oak
- 12 N 34 E 13 & an Elm 18
- N 33 W 40

first half mostly level  
 view upland - the balance level  
 rich bottom - timber Oak hoop  
 wood Walnut & W. Spruce &c

West Between Sec 30 & 31

- 25.00 a B Oak 22 in diam.
- 31.75 a Brook 10 fms wide course South
- 40.00 Set 1/4 sec post from which
- a B Oak 30 N 16 E 24 & a
- W Oak 20 N 52 W
- 57.50 an Elm 15 in diam.
- 80.57 an Elm 12 in diam. in the
- edge of a prairie (which is
- 22 chains wide
- Intersected N. & S. line 521 1/2
- 111.33 south of sec post & set a
- post corner to Sec 30 & 31
- from which a honey Locust
- 30 in diam. N 66 E 40 1/2
- & an Elm 36 N 46 E 32 1/2

first half mile rolling  
 upland, the balance mostly  
 level rich bottom timber Oak,  
 Elm, hoopwood & W. Spruce

Dec. 31. 1886



112  
West Between Sects 30 & 31 T1425 R13

22.72 a W Oak 18 in. diam.  
40.00 Set 1/4 sec. post from which  
a B Oak 24 N 58 W 14 1/2  
& a B Oak 18 S 31 W 16  
61.05 an Elm 16 in. diam.  
74.50 a hickory 24 in. diam.  
28.28 18 1/2

South Between Sects 31 & 32 T1425 R13

24.86 a hickory 12 in. diam.  
60.00 Set 1/4 sec. post from which  
a hoopwood 12 S 85 W 22  
& a Spruce 8 S 89 E 31 1/2  
42.16 an ash 15 in. diam.  
70.30 a Honey Locust 14 in. diam.  
80.00 Set post corner to Sect. 5.6

31.32 from which a W. oak  
12 S 34 E 13 & an Elm 18  
N 33 W 70 1/2

first half mostly level  
rich upland - the balance level  
rich bottom - timber Oak, hickory  
wood Walnut & W. Spruce &c

113  
West Between Sects 30 & 31

25.00 a B Oak 22 in. diam.  
31.75 a Brook 10 fms wide Course South  
40.00 Set 1/4 sec. post from which  
a B Oak 20 N 18 E 24 & a  
W Oak 20 S 52 W

57.50 an Elm 15 in. diam.  
80.57 an Elm 12 in. diam. in the  
edge of a prairie (which is  
22 Chain wide

Intersected N. & S. line S 21 W  
111.33 Set post of Sect a  
South of Sec post of Sect a  
Post corner to Sect. 30 & 31  
from which a honey Locust  
30 in. diam. N 66 E 40 1/2  
& an Elm 36 S 45 W 32 1/2

first half mile rolling  
upland, the balance mostly  
level rich bottom - timber Oak,  
Elm, hoopwood & W. Spruce

Sect. 31 1806

East Between Sect 5 & 32 T24.3 S  
 R. 13.10  
 9.63 corner on a Paeon tree 12  
 in diam. on the river bank  
 to Sect 5 & 32.  
 Level rich bottom -  
 timber hoopwood & y. Uly.  
 Spruce &c

Meanders of the river begin-  
 ning at the corner of Sect  
 32 T2 S R. 13 W - thence up  
 the river with the meanders on the  
 West side -

N28E 27.00  
 N34E 25.00  
 N21E 75.00  
 N15E 52.00  
 N9E 10.59 corner to Sect 29 & 32  
 " 5.00  
 N20E 10.00  
 N32E 14.00  
 N42E 5.00  
 N51E 10.00  
 N63E 9.00  
 N83E 2.85 corner of Sect 28 & 29  
 Hills, but in near  
 the river the most  
 of the distance on this  
 section.

West Between Sect 6 & 31 T2 & 3 S R. 13 W  
 3.67 a hoopwood 15 in. diam.  
 40.00 Set 1/4 sec. post from which  
 an Elm 18 N47 E 21 & a Box  
 Elder 10 S52 W 56 1/2  
 45.23 An Elm 12 in. diam.  
 60.50 Set a post on the bank of the  
 river corner to Sect 6 & 31  
 from which a dogwood 10  
 S19 E 40 & a B Gum 12  
 N26 E 33 1/4.

Level rich bottom - timber  
 Oak, hoopwood, Walnut &c  
 Uly Spruce &c

N11W 5.00 Beginning at the corner  
 N33W 14.00 of Sect 6 & 31 T2 & 3 - thence  
 N49W 9.00 down the river with the  
 N58W 14.00 meanders thereof on N. side  
 N69W 10.00  
 N80W 12.00  
 N87W 2.48 Came to the post corner to  
 Sect 31 & 36 - Bowles  
 generally high.



E 121  
w N<sup>o</sup> 390 B  
2837 / 1000 9:77  
Recorded

T & R 13 W

A B C D E F G  
6 5 4 3 2 1  
7 8 9 10 11 12  
13 14 15 16 17 18  
19 20 21 22 23 24  
25 26 27 28 29 30  
31 32 33 34 35 36  
T S R q p



Range 13 Tow  
Range

27th Oct 1808

between sent 13 1/4 T. 18

R 13 W

10 1/4 sent post a B Oak 6m

Deam Bears S/W 35 links

Va Boak 9m Deam bears

Naga W 15 links

4078 a huchory 2.0 In Deam

8000 sent post - come to sent

13 1/4 23 1/2 a w oak 15

In Deam bears S 41 E 13 links

+ 8 a w oak 18 In Deam

bears N 59 W 18 links

this mile from oak

land under growth

grap the

George Munro

November 25<sup>th</sup> 1886

Wz between Sect 7 &amp; 18

1.00 a hickory 12 in Diam

4000 { 1/4 Sect post a hickory

10 in Diam bears S 45 E

23 links &amp; a Oak 30 in

Diam bears N 23 W 7 links

4540 { a Oak 18 in Diam

80.72 ~~fell~~ ~~undergrowth~~~~4540~~ West Range line fell N

17 80 links this nice Oak

land undergrowth oak

&amp; hazel very bushy

corner on an Elm 30 in

Diam



W

Between Sect 17 & 18

2040 a Hickory 14 in Diam

4000 1/4 Sect post a Boak 30

In Diam Leas 83 E

38 links and a woak 20

In Diam Leas 5 44 & 72  
links

5040 a Boak 24 in Diam

8000 post corner to Sect

17. 18 19 470 a Boak 18 in

Diam Leas 88: 120 links

and a Boak, 15 in Diam

Leas 40 & 76 links

Mid mile record rate

land & timber Boak

Hickory & undergrowth

oak hazel grasses, &c

very thick

8.

No

12

10

From Princeton

Between Sect 17 & 20

3000 prairie

4000 1/4 Sect post at Amp

6080 road to Prairie

8250 Sect corner field N 20 links

Record rate, last half all  
prairie

One true line between Sect  
17 & 20

1125 1/4 Sect post at the

measured distance in the  
prairie

3

4.2

2



October 31 1850

§ between Sanis 11 1/4 to 13 1/2

11 1/4

4000 1/4 Set post in prairie

8000 Set post corner to Set

+ 10 1/4 11 1/4 12 1/4 in prairie -

to condit

Σ on random line between

Set 11 1/4

6000 1/4 Set post -

8229 Set post full in with

The post prairie land

West on true line -

41 1/2 Set post at averaged -

Distance in prairie

S between Sect 14 & 15

6,000 } bed of a stream 15 links  
wide runs S. E. & E. & E. & E.  
towards Grove timber

4,000 } 1/4 Sect corner on a  
highway 18 In. Diam

5,000 } a highway 6 In. Diam  
5000 Sect corner on a highway  
18 In. Diam this will

Second rate land —  
timber, hickory oak &  
under growth hazle  
grape vines &c

S between S 9 & 10

4,000 } 1/4 Sect post. a 3 oak  
12 In. Diam bears S 89  
w 3 1/4 links & a hickory

+ 14 In. Diam bears S  
85 1/2 E 29 links

65,000 } prairie

8,000 } S post in prairie  
corner to S 9. 10 15 & 16

Second rate oak land

S. between S 9 & 9

30,000 } prairie

4,000 } 1/4 Sect post in prairie

8,000 } Sect post. corner to Section  
S. 9. 10 & 11 in prairie

Second rate

E on R line between  
S 104/5

4000 { 1/4 Sect post in prairie

5000 { Sect corner

This mile prairie  
second quality

W on true line between  
S 104/5

4020 { 1/4 Sect post in prairie  
8050 { Sect post

E on Random line between  
S 104/5 & 1/6

3420 { Road to Copper Island

8000 { 1/4 S. post line to

8020 { S line at the post

W on true line

4010 { 1/4 Sect post at average

distance in prairie

5020 { mile from this corner  
all prairie in 1/4 Sec

S between but 15 & 16

4000 { 1/4 Sect post in prairie

5000 { shikony 20 In Diam

grove of timber in

prairie

8000 { post corner to Sect

151621 & 22 a Boak

14 In Diam leaves N

61260 limbs & a Boak

20 In Diam leaves

826 W 120 limbs

second rate prairie

land cleared



W E on R line between  
S 15422

4000 ft post turn 10

8. 8040 S. line fell at 24 links  
first 1/2 prairie last  
1/2 open hickory land

undergrowth. Maple &

12 W on the line  
10450 1/4 sec post at averaged  
distance a hickory 11

in. Dean Leaf S 12 1/2 W 40  
links and a oak 15

10 In Dean Leaf S 18 W 35  
links

5090 sec post

E on Random line between 13  
S 14423

2200 ft of a line 25 links  
wide runs S E

4000 7/4 sec post turn 0

820 S line fell S 300

November 14/85

W on line line

4150 1/4 sec post at averaged

distance a hickory 11

Dean Leaf S 54 1/2 W 39 links 76

and a hickory 14 in line

Leaf S 71 W 29 links 72

prairie line's second sec

same oak and hickory

timber undergrowth

grass &

8 between 822 & 23

2000 <sup>running</sup>  
4000 } 1/4 h. f post a hickory

10 in. Diam bears N 80 E

50 links and a hickory

12 in. Diam bears S 62

W 49 links

4720 } a hickory 12 in. Diam

6500 } bed of stream 40 links

wide runs S E

8000 } post corner to sec 22, 23

26427 an ash 14 in. Diam

bears N 25 W 40 links

and a gum 30 in. Diam

bears S 25 E 40 links

This mile second rate

land lost half wet time

for hickory & cottonwood

bears 40

8 between Sec 21 & 22

3,500 } a white oak 20 in. Diam

4,000 } 1/4 Sec post on prairie

8,000 } mile post from

water land timber

hickory oak &

undergrowth grass &

or it may all be called

prairie land

a Locust 20 in. Diam

bears S 43 E 30 links &

an ash 12 in. Diam bears

N 86 W 76 links

Suttons Sept 16 & 17

4000 1/4 Sec. 1 port in, grain.

8000 miles port in to foot

16, 17, 20 & 21 a <sup>20 in</sup> oak <sub>beams</sub>

8 3/4 W 10 in thick, and oak

18 in beam beams & 3 {

363 links this mile all

prairie and rate

our Randona line between  
Sept 16 & 21.

4000 1/4 Sec. 1 port in, grain

49.80 road to coffee beans  
8000 for corner till 863

links

Went on the line

4000 1/4 Sec. 1 port in averages

contain R. Prairie

7000 from this mile

prairie.

Suttons Sept 20 & 21

4000 1/4 Sec. 1 port in oak 15 in

beam beams S 67 W

250 links & a hickory

20 in beam beams S 67 E

100 links

19.00 { hickory 15 in beam

8000 { 1/2 Sec. 1 port in to 20.2 & 29

28 a oak 15 in beam  
beams & 25 & 66 links & a

oak 18 in beam beams S

226 links this mile

second rail land fast

1/2 prairie cart half

oak land under grass

growth grass &c



Line Random line between  
Sect 21 & 28

4000  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile S port  
road to coffee stand  
7980 S line fell N 20  
hwy on land then soil  
on true line

3990  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile S port at a  
distance a wood 24th

Deer head 84W 23 links

and a highway 12th Deer  
head 82W 43 links

7980 mile port  
on random line between

822 & 27

35.2 road  
road S port 100

52.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile port road

73.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile of stream 40 links  
widens S W

81.12 S line fell 33 links

on true line

40.56  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile S port road  
road between plate and

Line Random line between  
Sect 23 & 26

4000 S line port road

8290 S line fell 30

fall with highway  
S line

November 2nd / 886

on true line

21.45  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile on a highway  
10th Deer

8290 mile port

Between Sept 26 & 27

781 } an ash 18 in Diam  
4000 } 1/4 in port oak 10 in  
Diam bears \$44 & 37 links  
and a inchony 9 in Diam  
bears \$44 & 20 links

12 } an ash 8 in Diam  
8000 } port corice to Sept 26. 27. 34 & 35  
a gum 10 in Diam bears  
\$50 & 4 links and a gum 18  
in Diam bears \$68 & 30  
links this mile second  
rate flat land timber  
ash inchony gum &  
undergrowth low &

Between Sept 27 & 28

2.10 } load to Coffee House  
12.30 } app B oak 30 in Diam  
4000 } 1/4 in port corice on B oak  
1/2 in Diam  
8000 } port corice to Sept 27. 28. 33 & 34  
which are 12 in Diam bears  
\$51 & 50 links and a wood  
1/4 in Diam bears \$52 & 3  
links this mile second  
rate land timber oak  
inchony & undergrowth  
Hazel Oak & lost half no  
timber very bushy

On land on between Sect

29 & 34

4000 ft. S. of post temp<sup>o</sup>

road to coffee Island  
8072 line at the post

flat bushy wet

land timber ash the

undergrowth leaves of

every kind <sup>min. m.</sup> this is bushy

that I did not go back

on it

On Random line. Section

sect 26 & 35

4000 ft. temp<sup>o</sup> S. Sect. 108

8278 line over second rate

oak land, ~~growth~~ under-

growth group

on line line

839 { 4 S. hor. at average

distance a B oak 262.0.

beats N87 E 83 links to B

oak 242.0. N. 150.0. 6

Between Sect 35 & 36

1600 B. oak 18 in. Diam

4000 ft. S. of post temp<sup>o</sup> a gum

18 in Diam bears 889 to 60

links and a w oak 30 in

Diam bears 865 to 85 links

8335 a w oak 20 in Diam

8335 } good oak land under-

growth group

South boundary of the Township

line west of the temp<sup>o</sup> post 282

Corner on an Elm 9 in. Diam



Between sec 34 & 35

5.40 a ash 10 in Diam

4000  $\frac{1}{4}$  but port a hickory  $\frac{1}{4}$

In Diam bears N 31 W 18 links

and an Elm of the Diam

bears N 68 E 35 links

49.00 a Oak 18 in Diam

8/3/10 } Boundary of the township file west  
of the line port 612 links port an  
ash 18 in Diam

This is a good land

timber hickory ash some

poplar and a growth

Hazel &c

Lower Boundary file N 106

flat land timber hickory

and a hickory 10 in Diam

W 5 links & an Elm 15 in Diam

N 17 W 27 links

At bottom of the description

November 30 1874

Between sec 5 & 6

4000  $\frac{1}{4}$  but port a oak 5

In Diam bears N 58 W

25 links & an ash 4 in Diam

bears S 83 E 44 links

8000  $\frac{1}{4}$  but ~~port~~ corner to sec

5.6.7 & 8 a oak 10 in Diam

bears S 26 E 23 links and

an ash 10 in Diam bears

N 41 W 21 links this timber

flat wet bushy poor

land timber hickory

oak &c

Between sec 6 & 7

21.40 a oak 36 in Diam

4000  $\frac{1}{4}$  but port again 8 in Diam bears

N 47 W 28 links & an Elm 18 in Diam

bears S 83 E 20 links

58.40 a ash 10 in Diam

see this corner on the left page at the bottom

on Random line between  
sect 5 & 8

18.00 { bed of a stream, <sup>40 links was</sup> N & E

40.00 temporary 1/4 sect port

81.00 { mile post

West on line

40.50 { 1/4 sect port at averaged

distance a hickory 14 in

Diarm bears 88 1/2 W 80 links

& a 3 inch 5 in Diarm

bears N 68 W 68 links

This mile <sup>first</sup> half oak land

The other half <sup>flat</sup> place, and

umber ash & hickory under

growth oak bears the

between Sect 7 & 8

an ash 30 in Diarm

pond

1/4 sect port in pond

Good cross pond

80.00 { port corner to Sect 7. 8, 17, 18

ass. Elm 12 in Diarm bears

N 72 E 21 links and an elm

12 in Diarm bears S 49 W 50

This mile an ash swamp

on Random line between  
sect 8 & 17

1/4 sect port timber

hickory

61.50 { line at the port

on line

40.90 { 1/4 in corner on a hickory

15 in Diarm

81.80 mile post This mile

Swampy land timber

ash hickory &c



150  
 N 12  
 120V. 31.

VI East  
 Sullivan  
~~John~~

October 27 1806

between Sect 13 & 14 Town 13  
 S Range 13 W  
 1000 feet post a B oak 6 in  
 bears 81 W 35 links and  
 a B oak 9 in Dean bears  
 87 W 25 links  
 10782 a timbering 20 in Dean  
 8000 feet post corner to the  
 3.14 237 24  
 a oak 15 in Dean bears  
 841 E 13 links & a oak  
 18 in Dean bears 876  
 68 links this will poor  
 oak land undergrowth  
 grass &c  
 on the first page of the  
 other book



East on random line below  
sect 13 & 24 R 13 W 2 1/2 S

4000 } 1/4 sect post camp 24

84.50 } intersected at & line  
at the post

On true line

62.25 } 1/4 sect <sup>corner</sup> at the average  
distance on a highway 1  
in Dean

84.50 } mile post this mile  
lined with oak land  
undergrowth oak &  
Hazel

S between Sect 23 & 24 R 13  
W Town 13

1070 } a highway 12 in Dean

4000 } 1/4 sect post a w oak a 4.2  
Dean bears S 32 70 links,  
and a w oak 22 in Dean  
bears N 72 23 links

7070 } a highway 12 in Dean

8000 } post corner to sect 23

23.24.25 & 26 a highway  
14 in Dean bears S 87 6

61 links and a w oak  
15 in Dean bears S 89 2

118 links poor land

umber oak highway &  
undergrowth grass &

2 on R line between 1st

24 ft 2.5' 6" wide  
2850 lbs of shrimp, 1/4 of  
1000 } 1/4 ft 10" deep

8400 intersected E R line fall  
\$ 15 cents

we're on time.

1200  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. port at the averaged  
distance a B. oak 24 in D.  
leaves N 1437 links & a  
W oak 5 in D. same

58 w 25 links this

White second rate hard  
timber oak lincol. &c.  
under growth grass

*S. latreutes* S. 125 & 26

213 Lower 25 p.

11.30 a Box 8 in Diam

4000 { 1/4 sec Short a Book

26 In. Deep bears it  
18W 35° N. 1/2 S. and a

Book 8 In Dean's house  
\$56 & 100 in 2

7580 } a. w oak 1/4 In Decm  
8000 sent post carrier to sent  
25.26.35 & 36 a birch 1/4

In Dean Lear N 432 9 cubs  
and a w oak 14 In Dean  
Lear 3416 29 cubs this  
will second rate band  
timber oak nursery the  
in dog on the grass the

E on R line between

Loc 25 & 36

400 ft temp 1/4 ft port

84.15 intersected E R line  
full south of port  
24 links

W. on tree line

420 1/2 ft 1/4 ft port at  
average distance

a oak 18 in Diam  
Leaves N 8 W 10 links  
and a oak 18 in D.  
Leaves S 22 E 62 links

84.15

4. mile  
full port this open oak land  
undergrowth grass &c

W between Loc 30 & 31

400 ft a Hickory 10 in Diam

20.50 100 ft 10 ft port a Hickory 12 in

Diam Leaves S 8 W 40 links  
and a oak 20 in Diam  
Leaves S 17 E 40 links

00.00 a oak 10 in Diam

38.00 west 3 ft full of the Lempora  
Leaves S 17 W 37 links

plain land second

from oak timber full port

Leaves to Loc 30 & 31 a oak

10 in D 13 W 82 66 links to

Loc 31 a oak 10 in D 13 E 40 links



157.6

on Randon line  
between Sept 29 & 32

4000  $\frac{1}{4}$  set post line

82.50 I. line full 50 mds

This mile second rate land  
timber oak hickory &  
undergrowth same

on line line

4425  $\frac{1}{4}$  set post at  
averaged distance

a w oak 15 m Diam

Leaves 1638 mds

& a hickory 10 m Diam

Leaves 844 32 mds

82.50 mile post

between Sept 31 & 32

13.20 a hickory 10 m Diam

4000  $\frac{1}{4}$  set post a hickory 12 m

Diam leaves 880 mds

and a hickory 14 m Diam

Leaves 880 mds with

48.00 a Birch 30 m Diam

4000  $\frac{1}{4}$  set post this mile second

rate land timber oak

hickory undergrowth

8390 from Boundary full west

of the camp post 790 mds

corser on hickory 3 m Diam





S between Sept 19 & 20

9.10. } a meadow 18 In. Deep  
4000 } 1/4 Sect post a meadow

4 In Deep bears S 28

W 75 links and a Boat.

30 In Deep bears W

35 E 113 links

6000 } a meadow 15 In Deep

3000 } mile post corner to Sect.

19.20.29. & 30 a Boat 24

In Deep bears N 89 W 100

links and a Boat 22

In Deep bears S 70 E

150 links this mile

Second note oak land

undergrowth meadow oak  
and hazel

W between Sept 19 & 30

6.30 } a w oak 12 In Deep

4000 } 1/4 Sect post a meadow 1/2 In

Deep bears N 19 W 100

and a Boat 30 In Deep

bears S 39 E 100 links

43.30 } a meadow 12 In Deep

79.14 } corner to meadow field N 360

links from the ~~last~~ meadow

corner post Sect post corner to

Sect 19 N 30 a meadow 20 In

Deep N 87 E 117 links & a Boat

oak 26 In. Deep 86 E 227

links



8 the corner Sect 29 & 30

500 } a 13 oak 30 in. diam

100 } road to sapling

100 } 1/4 Sect Post a hickory 18 in

Diam. Leas 861 E 61 links

and a hickory 12 in diam

Leas 483 W 3 links

50 } a hickory 12 in diam

500 Post corner to Sect

29.30.31 & 32 a hickory

18 in diam Leas 266

10 links & a hickory 14 in

Diam Leas 845 E 90 links

This will second rate

land timber oak & hickory

undergrowth the same

E on Yarrow Lake Section

Sect 28 & 33

2000 marine

3100 Swamp on low ground

4000 1/4 Sect corner point

5000 high land

7000 E line full 800 links

Went on line line

3990 1/4 Sect point

no trees to mark

7980 corner point

Between Jan 20 & 29

4.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  cent port temp

88.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  cent port this mile

thor oak land very bushy

at time time

41 50  $\frac{1}{4}$  cent port at

average distance  
in glade or open

83.00 mile port

Nov 6 1886

Between 828 & 829

23.25 a factory 8 in Dean

40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  cent corner on oak

18 in Dean

49.75 a oak 24 in Dean

80.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  cent port a oak

18 in Dean bears 82.6

2  $\frac{1}{2}$  in bark, and a oak 16

in Dean bears 84.6 230

open oak land second rate

W.

4

41

37

41

53

7

8

2

N<sup>o</sup>. 315 169

Field Notes  
of

Town 2 S. Range 14 W.

(original)

EXHIBIT

TABLE

OF

TABLE of CORN



West Between Sec 1836 & 2836 S. 14 N.  
 37.77 Hoopwood 30 S. D.  
 40.00 Set 1/4 Sec post from which  
 a Hoopwood 30 S. D. B. N. 56 W.  
 17 L. & a Boxelder 14 S. D. D.  
 B. S. 56 E. 50 L.  
 53.00 Set a post on the River Bank  
 cor. to Sec. 1836 from which a  
 Cottonwood 14 S. D. B. N. 30 E.  
 18 L. & Cottonwood 12 S. D. B.  
 S. 57 W. 5 L. rich Bottom  
 Timber Hoopwood. Elm. B.  
 undergrowth Cane, Spicewood  
 72.00 Set a post on the west Bank  
 of the River cor. to Sec. 1836  
 from which a S. Gum 30 S. D.  
 B. N. 11 W. 38 L. & an ash 18 S.  
 D. B. S. 31 W. 30 L.  
 80.00 Temporary mile post cor.  
 to lot 35 & 36  
 January 18th 1809  
 W on the lower B of 225 N 14 W  
 between lot 2 & 35  
 2020 high ground  
 4000 1/2 lot post temp  
 6250 Stream 150 links wide runs  
 S. W  
 6800 same stream  
 8000 Left post on in the creek  
 good low timber ash walnut  
 & undergrowth then in

N 28 E	10 " 00	Meanders of Sec. 36 T. 2 S. R. 14 W. Beginning at the cor. of Sec. 1836 then up the River with the meanders on the North side.
N 41 E	10 " 00	
N 53 E	11 " 00	
N 61 E	8 " 00	
N 69 E	7 " 00	
N 79 E	10 " 00	
N 88 E	8 " 00	came to cor. of Sec. 31836. Banks generally high.
N 84 E	8 " 00	
East	4 " 00	
S 82 E	7 " 38	
	83.38	Fr. Jan. 4/2 " 1807

on River B. between 82 & 3

W between Sect 33 & 34

8.00 Stream <sup>with</sup> the line 300 links

10.00 same stream 150 links wide

leaves S.W.

4.00 1/4 Sect post - camp

8.00 post corner to Sect 33 & 34

1st half good bottom last half  
rolling oak land

W between Sects 33 & 34

1.00 same swamp

3.00 left the swamp

4.00 camp 1/4 Sect post

5.50 stream 30 links wide B.S.

8.00 camp 1/4 Sect post corner to  
Sect 32 & 33 same land

W between Sect 32 & 33

1.00 1/4 Sect post camp

6.00 post corner to Sect 31 & 32 camp

open oak land toward  
under growth grass

W between Sect 31 & 32

4.00 1/4 Sect post camp in prairie

5.50 stream 10 links wide

land oak prairie land



69.00 West Range line

Let port corner to Q

Towers 2 & 3 Let 6 & 31

a linkway 18 in DB

N 33 E 54 links & a linkway

10 in DB. S 30 E 54 links

Let E of the camp 5 in port

375 links

— January 20th 1887

Counting the town line

and Establishing the

Location of 1/4 port - on the S. line

E. between Let 6 & 31 & 2 & 3

Let port in main

port corner to Let 31 & 32

a w oak 14 in DB N 67 E

77 links & a w oak 20 in DB

B 86 E 1.6 links

E between Let 5 & 32

Let port a linkway 15 in DB

N 68 W 49 links & a linkway 14 in DB

B 35 W 35 links

corner to Let 32 & 33 & linkway 12 in DB N 50 W 16 links & a B oak 20

in DB N 56 E 39 links —

E between Let 4 & 38 & 2 & 3

400 Let port a linkway 12 in DB N 45 E

8/100 & a w oak 12 in DB S 45 W 62 links

800 port corner to Let 33 & 34

in DB N 20 W 61 L

a linkway 12 in DB N 71 E 39 L

E between Let 3 & 34

400 Let port a w oak 18 in DB

N 58 E 35 links & a w oak 15 in DB

N 58 W 29 links

800 port corner to Let 34 & 35 in a creek

E between Let 35 & 2

400 Let port a B oak 20 in DB

B 430 W 3 links & a w oak

15 in DB S 16 E 5 links

800 port corner to Let 35 & 36 a

B walnut 20 in DB S 21 W

21 links & a B walnut

15 in DB N 5 E 60



Between Surt 35 & 36  
 2150 a purchase 36 in D  
 4000 the last post a gun 30 in D  
 D 35 in 10 links & a hubony  
 10 in D B N 56 E 1/4 H links  
 1196 a gun 15 in D  
 45 the 150 links wide  
 7500 horn D  
 8000 horn corner to Surt 25, 26, 35 &  
 36 in the pond good land  
 lumber ash & elm & under  
 growth Surt to a maple 15  
 in D B 853 W 37 links & ash  
 10 in D B N 17 W 22  
 links

Between Surt 25 & 36  
 150 last the pond  
 1200 pond 300 links wide  
 4000 the last post a gun  
 7900 W & 1 line full of the 60  
 links over good land timber  
 oak ash & the undergrowth  
 Surt to  
 on the line between Surt  
 25 & 36  
 3950 the last post at averaged  
 distance a walk D 2 in  
 D B N 3120 links &  
 a walk 20 in D B 315  
 W 52 links  
 7900 last post

January 2<sup>nd</sup> 1887

N between hut 34 & 35  
200 left the creek —  
24.60 a maple 35 in D  
35.50 stream 150 links wide  
runs S E —  
4000 left post a gum 18 in  
D B N 12 W 21 links &  
a w oak 15 in D B S 20 E  
9 links  
50.75 stream 150 links B S W  
69.50 same " " B S E  
75.96 a B oak 16 in D  
80.00 post corner to hut 26.27  
34 & 35 an Elm 15 in D B  
N 47 W 45 links & a w oak  
30 in D B N 66 E 4 1/2 links  
over oak land covered with  
undergrowth bears the

179  
21 between hut 26 & 35

1000 left post creek  
79.75 home  
80.00 N 47 E line fell 88 links over  
the road into oak land  
undergrowth heavy trees  
W on the true line between  
hut 26 & 35  
1000.14 left post at averaged  
distance a w oak 24 in  
D B N 16 W 45 links &  
a w oak 36 in D B S 20 E  
52 links  
8000 mile post

between Int 25 & 26  
 2.50 Capt port  
 12.00 a w oak 20 in D  
 40.00 1/4 Int port a hickory 1/4  
 In D B 380 W 37 links &  
 a w oak 18 in D B 78 E  
 84 links  
 6233 a hickory 18 in D  
 8.00 port corner to Int 23 & 24.  
 25 & 26 a hickory 15 in D B  
 873 W 88 links & a w oak  
 14 in D B 8 ~~85~~ 105 links  
 over second state land  
 timber oak hickory &  
 undergrowth grass

between Int 24 & 25  
 40.00 1/4 Int port corner  
 78.50 & 1/4 line fill N 10 links  
 over second state land  
 timber oak hickory &  
 undergrowth grass  
 bears the  
 W on the line between  
 Int 24 & 25  
 39.25 1/4 Int port at average  
 distance a B oak 36 in D  
 N 45 W 41 links & a  
 B oak 5 in D B 86 E  
 32 links  
 78.50 mill port



416

182

Between Sect 23 & 24  
 2080 a w oak 24 in  
 3690 stream 15 links wide B w  
 4000 1/4 in it port a w oak 6 in  
 D B 17 210 links & a B  
 oak 30 in D B 34 16 43 L  
 45.93 a w oak 24 in  
 65.00 port 800 links wide  
 8000 port corner to Sect 13 14  
 23 & 24 a link long 14 in  
 B 8212 17 links & a link  
 15 in D B 17 w 38 links  
 over secondary land  
 timber oak & under  
 growth grass & etc

183

E Between S 13 & 24  
 4000 1/4 Sect port line 10  
 65.70 stream 8 links wide  
 8060 N 13 line full 8 15 links  
 over second rate land  
 timber oak link long  
 undergrowth bears grass & etc  
 W on this line between  
 Sect 13 & 24  
 4030 1/4 Sect port at averaged  
 distance a B oak 24 in  
 D B 17 50 w 40 links a  
 link long 10 in D B 34 272  
 links  
 8030 mile port

Between Sept 13 & 14  
 33.50 a cocoon 24 in D  
 40.00 1/4 in post a hubcap  
 5 in D B 8 69 29 inches  
 or oak 14 in D B 13 4 10  
 31 inches

52.67 a oak 24 2 in D  
 62.80 stream 6 inches wide B E  
 70.00 in air  
 80.00 post corner to tent  
 11.12.13 & 14 in prairie  
 good land timber Elm  
 the undergrowth Spruce  
 an Elm 20 in D B 4  
 7 2 1087 inches & an Elm  
 15 in D B 8 15 2 6 14

Between Sept 1-12 & 13  
 0.00 Edge of the woods  
 40.00 1/4 in post a hubcap  
 80.10 1/4 in full 8 10 inches  
 over good land timber  
 oak Elm & undergrowth  
 growth Spruce the

on tree line between  
 Sept 1-12 & 13  
 40.00 1/4 in post at the noted  
 distance an oak 5 in D  
 B 3 50 29 inches  
 an oak 8 in D B 4 9 2  
 25 inches  
 80.10 river post

<sup>186</sup>  
 between Ent 33 & 34  
 1.66 a green 12 in D —  
 40.00 1/4 cut post a Boak  
 36 in DB 8. w 76 links  
 & a hickory 6 in DB 8  
 79 & 53 links  
 41.90 a w oak 15 in D —  
 80.00 post corner to cut  
 27.28.33 & 34 a w oak  
 75 2 DB 8 45 w 28 links  
 & a w oak 13 in DB 8  
 74 & 52 links over 3 in  
 land timber oak & ~~the~~  
 undergrowth same  
 January 22<sup>nd</sup> 1886

<sup>187</sup>  
 between Ent 27 & 34  
 40.00 1/4 cut post corner  
 64.50 stream 150 runs S. E  
 79.82 1/4 & 3 in pile 8 16 links  
 over rolling & land second  
 rate timber oak & under  
 growth same  
 W on true line between  
 Ent 1-27 & 34  
 39.91 1/4 cut corner on a  
 w oak 20 in D —  
 79.82 Mile Post



between Sect 26 & 27  
 a gum 30 in  
 Stream 200 wide runs W  
 1/2 cut post a wood 18  
 4000 In D B N 78 E 72 links  
 and a hickory 10 in D  
 B 85 W 61 links runs E  
 61.50 Stream 150 links wide  
 an ash 8 in D  
 64.72 post corner to Sect  
 8000 22 23 26 & 27 a sugar  
 tree 12 in D B 57 E  
 6 links & an ash  
 14 In D B 56 W 53 links  
 over lie on & state land  
 timber oak & some ash  
 under growth Hoyer

between Sect - 23 & 26  
 Spring 3 links runs S  
 16.50 Spring 3 links runs S  
 23.75 Stream 15 links wide  
 runs S W  
 4000 1/2 cut post - stump  
 8000 S & S line full at 23 links  
 over second state land timber oak  
 & undergrowth. Grabs. Ken  
 W on the same line  
 4000 1/2 cut post a B oak 30  
 In D B N 65 E 20 links & a  
 wood 30 in D B 46 W  
 63 links  
 8000 mile post

N between Sept 22 & 23  
 27.45 a gum 10 in D  
 1000 1 1/4 feet port a dogwood 4  
 in DB 4 1/4 in W 4 links &  
 a dogwood 8 in DB 8 1/2 in W  
 1/4 in W  
 4200 Shiny 100 links to the W  
 61.20 a oak 2 1/4 in L  
 8000 portion to Sept 14/15  
 22 & 23 are Elm 15 in  
 D 10 & 63 W 21 links &  
 a gum 15 in D 10 & 22  
 50 links over good  
 second rate land timber  
 oak ash & undergrowth  
 Shiny Bayle &

E between Sept 14 & 23  
 400 1/4 feet port land  
 7885 N 13 line file N 21  
 links over second rate  
 land timber oak but  
 very few undergrowth  
 same  
 W on line line between  
 Sept 14 & 23 22  
 342 1 1/4 feet port at the average  
 averaged distance a  
 dogwood 6 in DB 8 1/2 in W  
 & 15 links & a B oak  
 10 in DB 4 1/4 in W 28  
 links  
 7885 mile port

N between Int 14 & 15  
 30 stream 150 links wide  
 runs S W  
 23.43 highway 12 in D  
 23.48 stream 150 wide  
 runs S E  
 4000 Holst pat on oak  
 18 in D B S 9 E 33 L  
 4 oak 24 in D B  
 N 15 E 76 links  
 4825 stream 8 links wide  
 runs W  
 8000 port corner to Int 11 & 11.  
 14 & 15 a ~~oak~~ 14 in D  
 B S 60 E 28 links &  
 an ~~oak~~ 20 in D B  
 43 E 30 links on  
 second rate land under  
 oak highway & under  
 beaver dam

E between Int 11 & 14  
 2000 to prairie  
 4000' H Int for Hwy  
 7800 N & S line full of 9.6  
 links good prairie  
 on line line between  
 Int 11 & 14  
 3920 16 in. for 12 in prairie  
~~9800~~ ~~the line line~~  
 at a highway 20 in  
 D B S 88 E 2445 links  
 4 a B oak 10 in D B N  
 S 2 E 409 links



January 23<sup>rd</sup> 1857

N between hut 32 & 33  
 1.38 stream 8 links wide  
 9.00 ditto 10 ditto wide  
 4000 1/4 hut post a Book 182  
 D B N 60 W 87 links &  
 a locust 24 in D B  
 N 26 E 50 links  
 7029 a nutmeg 16 in D  
 5000 post corner to hut  
 28 29 32 & 33 an Elm  
 12 in D B 86 3 E 35 links  
 4 an Elm 10 in D B N  
 67 W 11 links over land  
 note land under oak  
 much growth grassy  
 land

N between hut 31 & 32  
 450 a w oak 20 in D  
 4000 1/4 hut post a gum 14 in  
 D B N 50 E 17 links &  
 a w oak 28 in D B 852  
 W 42 links  
 6500 a w oak 20 in D  
 5000 post corner to hut 29  
 30.31 & 32 an Elm 10 in D  
 B N 4 W 17 links &  
 W oak 10 in D B  
 S 35 E 40 27 links over  
 good oak land under  
 growth Bracken

10 between Sect 30 & 31  
 200 Stream 5 wide B & 6  
 979 a wash 18 in D  
 430 Stream 5 wide 2 B & 3 W  
 4000 1/4 Sect post at highway  
 1/4 in D B & 8 W 38 links  
 & a wash 30 in D B & 4  
 70 W 47 links  
 55.00 here  
 68.50 west of line hit the  
 post: second rate land  
 timber oak & cedar  
 growth same

{ on random line  
 between Sect 29 & 32  
 0.25 Stream 6 links B & 4  
 with the line 700 links  
 then runs S E  
 4000 1/4 Sect post at highway  
 8068 at S line full fall  
 of the post 30 links  
 over second rate land  
 timber oak & cedar  
 growth same  
 W on true line between  
 Sects 29 & 32  
 4036 1/4 Sect post at wash 12 in  
 D B & 28 W 165 links & a  
 highway 1/4 in D B & 6 W  
 90 links  
 8000 since post

E

between Sept 28 &amp; 33

16.00 Stream 5 links BS

1000 Temp 80 1/4 Sept port

7000 1/4 S line full 830

links second rate

land timber oak

rich honey &amp; under

growth &amp; Hazel &amp;

W

an true line

between Sept 28

833

2950

1/4 line 1 port a B oak

36 links BS 859 2130

links 4 a B oak 30

2 links BS 884 150

links

7900

true port

N

between Sept 27 &amp; 28

6.70 a B Oak 5 in D

4000

1/4 feet corner on a w

oak 20 in diam

8000

port corner to Sept 21.22

27. + 28 a w oak 30 in

D BS 322 40 links &amp; a

w oak 20 in D BS 370 w

70 links over second

rate land timber oak

the undergrowth Hazel

Rich honey &amp; under



N between sent 21422  
 30.77 a hickory 12 in  
 4000 1/4 sent post a hickory  
 14 in DB 47 W 39  
 inches & a oak 18  
 in DB 840 E 181 inch  
 4819 a oak 10 in  
 8000 post corner to sent  
 15.16.21422 a hickory  
 18 in DB 416 W 53 L  
 a hickory 20 in DB  
 41 E 51 inch over land  
 find timber oak &  
 undergrowth hazel  
 grape vines &

E between sent 22727  
 11000 1/4 sent post temp  
 6400 stream 120 inch wide  
 runs S E  
 79.6 N 75 in full at 5 inch  
 over second rate land  
 timber oak & under  
 growth oak grove  
 on the true line  
 W between sent 22727  
 3980 1/4 sent post a oak 10  
 in DB 31235 a oak  
 18 in DB 467 W 83 inch

January 24<sup>th</sup> 1807  
 N between sent 28429  
 8.78 a linkway 15 hr D  
 1716 a Boak 30 hr D  
 4000 1/4 sent port a dogwood  
 10 hr D B 87 E 10 links  
 to a dogwood 6 hr D B N  
 33 W 10 links  
 7812 a w oak 24 hr D  
 8000 port corner to sent  
 20.21.28429 a linkway 15  
 In D B N 62 W 20 links  
 to a oak 20; In D B  
 142 E 108 links over  
 lions into land timber  
 oak & undergrowth  
 Gap

N between sent 29430  
 643 a Boak 18 hr D  
 4000 1/4 port a Boak 18 hr  
 D B N 67 E 63 links &  
 a linkway 10 hr D B 8  
 61 W 37 links  
 36.33 a Boak 18 hr D  
 8000 port corner to sent  
 192029430 a Boak 18  
 D B N 39 E 108 links & a  
 Co oak 30 hr D B 863  
 W 153 links over land  
 rare land timber oak &  
 undergrowth Gap



W Between Int 19 & 30  
 9.00 a highway 18 in D -  
 4000 1/2 cut porta Book 3  
 In D B & 22 1/2 E 80 links &  
 a w oak 6 in D B S E  
 15 links  
 67.69 west Range line  
 hit the post over  
 second race land  
 timber oak undergrowth  
 gap

E Between 20 & 29  
 4000 dump 1/2 cut post  
 8000 N & S line full  
 5 links over second  
 race land timber  
 oak the undergrowth  
 gap  
 W on line line between  
 Int 20 & 29  
 4032 1/2 1/2 cut post a w oak 15 in  
 D B & 17 W 1/2 links & a w  
 oak 20 in D B & 13 E  
 119 links  
 8000 post



between sent 20421

3300 highway 18 In D in the

Edge of a prairie

4000 1/4 sent part in prairie

8000 port came to sent 16417

20421 in prairie ~~the~~

~~road~~ <sup>oak</sup> in a B 18

I D B N 42 3/4 W 366 links

and a Boah 24 1/2

B N 12 1/2 E 505 links

this mile over good  
prairie

between sent 16421

4000 camp 1/4 sent port

70.58 or 0.58 mile full of 8 links

over good prairie

W. on, true line between  
sent 16421

39.29 1/4 sent port a highway

18 In D B N 3 W 16 links

8 again 10 In D B 833

288 links

7860 mile port

2 Between Sept 15 & 22  
 3 4000 1/4 lot port timber  
 79 Stream 150 links wide  
 40 B S D  
 80 80.50 N & S line fell 8 15 links  
 over second rate land  
 timber oak undergrowth  
 liars for  
 10 on timber line  
 4025 1/4 lot - port a wood  
 18 In D B N 53 W 68 links  
 & a wood 18 In D B S 33 W  
 52 links  
 8030 mile port

Jan. 25<sup>th</sup> 1889  
 4 Between Sept 15 & 18  
 23.50 a wood 24 In D  
 4000 1/4 lot port a wood 20 In  
 D B N 46 E 78 & a wood  
 20 In D B S 37 W 43  
 4450 a stream 30 links wide B.E  
 59.60 a wood 12 In D  
 65 - prairie  
 8000 port corner to lot  
 9 10 15 & 18 In in prairie  
 second rate land  
 under oak undergrowth  
 oak



3. 4000 1/4 Sect port camp  
 8029 at 1st time fell in  
 with the port over  
 second rate land  
 timber oak under  
 growth Hazel Grap  
 W on time line between  
 Sections 21 & 28  
 40.14 1/4 Sect port a bucking  
 10 In DB 31 236 links  
 8 oak 30 In DB  
 J 12 283 links

N between Sect 19 & 20  
 1023 a oak 24 In DB  
 4000 1/4 Sect port a bucking  
 10 In DB 26 36 links  
 4 oak 18 In DB  
 S 8 1/2 W  
 73.00 main  
 8000 port comes to Sect  
 17. 18. 19. & 20. a oak  
 14 In DB 5 371 links  
 8 oak 4 In DB 8 17 342  
 Links over second rate  
 land timber oak &  
 undergrowth Hazel



W between Sat 18 & 19  
 20.00 ~~some~~ woods  
 3 23.24 a hickory 11 in D  
 40.00 1/4 cut post a hickory 8  
 40. 4 in D B & 50 1/2 E 62 links  
 80 a hickory 10 in D B  
 86 E 72 links  
 45.00 main  
 67 west B line closed  
 on the post a hickory  
 15 in D B ~~50 1/2~~ 50 1/2 W  
 1049 links  
~~Laurel 20 in D B~~  
~~Laurel~~  
 Second red land  
 timber oak hickory  
 mid. grass

E between Sat 17 & 20  
 40.00 1/4 cut post  
 81.00 1/4 line full S of the  
 50 links over second  
 rate prairie  
 W on time line  
 40.50 1/4 cut post on  
 prairie  
 81.00 mile post

Between Sect 16 & 17  
 3. 3400 a hickory 12 In D  
 40. 4000 1/4 Sect post a hickory  
 80. 4 In Diam B 87 2 1/2 W  
 18 links & an ash 24 In  
 Diam B N 42 E 53  
 43. a stream 25 links B E  
 61.24 a hickory 20  
 80.00 post corner to Sect.  
 8. 9. 16 & 17 are ash  
 24 In D B N 70 W 5  
 links and an Elm  
 18 In D B N 35 E 32  
 links over wet  
 land timber gum  
 maple etc.

January 26<sup>th</sup> 1807  
 Between Sects 17 & 18  
 11.00 Edge of the Woods  
 20.40 a maple 6 In D  
 40.00 1/4 Sect post an Elm  
 24 In D B A 87 9 W 22 L  
 & an ash 10 In D B N 22  
 E 26 L  
 65.30 a gum 28 In Diam  
 80.00 post Corner to Sects  
 7. 8. 17 & 18 a Boak 18 In  
 D B N 63 E 4 1/2 links &  
 a oak 12 In D B 53 W  
 56 links over second  
 rate land low & wet  
 timber gum ash &  
 undergrowth ash &



W between Sect 7 & 18.

3. 428 a waam 14 1/2 D

4000 1/4 Sect post a hickory

40. 1/4 Sect post 21 W 28 links

80 and a hickory 10 in

D B S 4 W 8 1/2

4097 a hickory 10 in D

59- prairie

67- west Range line fell

of the post 162 links

1/4 Sect post a waam 24 1/2

D B S 3 1/2 286 links to a

W oak 18 in D. B S 36

253 links over second

rate land timber gum

& undergrowth oak

X

E between Sect 8 & 17

4000 1/4 Sect post tem po

8180 1/4 Sect post 112

over second rate wet

land timber gum &

undergrowth oak oak

&c

W on the true line between Sect 8 & 17

4090 1/4 Sect post an ash 4 in

D B S 35 1/2 15 links

& a hickory 12 in D

B S 27 W 25 links

8190 well post



NW between Sect 8 & 9

338 a hoopash 10 in D

4000 1/4 Sect post an Elm

5 in D B 821 W 254

links & an Elm

18 I D B 442 250 L

8000 post corner to Sect 4

5879 an Elm 13 in

D B N 75 W 11 links &

a Oak 14 in D B

5542 28 links good

land timber Elm gum

& undergrowth Spine

last half mile more

NW between Sect 9 & 10

2020 a w oak 12 in Diam

4000 1/4 Sect post aw. oak

20 I D B 889 E 537 links

and a w oak 3 in D B N 10

1048 links

5018 a w oak 3 in D

8000 post 3.4.9 & 10 aw. oak

24 in D B 423 E 86 links

& a w oak 26 in D B

& 7 W 100 links over

Second rate land

timber oak undergrowth

land & grass partly over  
man

between Sect 10 & 15

3. 3850 Stream 10 Links wide  
at mouth of

4000 camp 1/4 Sect post

5200 Stream 150 links wide

B S E  
8030 at 1/8 line fell

35 links over  
second rate land  
timber oak &c

undergrowth Hazel  
W on the true line  
between Sect 10 & 15

4015 1/4 Sect post on Elm 24h

D B S E 35 links &

an Elm 30 In D B

N 5340 57 links

8030 mile post

January 27th 1807  
between Sections 7 & 8

W on N line between  
Sect 9 & 16

400 1/4 Sect post  
45.00 road of the woods  
80 78.3 1/4 line full 3 links  
ch of the post over good  
main land

5 on the true line  
between Sect 9 & 16

39.18 1/4 Sect post in the  
prairie

N between Sects  
7 & 8

30 oak 24 In Diam  
1000 1/4 Sect corner on a  
hickory 12 In Diam

4535 a hickory 8 In Diam

8000 post comes to Sect  
5.6 7 & 8 a wood 18

10 1/2 44 links  
& a hickory 10 In D

Be N 67 W 40 links  
on second rate flat

Land timber oak

gum & underground  
oak grass



W between Sect 7 & 8

3. 4000 1/4 Sect post in main  
6462 inserted to line full  
158 links ~~of~~ of the post  
set post corner to set  
647 a oak 24 in  
Diam B. 177 1/2 links  
4 a oak 20 inches  
Diam B. 172 1/2 825  
links over main line  
note

N between Sects 5 & 6

3828 a oak 24 in Diam  
1000 1/4 Sect post a hickory 18  
in Diam B. 26 1/2 links  
Van Elm 111 1/2 B. 830  
88 links

1860 Stream 20 links wide  
B. 12

1129 a oak 14 in D -  
Lower Boundary full  
wet of the post  
links over second rate  
land under oak timber &  
undergrowth. Beans

E between S 5 & 8 P. L.

4000 temporary 1/4 Sect post.

3. 8000 N & S line full 365 links

over second rate land

40. timber Elm oak &c

80. undergrowth oak ash &c

W on true line between Sect  
5 & 8

4600 1/4 Sect post on Elm 14 in

DB 836 1/2 237 links &

on Elm 12 in DB 879

W 45 links

E on Random line

between Sects 4 & 9

500 1/4 Sect post & temp.

1000 N & S line full 365 links

7810 second rate prairie

W on true line between  
Sect 4 & 9

39.05 1/4 Sect post in prairie

N between Set 3 & 4  
 500 Stream 100 links wide  
 made an offset 200  
 links to the west then  
 N 3000 then E 200 links  
 Cross the stream &  
 continued the line

4000 1/4 Set post a w oak  
 18 In DB N 72 E 4 links  
 & a w oak 15 In DB S 44  
 E 18 links

6150 a w oak 20 In D

79.27 N I boundary over  
 second rate land  
 timber oak & under  
 growth oak & hickory  
 a w oak 18 In DB N 15 W  
 links & a w oak 14 In D  
 S 54 E 16 links full well

January. 28<sup>th</sup> 1807

N between Set 11 & 12  
 an Elm 20 In D  
 Edge of the woods  
 12.25 1/2 Set post an ash  
 25.00 20 In DB S 11 E 2 links  
 40.00 and an Elm 10 In DB  
 & 57 w 13 links

57.50 an ash 15 In D

80.00 post corner to Set  
 1.2.11.412 an ash 20 In  
 DB N 45 E 18 links  
 15 In DB S 44 W 17 links  
 over good level land  
 timber Elm hickory oak  
 & under growth oak  
 ash over <sup>or</sup> ~~of~~ ~~every~~ ~~land~~



E between Sect 10 & 12

4000  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sect port temp

7954 N 85 line fell at  
the port 10 links over  
wet swampy land  
timber ash Elm &  
ash undergrowth ash  
swamp grass briars

W on true line  
between Sect 10 & 12

3977  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sect corner on a  
grain 10 in. D

NW between Sect 10 & 11

2148 a Boak 10 in D

22.50 prairie

1000

$\frac{1}{4}$  Sect port a Boak 10 in

D B N 87 W 6 08 links &

a Boak 12 in D & N

892 1087 links

8000 port corner to Sect

2.3.10 in a Boak 18 in

in D B S 24 2 02 links

& a Boak 24 in D B

N 62 W 50 over good

prairie

N between 293  
4000 S. t port in  
prairie

6270 woods

6270 a oak 15 in D

7500 stream 20 links wide  
runs E & W

7915 N. J. boundary over  
good prairie land  
full west of the port  
2397 links S. t port  
a oak 10 in D B 882 E  
52 links & a oak 18  
in D B 24 W 12 links

E on Randome line between  
S. t 3840

30 stream 103 links wide  
N. S. E

4000 S. t port line

5500 prairie

8030 S. t line hill S. t. O. O. O.  
over second rate land  
timber hickory &  
windy growth. hickory &

on true line

4025 S. t port a hickory  
15 in D B 890 W 17  
links & a oak 18 in  
D B 65 E 66 links

January 30<sup>th</sup>

9 between Sept 24<sup>th</sup>

on the line  
4000 terrace 1/4 Sec 1 port

57.00 ~~terrace~~ wood

79.90 N & S line full lot

50 acres over good

land timber clear

He

10 on the line

3945 1/4 Sec 1 port a 1300

2 1/2 In D. Grand 100

275 links 1 a 13 24 In

D B & 7 W 3182

N between Sept 182

10.00 a gun 2 1/2 In D

4000 1/4 Sec port a maple

14 In D B & 35 2 19 links

N arrow 20 In D B & N

85 10 17 links

40.40 an ash 2 1/2 In D

59.84 N boundary over good

land timber 2 In minor ash

the undergrowth spine to

fell west of the port 23.02

1/4 Sec port a 1300 14 In D B

883 W 16 links & a maple 14

In D B & 15 2 58 links



Proberary 7<sup>th</sup> 1807

& between Sect 4<sup>th</sup> 5

17.52 an Elm 12 In D—

40.00 1/4 Sect port in prairie

woods—

61.50 a hickory 18 In D—

72.00 Stream 20 links wide  
runs E—

80.08 & Town Boundary fell  
west of the port on the  
Boundary 2263 links

Let port a oak 14 In

D B S 79 W 37 1/2 & a B oak

24 In D B S 67 E 79 Links

over low water land

timber oak &c

Town 2 S R 14 W

80 00  
1 25  
78 75

78 56

78 56  
1 25  
79 81

78 56  
1 25  
79 81

N<sup>o</sup> 314Field Notes  
of

Town 3 S. Range 14 N.W.

(Containing that part thereof  
which lies West of the Watkin  
River.)Exd

242

North Between Sec. 32 & 33

12.40 a W oak 18 inches

20.00 <sup>on</sup> 1/2 Sec. post a W oak 8 inches

44.20 a W oak 24 inches

80.00 Post corner to Section 28, 29, 32  
& 33, an ash 14 1/2 N 22

Van ash 15 N 77 E 4 1/2 lbs

Second rate land, grass &c.  
Level 081 8

North between Sec. 31 & 32

29.90 a hickory 6 inches

60.00 1/2 Sec. post a Oak 20 1/2 58

3 and an Elm 8 1/2 N 10 E

41.60 a Walnut 18

48.90 a Stream 50 lbs 18

49.00 Low Stream

49.50 a Stream 80 lbs East

64.58 a hickory 20 inches

80.00 corner to Sec. 29, 30, 31, 32

an Elm 8 N 60 E 15 1/2 a



244  
count 20 157½ N 86 W,  
good land - Oak, ash -  
grape &c

East Random between Sec. 29 & 31  
40.00 ¼ temporary post  
79.55 N. & S. line full N 8 E 1/2 S.  
Second rate land - wet - Oak

West on true line  
39.77½ ¼ Sec. post at average distance  
a W Oak 8 180° E 50 & a cherry  
6 N 59 W 45

East Between Sec. 28 & 33  
29.25 Wabash river - set post a  
Lycamore 48 N 58 E 19 & a  
Lycamore 15 S 2 W 24 lbs  
Land rolling - Oak.

245  
North Between Sec. 28 & 29  
29.70 an Elm 8 inches  
40.00 ¼ Sec. post an Elm 15 157½  
42 & an Elm 12 N 87 E 30  
48.50 a hickory 24 inches  
80.00 Post corner to Sec. 20. 21. 28. 29  
a Hoop ash 18 N 32 W 31 lbs  
and an Elm 30 S 42 E 12  
lbs - good farming land - Oak  
ash &c

East Between Sec. 21 & 28  
7.40 an Elm 24 inches  
40.00 ¼ Sec. post a W Oak 48 S 5 E  
14 lbs - a hickory 24 N 8 E 26  
lbs  
43.10 Wabash river - set post - a  
W. Oak 30 S 30 W 50 lbs &  
a W Oak 36 N 5 W 13 lbs  
Good farming land -  
Oak Hickory &c

246

North Between Sect 29 & 30

4.00 a B. Walnut 8 inches

40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  post - an Elm 16 N 30 W  
37  $\frac{1}{2}$  & an Elm 36 S 59 E  
4 lbs

46.54 a hickory 18 inches

80.00 Post corner to Sect 19. 20. 29. 30  
an ash 14 N 86 E 37 links &  
an ash 20 S 61 W 88 lbs  
Wet & flat - Elm &c

West Between Sect 19 & 30

5.10 an Elm 24 inches

40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  Post a wood 18 N 21 W 11  
& a wood 12 S 65 E 27 lbs

42.50 an ash 18

45.00 a stream 80 lbs, S E

59.50 a stream 20 lbs, S E

69.50 West range line - fell south  
60 lbs, corner in the brook  
second rate land, wet,  
Oak hickory &c

247

East Random between Sect 20 & 29

40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  temporary post

79.70 N & S line fell 8 links S of  
post - good land, somewhat wet  
Oak, hickory &c

West On true line

39.85  $\frac{1}{4}$  post a box Elder 10 S 49 W  
9, an Elm 10 N 62 E 24 lbs

North Between Sect 20 & 21

24.00 a W Oak 5 inches

32.20 a stream 3 lbs, runs with the line

37.50 the stream left the line - bear NW

40.00  $\frac{1}{2}$  post a Sugar 18 S 56 W 25  
& a Sugar 14 N 80 E 15 lbs

40.50 a Box 24 inches

48.14 a Gum 18 inches

52.20 a stream 6 lbs, runs with the line

55.00 same stream runs East

50.00 Post corner to Sect 16. 17. 20.  
21 - a W Oak 18 S 23 E  
42 lbs & an ash 20 N 28 E  
59 lbs -  
good land, ash, sugar  
&c



248

East Between Secs 16 & 21  
 7.10 a w ash 12 inches  
 14.00 a stream 100 lbs rungs South  
 26.50 Wabash river - a post, a hickory 12 N 74 E 13 lbs & a B. Walnut 30 N 47 W 17 lbs  
 Good land; timber Oak  
 Spruce &c Dec 19<sup>th</sup>

West Between Secs 10 & 21  
 12.84 a Hickory 24 inches  
 31.55 an ash on the bank of the Wabash river 36 inches diam. corner.

North Between Secs 10 & 17  
 21.50 a stream 5 lbs 6  
 29.60 ditto 10 lbs 18  
 31.50 an Elm 18 inches  
 40.00 1/4 Sec. post an ash 18 N 18 E 45 & a maple 18 S 76 E 17  
 46.50 a B Oak 18 inches  
 50.00 Post corner to Secs 8. 9. 16. 17 - 10 oak 18 S 16 W 16 lbs & a w. Oak 15 N 55 E 54 lbs  
 2<sup>nd</sup> rate land - Oak, hage &c

249

East Between Secs 9 & 10  
 9.00 a stream 10 lbs S E  
 12.20 ditto 10 lbs S W  
 18.80 a B Oak 24 inches  
 27.30 a stream 20 lbs S W  
 35.00 a stream 100 lbs S W  
 39.00 same stream bears nearly W  
 40.00 1/4 post in the creek  
 56.61 an Elm 24 inches  
 80.00 Post corner to Secs 9. 10. 15. 16  
 an ash 24 N 46 E 20, & an Elm 18 S 21 W 11,  
 2<sup>nd</sup> rate - Oak on the high and ash on the low.

South Between Secs 15 & 16  
 13.80 a hickory 48 inches  
 28.00 a post 10.00 lbs with  
 40.00 1/4 Sec. post a hoop ash 14 N 26 W 23 & an ash 6 133 E 20 lbs  
 44.20 a Hoop ash 10 inches  
 80.00 Post corner to Secs 15. 16. 21.  
 22 - a w oak 30 N 22 E 75



4 an Elm 12 16 4 43 1/2  
Bottom - ash Elm &c

South Between Sec. 21 & 22

2.50 a Maple 18 inches

40.00 1/4 Sec. post an Elm 24 5 1/2

42 1/2 an Ash 20 16 2 6 53  
1/2 Sec.

53.00 Set post on the bank of the  
Mabash river, a Maple 10  
inches, 18 1 6 2 7 & a Maple  
20 1/2 W 16 1/2 Sec.

Bottom - ash, cane,  
Spruce &c

East Between Sec. 15 & 22

11.00 a W Oak 20 inches

40.00 1/4 post a mulberry 4 N 68  
W 8 1/2 Sec & an Elm 20 South  
21 1/2 Sec.

57.65 a Hook ash 6 inches

80.00 Post corner to Sec. 14. 15. 22. 23

an Elm 18 inches N 35 W

1/2 Sec a B Oak 36 18 6 -

Bottom; ash, Elm &c cane  
&c

North Between Sec. 14 & 15

24.65 a Hook ash 24 inches

40.00 1/4 Sec. post a hickory 12 N 60

10 29 & a W Oak 12 15 6 9 1/2

42.60 Cynamore 24 inches

80.00 Post corner to Sections 10, 11.

14 1/2, a Box Elm 14 15 5 6

10 & a Box Elm 10 15 1 2 21

Good bottom; ash, Walnut  
&c cane, Sprucewood &c

West Random Between Sec. 10 & 15

40.00 1/4 Sec. post temporary

72.00 a Stream 160 ft, wide SW

79.10 N. & S. line, see N 50 1/2 -

Rail level, ash, Elm &c

Dec. 20. 1886

East on true line

39.50 1/4 Sec. post at average distance

a Maple 24 12 5 W 20 &

an Elm 18 N 15 6 4 5 1/2

252

East Between Sect 11 & 14  
 4.45 an Elm 14 inches  
 21.50 Wabash River a B Oak 6  
 inches diameter  
 good land - Walnut Ash &c

North Between Sect 10 & 11  
 4.36 a B Walnut 36 inches  
 28.07 a Hoop ash 24 inches  
 40.00 1/2 post an ash 18 N 66 W 42  
 links & a Hoop ash 10 N 88 E  
 30  
 41.55 a B. Walnut 10  
 80.00 Post Corner to Sect. 2.3.10.11  
 a Gum 24 S 67 E 521 links  
 & a gum 30 N 43 W 43 lks.  
 good bottom - timber  
 Walnut, ash, Elm &c. Spruce

East Between Sect 14 & 23  
 27.70 Wabash river - let post - a  
 Maple 6 inches N 25 W - lks.  
 a Willow 15 S 23 W - links.  
 Bottom, Ash, Walnut &c. Canoe  
 &c

253

South Between Sect 22 & 23  
 7.80 a B. Walnut 24 inches  
 40.00 Post - an Elm 18 N 80 W 9 lks - a  
 Box Elder 5 N 87 E 29  
 51.90 a Hickory 24 inches  
 80.00 Post corner to Sect 22.23.26.27  
 a Sycamore 18 N 72 W 47  
 & a Cottonwood 48 East 4 lks  
 Bottom; Ash Elm &c. Canoe &c

South Between Sect 26 & 27  
 4.25 Wabash river at a Cottonwood  
 18 inches diameter

East Between Sect 23 & 26  
 6.77 Wabash river a Cottonwood  
 10 S 8 W 2 lks - a Maple 4  
 N 18 W 8 lks.

West Between Sect 22 & 27  
 3.60 a Hoop ash 14  
 40.00 1/4 Sec. post - a Mulberry 6 S 61 W  
 31 & a mulberry N 41 W 39 lks  
 49.50 a Cottonwood 48 inches on the  
 Wabash River.



254

West Between Sec. 4 & 32 T. 38 N. R. 14 W  
 53.98 Set post on the West bank of  
 the Mabark river - corner to  
 Sec. 4 & 33 from which a B.  
 Oak 38 N 34 W 67 & a red bud  
 10 S 25 W 27 lbs.  
 70.40 a W. Oak 18 inches  
 80.00 Set post corner to Sec. 32 & 33  
 a maple 14 S 41 W 17 & an  
 Elm 12 N 71 E 57 lbs. Level  
 rich bottom, Elm, Hopwood  
 & cane, Spinewood &c.

West Between Sec. 5 & 32 T. 38 N. R. 14 W  
 10.95 a B Oak 18  
 33.33 a W Oak 36  
 40.00 Set 1/4 post a W Oak 14 N 42 E  
 37 lbs, a B Oak 8 S 22 W 6  
 40.00 Set 1/4 sec. post - a W Oak 14  
 N 42 E 37 & a B Oak 8 S 22  
 W 6 lbs  
 40.10 a Brook 70 lbs South

255

47.27 a W Oak 12 inches  
 61.04 Poplar 24 inches  
 62.15 a brook 15 lbs N 6  
 80.00 Set post corner to Sec. 31 & 32  
 from which a W. Oak 18  
 inches bears N 24 E 17 & a  
 Walnut 9 S 38 E 9.  
 Good farming land on the  
 West & flat & slashy on the  
 East. Oak, Hickory &c.

West Between Sec. 6 & 31, Towns  
 3 & 4 South, Range 14 W  
 15.24 a Hickory 12 inches  
 40.00 Set to Sec. post, a W Oak  
 20 S 62 E 26 & a hickory  
 8 N 57 W 41  
 50.67 a Hickory 14  
 73.00 Intersecting Range line 520  
 lbs South of post set post cor-  
 ner to Sec. 6 & 31, Towns 3 & 4 S -  
 a B Oak 20 S 55 E 48 & a B Oak  
 6 N 55 W 49 - 2<sup>nd</sup> rate upland - level - Oak  
 &c.



West Between Sec. 30 & 31

5.75 a Hickory 2 1/2 inches

9.50 a W oak 10

26.00 a brook 60 lbs S E

40.00 1/4 Sec. post an ash 24 S 34 E

25 1/4 & a Hickory 10 N 47 W 30

43.00 a brook 20 lbs S. E.

65.15 a brook 12 lbs S E

71.75 Intersects N. & S. line 500 lbs

S of post; 1st post corner to  
Sec. 30 & 31, from which a B.  
Walnut 20 N 50 E 18 lbs, a  
Hickory 10 S 61 W 12 lbs.

Second rate - Oak &  
hickory &c

North Between Sec. 19 & 20

3.83 an Elm 14 inches

16.55 a Honey Locust 20 inches

40.00 1/4 Sec. post an Elm 20 S 38 E

14 & a W Oak 6 S 79 W 6 lbs

40.50 An Elm 14 inches

61.56 a Hickory 10

90.00 1st post corner to Sec. 17. 18.

19.20; a W Oak 12 S 56 W 83

& a B Oak 14 N 78 E 118 lbs

Low, flat, thin soil - Hickory,  
Elm &c

East Between Sec. 17 & 20 on random

40.00 Temporary 1/4 post

79.18 Intersected N & S line 60 lbs N  
of post.

2<sup>nd</sup> rate rolling upland - oak  
hickory &c Dec. 19. 1876

West on true line

39.59 1/4 Sec. post at average distance  
a B Oak 20 S 44 E 24 & a Hick-  
ory 10 N 44 W 15

West Between Sect 18 &amp; 19

34.00 a W Oak 10 inches

40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post, a W Oak 18 S 1 W  
7 & a W Oak 14 N 18 19 11s

43.48 a brook 50 lbs SW

69.31 Intersected N & S Range line  
568 lbs S of mile post. Set  
a post corner to Sect 18 &  
19 where a B Oak 18 N 60  
225 lbs, & a B Oak 12 S 52 E140. Mostly level, wet, some  
prairie, scrub oak &c

North Between Sect 17 &amp; 18

39.20 a B. Oak 26 inches,

40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post - a B Oak 26 S 80 E  
23 & a hickory 10 N 80 W 37 lbs

80.00 Set post corner to Sect 7 &amp; 8.

17. 18, where a P Oak 20  
N 40 E 37, & a hickory 20  
S 87 W 26 lbs.2<sup>nd</sup> rate upland - lies well  
for farming - oak hickory &c

West Between Sect 7 &amp; 18

1.93 a Hickory 24 inches

40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  post from where a B Oak 30  
S 55 W 13 lbs, & a Hickory 10  
N 59 W 15 lbs

41.50 a B. Oak 14 inches

45.16 a B. Oak 9 inches

55.46 a Brook 30 lbs South

68.17 Intersected N & S line 596 lbs  
South of mile post. Set post  
corner to Sect 7 & 18 in a  
prairie, no trees near. 1<sup>st</sup>  $\frac{1}{2}$   
rolling oak; 2<sup>nd</sup>  $\frac{1}{2}$  prairie,  
grassy.

East Between Sect 8 &amp; 17 on random

40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  temporary post

60.00 a brook 8 lbs, bears with the line

76.00 left the brook - bears N E

78.80 Intersected N & S line 125 lbs  
N. of post. 2<sup>nd</sup> rate upland.  
thinly timbered with oak,  
hickory &c

West <sup>260</sup> On true line between Sect. 8 & 9  
39.40  $\frac{1}{4}$  post at average distance, a  
W Oak 14 N 43 W 10 & a W  
Oak 24 S 27 E 62 ft.

North Between Sect. 8 & 9  
2.00 a brook 10 ft. East  
12.25 a brook 10 ft. E  
40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post a W Oak 10 N 43 E  
59 & a hickory 12 S 20 W 109 ft.  
66.24 a Hickory 12 inches  
80.00 Set post corner to Sect. 4, 5, 8,  
where a hickory 12 S 82 W  
16 & a W Oak 14 S 15 E  
32 ft.  
2<sup>nd</sup> rate upland - thinly  
timbered with Oak, hickory &

North <sup>261</sup> Between Sect. 7 & 8  
40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post - a hickory 10 N 66 E  
7 & a hickory 12 S 34 E 35 ft.  
45.75 a Hickory 8 inches  
50.27 a W Oak 12 inches  
80.00 Set post corner to Sect. 5, 6, 7,  
8, where a W Oak 24 inches  
N 47 W 25 ft. & a W Oak  
12 S 22 E 5 ft. 2<sup>nd</sup> rate upland  
rolling thinly timbered with  
Oak &

East Random between Sect. 5 & 8  
40.00 Temporary  $\frac{1}{4}$  post  
40.25 a brook 12 ft. NW  
69.50 left the same stream bears  
NE  
79.10 Intersected N. & S. line 127 ft.  
N of post.  
2<sup>nd</sup> rate, level; Oak, hickory &

Dec. 20. 1808



North Between Sec 9 & 10

1.00 an Elm 10 inches

5.68 a brook 129 lbs S.E.

10.00 a W Oak 18 inches

40.00 to Sec. post - a Sycamore 18

NW 29 lbs, a W Oak 10 82 18  
9 lbs

50.00 a brook 100 lbs SW

68.77 an ash 13 inches

80.00 Set post corner to Sec 3.4.9.10  
where a B gum 10 N 54 E 80  
& a B gum 12 S 61 W 40 lbs.

Mostly low wet bottom; Maple,  
Elm, Oak &c

West Between Sec 4 & 9 on random

40.00 temporary 1/4 post

45.25 a brook 25 lbs S.E.

79.50 Intersected N. & S. line 219 lbs N  
of post. Second rate up land;  
Oak Hickory &c

West

39.55

Between Sec 3 & 8 on true line

1/4 Sec. post at average distance

a W Oak 20 N 73 W 40 a Hickory

10 S 62 E 21

West

7.80

11.71

40.00

55.70

67.00

Between Sec 6 & 7

a W Oak 20 inches

a Hickory 10 inches

1/4 Sec. post in prairie - a P.

Oak 8 S 22 E 90 & a B Oak 14

S 54 E 115

a B Oak 12 inches

Intersected N. & S. line 733 S

of mile post - set post cor-

ner to Sec 6.7 from which a

P Oak 18 S 62 E 112 lbs & a B

Oak 12 N 49 W 27 lbs Second

rate up land - some prairie;

Oak &c Grassy

East

39.75

79.50

Between Sec 4 & 9 on true line

1/4 Sec post at average distance

from which a Hickory 10 N 45 W

20 & a Hickory 8 S 32 E 70

Section Corner.

East <sup>264</sup> Between Sec. 3 & 10  
 40.00 temporary to Sec. post  
 41.50 a pond 500 lbs wide  
 56.00 a brook 105 lbs S.W.  
 78.32 Intersected N & S line 137 lbs  
 N of post  
 mostly flat & wet - Elm,  
 Oak &c

West On true line  
 39.16 to post at average distance - a  
~~at~~ oak Walnut 18 S 39 W 8 1/4  
 & a Sycamore 10 N 70 E 48 lbs.

East Between Sec. 2 & 11  
 20.38 an ark 10 inches  
 25.00 to a prairie  
 40.00 to Sec. post in edge of a prairie  
 a Walnut 12 S 45 E 85 lbs & a  
 Walnut 18 N 52 E 54 lbs  
 80.00 Post corner to Sec. 1.2.N.12 - a  
 hoopwood 13 inches N 29 W 34  
 & a hoopwood 14 S 22 E 21 lbs  
 Elm  
 Level rich bottom, Hoopwood,  
 Walnut &c

East <sup>265</sup> Between Sec. 10 & 12  
 6.23 to Mabash River - set post corner  
 to 10 & 12, an Elm 14 N 35 E 44  
 & a Walnut 40 S 70 W 13 lbs  
 Level rich bottom, Hoop-  
 wood, Walnut &c

South Between Sections 11 and 12  
 9.66 to the river (Mabash) set post  
 corner to Sec. 11 & 12, from  
 which a Box Elder 13 N 75 E  
 14 & a Sycamore 30 S 85 W  
 15 lbs.  
 Level rich bottom - Hoop-  
 wood &c  
 Cont. 21.1800

North <sup>256</sup> Between Sect 5 & 6 Jan. 20. 1807

7.77 a W Oak 20 inches

10.30 Town line, fell west of post  
on town line 213 lks. Set  
post corner to Sect 5 & 6  
a W Oak 20 S 11 W 49 lks & a  
hickory 15 S 39 E 68 lks.

High Oak land

North Between Sect 4 & 5

5.50 a Stream 8 lks NE

11.50 Town line fell west 349 lks.

Set post, a W Oak 15 S 23 E

69 lks & a W Oak 20 S 25 W

105 lks Rolling land; Oak  
& Hazel &c

North <sup>267a</sup> Between Sect 3 & 4

6.46 a W Oak 12 inches

10.23 Town line fell West 529 lks  
Set post, a Hickory 10 S 76 E  
29 lks, a W Oak 10 S 33 W  
78 lks.

Even Oak timbered land

North Between Sect 2 & 3

1.81 a Hickory 20 inches

11.90 Town line fell West of the post  
370 lks - Good bottom, ash,  
Elm, Walnut &c Spruce &c

Set post a hoop ash 15 inches  
S 51 W 53 lks & a Hickory 12  
S 65 E 42 lks &c

North Between Sect 1 & 2

11.93 Town line - West 370 lks of the  
post. Bottom land - ash, Elm  
Walnut &c Spruce &c Set post  
corner to Sect 1 & 2 - a hoop  
15 inches S 61 E 6 lks & a hoop  
20 S 85 W 13 lks.



<sup>268</sup>  
From the (Upper) Corner of Sec.  
16 & 21 - down the R.

S 75 W 7.00

S 87 W 7.00

S 80 W 8.33 corner to Sec. 16 & 21

From the corner of Sec. 16 & 21  
the river -

S 75 W 2.00

S 55 W 9.00

S 22 W 7.00

S 2 E 5.00

S 35 E 37.00

S 27 E 19.00

S 2 E 17.00

S 5 E 7.00 corner of Sec. ~~21~~ 21.28

Cont. down the river

S 7 E 12.00

S 3 E 18.00

S 7 W 8.00

S 19 W 22.00

S 25 W 12.90 corner between Sec. 28 & 33

<sup>269</sup>  
Cont. down the River

S 12 W 9.00

S 4 W 11.90 a Spring

" 30.10

S 8 W 22.00

S 6 E 9.66 South Boundary of Town.

# Field Notes

Town 4 S. Range 14 W.  
& Meanders in T. & S. R. 13 W.

(Containing that part thereof  
which lies on the West  
(or Illinois) side of the  
Wabash River.)

240

West	Between Sections 25 & 26
20.00	Post on the Bank of the River
36.45	Set a Post on the West bank of the River, where a Red-bud 8 inches bears S 4 1/2 W 8 links & a W. Oak 20 inches bears N 6 W 15 links
80.15	Set line, fell South 2.10 links; then corrected the line back to the river
North	Between Sections 25 & 30 T. 4 N. 4 S. Ranges 13 & 14 West of 2nd Meridian
23.42	to a post on the River bank corner to 25 & 30
80.00	Section corner falls in thornier. Corner to Section 19 & 24 25 & 30
North	Between Sections 19 & 24 T. 4 N. 4 S. Ranges 13 & 14 West
8.68	Set post on the North Bank of the River corner to Sections 19 & 24 from which a survey locust 10 inches bears S 71 W 24 links a survey locust 10 N 6 26 links
South	Between Sections 19 & 24 T. 4 N. 4 S. Ranges 13 & 14 W.
4.20	to a post on the river bank corner to Sections 19 & 24
28.59	Set post on the opposite bank corner to 19 & 24 where a Cottonwood 14 inches bears N 54 E 4 links & a Cottonwood 12 inches bears S 26 E 20 links
40.67	Set a post at average distance from Box Elder 12 S 14 E 20 links; a Hoopwood 11 N 33 W 42 links
72.66	to post on the River Bank.

West	Between Sections 24 & 25
6.10	Set post on the West bank of the River. Corner to Sections 24 & 25, where a Maple 14 inches bears S 75 W 86 links, & a Maple 10 inches bears N 12 E 15 links November 24 1806
North	Between Sections 33 & 34
9.57	on Ash 20 inches
40.00	a Section corner on a B. Walnut 20 inches
57.00	Little Fox River 250 links wide on the line bears S. E
62.23	Packawon 36 inches.
80.00	Post corner to Sections 27, 28, 33, 34, a Hoopwood 10 inches bears N 61 W 56 links & a Packawon 36 inches bears S 77 E 37 links. Overflowed bottom, good Soil, Ash, Walnut & Cane &c
East	Between Sections 27 & 34 on Random
40.00	Temporary 1/2 post
80.10	Fell N. of post 10 links. Overflowed bottom, good Soil, Ash, Walnut & Cane &c
West	on true line
40.05	1/2 post on a poplar 5 inches
80.10	Mile post
East	Between Sections 26 & 35 on random
40.00	1/2 temporary post
80.15	Section post, Bottom land. Ash, Walnut & Cane &c
West	on true line
40.0 1/2	1/2 post on Elm 20 N 64 E 24 links a Locust 22 S 14 W 33 links



North Between Sections 25 & 26  
16.23 a Hopwood 6 inches  
110.00 1/4 post a B. Oak 6 1/2 89 E 13 links, a W. Oak 118  
SW 1/4 21 links  
55.43 an Elm 17 inches  
80.00 Mile post corner to Sections 23, 24, 25, 26  
a Sycamore 24 inches bears N 41 W 9 links  
a Maple 15 inches S 56 E 94 links.  
Bottom. Ash, Walnut &c. Cane &c.

---

North Between Sections 23 & 24  
9.32 a Sycamore 24 inches  
13.00 post on river bank; a Sycamore 24 S 51 W 5 links  
a 20 inches S 12 E 42 links. Overflowed land  
Ash &c.

---

East Between Sections 24 & 25 on random  
40.00 1/4 post  
74.20 River bank, fell N of post 40 links  
West on true line. Set 1/2 Section post. an Maple 48  
inches bears N 38 E 22 links, a Maple 36 inches  
bears S 21 E 52 links. Overflowed bottom  
Ash &c. Cane &c.

---

North Between Sections 26 & 27  
15.00 an Elm 18 inches  
40.00 1/4 post a Box Elder 18 inches N 74 W 27 links a Hopwood  
18 N 68 1/2 E 34 links  
41.20 a Hopwood 24 inches  
78.00 a bayou 200 links wide

80.00 Set post corner on a Maple 14 inches. Good  
bottom. Overflowed land where the River  
is very high: timber. Walnut. Hopwood &c.  
Spice wood, Cane &c.

---

North Between 27 & 28. December 7<sup>th</sup> 1806  
1.55 a Red bud 6 inches  
30.00 a bayou 150 links wide  
110.00 1/4 post on a Sycamore 10 inches  
65.60 a Hickory 30 inches  
80.00 Post corner to Sections 21, 22, 27, 28, a Hoop Ash  
18 inches bears N 15 E 22 links. Hoop Ash 12 inches  
bears S 31 E 24 links. Rich Bottom low land;  
Ash, Walnut, Cane, Spice wood &c.

---

East Random. Between Sections 22 & 27.  
21.50 a bayou 250 links S. W  
40.00 1/4 Section temporary post  
66.50 crossed same bayou  
79.13 same bayou  
83.00 Section corner on the bank of bayou. Hoop Ash 12 links  
Timber same as last mile  
West on true line  
51.50 1/4 Section corner on a Hoop Ash 14 inches

---

North Between Sections 22 & 23  
110.00 1/4 post, a Hoop Ash 12. N 71 W 26 links, a Hoop Ash 14 S 22 E  
7 links  
51.00 a Hoop Ash 15 inches  
80.00 Post corner to Sections 14, 15, 22, 23. an Ash 24 inches bears  
S 69 E 80 links, an Elm 20 inches bears N 77 W 10 links. Set  
timber as before only that the 1<sup>st</sup> is Cane.

286  
West. Between Sections 14 & 23.  
40.00 Set post a Hickory 4 S 23 E 11 lbs. a Hoop Ash 20 N 38 W  
117.66 a Hoop. Ash 12 inches  
69.00 River, Set post a Maple 10 S 8 W 32 lbs; an Maple  
10 N 58 W 64 lbs; timber & Soil as before

North Between Sections 31 & 32  
2.00 a post 27 chains long,  
11.30 a W. Oak 18 inches  
29.00 edge of pond  
40.00 a post, an ash 4 N 12 W 38 lbs; a W. Oak 12 N 77 E 34 lbs  
72.80 a Stream 5 lbs East  
80.00 Set post corner to Sections 29, 30, 31, 32, a W. Oak 18  
inches bears S 55 E 62 lbs, a Hickory 14 inches  
bears S 55 W 62 lbs, last  $\frac{1}{2}$  high rolling land,  
2<sup>nd</sup> rate; Oak, Hickory &c.

West (Between Sections 31 & 31  
7.62 an Ash 12 inches  
40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  post. a Hickory 18 & 20 E 17 lbs; an Ash 14 & 15 lbs  
112.32 an Elm 6 inches  
76.60 West Orange line. Fall for the 210 lbs. Set post  
a B. Oak 40 inches bears 28 & 35 lbs, an ash 10  
inches bears 28 & 45 lbs. good farming land. ash 10

Crissal	a London Battersea Section 20829
11.	31.00 Fox River 200 links wide South
	4 Section temporary post.
7	115.00 crossed Fox River again; comes from S. E

287

80.00 crossed same; comes from N. E.

81.00 Section post in creek, comes from S. E. Thru S. W.  
fell 50 ~~chairs~~ sticks N. of post.

Post on true line

110.50 in Section corner on an Elm 12 inches diameter.

East Between Sections 29 & 32  
22.00 Fox River 200 links wide S E  
110.00 1/2 section lost in a cane break & fallen timber.  
Good land; ash &c. Coulbourn no further

East. Random Between Sections 21 & 28:  
110.00 1/2 Section post  
52.50 a stream 150 links wide S. —  
82.00 A Y line at the post  
West on true line  
41.00 1/2 section corner on an Elm 6 inches diameter.  
Exposed bottom: Walnut, Ash &c.

North Between Sections 29 & 30

19.65	a Poplar 13 inches
37.46	a Stream 4 lks E
110.00	a Section post, a Hickory 6 inches bears N 76 E 4 lks; an Elm 15 S 70 W 30 lks
51.50	a Stream 3 lks East
55.00	a Spring near E
61.00	a Poplar 36 inches
61.30	a Stream 10 lks E
68.50	<del>the same place as above</del>

811.00 Set post corner to Sections 19, 20, 29, 30,  
 Walnut 2 inches bears S 45 E 111 links a Poplar  
 12 inches bears N 45 W 112 links. 2nd note; Oak,  
 Ash, Hickory & Spice &c.

West Between Sections 19 & 31

3.06 an 8 inches

12.90 a Stream runs S. E.

40.00  $\frac{1}{2}$  post. an Ash 8 N 48 W 28 links, a Poplar 10  
 S 10 E 30 links,

44.00 an Ash 12 inches

75.84 West Orange line, Set South 311 links. Set post  
 a Hickory 10 inches bears N 35 W 18 links  
 a Hickory 12 inches bears S 33 E 54 links  
 Second rate land - Oak, Hickory &c.

North Between Sections 28 & 29

37.60 a Hoopwood 12 inches

40.00 Set  $\frac{1}{2}$  post. an S. Oak 8 N 80 W 25 links, a Hoopwood  
 16 S 25 E 10 links,

43.44 a Hoopwood 12 inches

71.12 an Elm 20 inches

75.50 a Brook 15 links wide N. W.

81.00 Set post corner to Sections 20, 21, 28, 29 in  
 the creek; an Elm 20 N 63 E 86 links,  
 an Elm 18 inches S 85 W 82 links. Local  
 rich bottom, Hoopwood, Elm, Hickory,  
 Spice &c.

1806  
 Dec. 6.

West On same line Between Sections 28 & 33

40.50  $\frac{1}{2}$  post. at average distances a Hickory 20  
 inches bears N 60 E 17 links; an Ash 6 inches  
 bears S 77 W 111 links -

81.00 Section Corner

North Between Sections 32 & 33

25.92 a Hickory 18 inches

27.87 a Hickory 20 inches

32.10 a Brook 200 links East

40.00  $\frac{1}{2}$  post, a W. Oak 36 N 11 E 17 links, a Hoopwood 10  
 S 77 W 8 links

66.89 a Hoopwood 12 inches

78.50 a W. Oak 16 inches

80.00 Set post corner to Sections 28, 29, 32, 33. a  
 Hoopwood 10 inches bears S 34 W 18 links, an  
 S. Gum 10 inches bears N 76 E 30 links. Mostly  
 rich bottom; Hoopwood, Oak, Ash &c.

East Random Between Sections 28 & 33

40.00 temporary  $\frac{1}{2}$  post

81.00 Intersected N & S line 25 links South of post  
 Rich Bottom. Hoopwood, Hickory &c.

North Between Sections 31 & 32

2.20 an Ash 12 inches

5.00 a Stream 150 links S. W.



110.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  post a Poplar 48 N 88 E 17 lks. an Ash  
24 N 82 W 40 links  
52.37 a Sugar 12 inches  
80.00 Post corner to Sections 15, 16, 21 & 22: thick  
bottom. Ash, Walnut &c., Cane, Spice &c.  
a Sugar 10 N 26 E 3 lks. a W. Oak 15 S 64 E 11 lks

North Between Sections 20 & 21

6.84 a Honey Locust 24 inches  
110.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  post in cane break, no timber  
35.00 a Pond 16 chains wide

65.00 Post corner to Sections 16, 17, 20 & 21, a Nothwood  
18 inches bears S 44 W 12 lks. a W. Oak 24  
inches bears N 44 E 7 lks. Bottom, Walnut &c.  
Cane &c. December 10<sup>th</sup> 1806

North Between Sections 19 & 20

17.15 a Stream 10 lks E

29.15 a Stream 5 lks S. E

32.70 a Hickory 10 inches

110.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  post, an Elm 4 N 82 W 29 lks. a Dogwood  
7 S 40 E 13 lks

59.60 a Gum 18 inches

80.00 Post corner to 17, 18, 19, 20: a W. Oak 10 N 47 W 17  
links; a Poplar 24 S 81 E 60 lks. 2<sup>nd</sup> rate  
timber. Oak, Hickory &c.

West Between Sections 18 & 19

27.10 a Hickory 18 inches

110.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  post, a Poplar 3 inches S 17 E 23 lks to W

Oak 18 N 19 W 69 links

47.69 a Poplar 30 inches

49.34 a brook 10 links S

71.77 West Range line, face South 11 lks. a Poplar  
10 N 43 E 28 lks. an Elm 18 inches bears S 24  
W 9 links. distant. W. Oak to land: Oak, Hickory &c.

East Between Sections 17 & 20 Random

110.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  temporary post

35.00 a brook 70 links S.

83.00 Section post. Fell S 100 links

West on true line

41.50  $\frac{1}{4}$  Section corner on a Red bird 5 inches. Good  
timber. Ash, Oak &c. Spice &c.

North Between Sections 16 & 17

30.50 a brook 100 links W

110.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  Section corner on a Maple 24 inches

64.30 a Gum 24 inches

80.00 Post corner to Sections 8, 9, 16, 17: a Gum 30 inches  
bears S 37 W 38 links. a Gum 20 inches bears  
N 29 W 21 lks. Bottom, timber as before.

December 15<sup>th</sup> 1806

North Between Sections 17 & 18  
 7.30 a Poplar 30 inches  
 25.50 a Stream 15 lks E  
 40.00 a Post, a W. Oak 14 S 60 W 16 lks, a W. Oak 4  
 187 E 9 links  
 71.50 a Stream 6 links E  
 69.80 a Hickory 6 inches  
 81.00 Post corner to Sections 7, 8, 17, 18. a Poplar 14  
 inches bears S 32 E 6 lks, a Poplar 20 inches  
 bears N 35 W 79 lks - good land; ash, poplar & spind.

East Random. Between Sections 8 & 17  
 25.00 a Pond, offset 21 chains N, then E. 81.00 the  
 pond at intersection N & E line  
 West on true line  
 30.50 Pond 24.50 wide is N.  
 a post in pond  
 81.00 Section post, bottom land. Ash & spicewood &c.

West Between Sections 7 & 18  
 10.90 a Gum 14 inches  
 25.50 a Stream 30 links N. E  
 40.00 a post, a Poplar 8 N 47 1/2 W 6 lks a B. Oak 20  
 S 24 E 58 links  
 47.50 W. Oak 30 inches  
 66.50 a Stream 25 lks S. E

73.38 West boundary, good farming land. Oak &c.  
 Tell 500 lks South of the post. At post, a  
 B. Gum 14 inches bears S 30 W 18 lks, a Hickory  
 14 inches bears S 30 E 18 lks distant

North Between Sections 8 & 9  
 10.00 a Pond 150 links wide  
 17.00 Pond 350 links wide  
 40.00 a post, a Poplar 5 N 42 E 28 lks, a Hickory  
 8 N 63 W 26 links  
 40.70 a Poplar 12 inches  
 80.00 Post corner to Sections 8, 5, 8, 9. Good bottom. Ash,  
 Y. Spice &c. a B. Elder 18 inches bears S 34 E 31  
 a Hook Ash 12 N 44 W 55 links

North Between Sections 4 & 5  
 4.40 a B. Walnut 48 inches  
 40.00 a post, a B. Elder 6 inches bears N 7 1/2 E 9 lks  
 a W. Oak 10 inches bears S 7 W 19 lks  
 41.50 a brook 100 links S. E  
 45.20 a Hickory 24 inches  
 49.95 Bottom land; timber as before. a Hickory &c.  
 170 lks. Set post a Hickory 15 S 52 1/2 E 25 lks,  
 a Hickory 18 S 42 W 32 links. December 12, 1856

254  
North Between Sections 7 & 8

6.30 a Stream 20 links S. E.  
10.50 a B. Oak 6 inches  
10.00 a post. a Sugar 12 1/2" 60 E 3 1/2" links on Glen 8  
N 57 1/2 W 39 links  
50.30 a Stream 20 links S. E.  
58.00 a Stream 30 links S. E.  
60.30 a Gum 15 inches  
80.00 Post corner to Sections 5, 6, 7, 8 on Glen 15  
inches N 68 W 46 links. a Hickory 10 inches bears  
S 86 E 57 links. Good farming land. Ash,  
poplar &c. Sassafras, Spice &c.

West Between Sections 6 & 7

14.80 a Stream 10 links S. E.  
16.12 a Sugar 12 inches  
32.50 a Stream 10 links S. E.  
39.00 Same Stream S. W.  
40.00 a Post. a Hickory 10 N 12 E 7 1/2 links. a Hickory 12  
S 13 W 9 links  
57.50 a Stream 10 links S. E.  
60.70 a B. Oak 20 inches  
71.46 Range line. Second hand land. Ash. Oak &c.  
fell South 700 ft. Set post a B. Oak 10 inches  
bears S 25 E 200 links a Hickory 10 N 58 E 7 1/2 links

255  
North Between Sections 5 & 6

00.60 a Hickory 9 inches  
10.00 a post. a Poplar 60 N 47 W 20 links. an Ash 30  
inches bears S 47 E 30 links.  
51.90 a Sugar 20 inches  
52.70 a Stream 10 links E  
54.15 crossed same stream  
61.10 Same Stream S. E.  
81.59 North boundary. fell West 365 links. Set post a  
B. Walnut 10 inches bears S 16 1/2 E 23 links, and a  
H. Oak 12 inches bears S 20 W 92 links.  
Good land - Ash. Walnut &c.

East Random Between Sections 5 & 8

16.50 a Stream 5 links S. E.  
18.00 Same Stream & crossed it  
19.20 Same Stream runs S. E.  
40.00 ~~the 322 post temporary~~  
52.50 N 58 E rule. fell South 100 links Good land  
Ash. Walnut &c. Spice &c.

West on true line

11.25 a post. a Hickory 3 inches S 4 W 10 links. an Ash  
15 N 5 E 7 1/2 links. December 13<sup>th</sup> 1866



East Olandon Between Sections 16 & 21

40.30 a temporary post

81.60 Fell on post. good bottom; timber ash, Walnut &c. cane. Spice &c.

Nest on true line

40.80 a Section post. an Ash 20 & 60 W 17 lbs. an Ash 22 N 27 E 12 lbs

East Between Sections 15 & 22 on Olandon

36.00 a Stream 100 links S. E

40.00 temporary a post

81.40 N & S line. Fell South 140 lbs: good bottom sand. Ash. Elm &c. cane. Spice &c.

Nest on true line

40.70 a post. an Elm 20 & 15 W 34 lbs. an Elm 15 N 38 E 15 lbs

North Between Sections 14 & 15

13.50 a Hoop. Ash 8 inches

40.00 a Section post. a Mulberry 6 & 48 W 11 links a Hoop. Ash 18 inches N 88 E 11 lbs

49.40 River (wabash). Set post a Sugar 13 N 62 W 14 lbs an Ash 15 & 60 E 37 lbs. Bottom. ash Elm &c.

North Between Sections 15 & 16

2.90 an Elm 30 inches

36.00 a post 150 links E & W

40.00 a post. a B. Walnut under 85 W 5 lbs. a Hickory 3 & 47 E 16 links

74.64 a Hickory 24 inches

80.00 Section corner on a Pawpaw 6 inches diameter  
December 13<sup>th</sup> 1806

East Between Sections 14 & 9

40.00 a Section post on a Walnut 15 inches diameter

59.36 Nabash River. Set post a Tycamore 30 inches bears N 28 W 27 links; an Elm 18 inches bears S 56 E 26 lbs - good bottom. Ash. Walnut &c. Spice &c.

East Between Sections 9 & 16 on Olandon

40.00 a Section temporary post

76.50 a bayou bears S

80.00 mile post fell North 30 links. Bottom land ash, Elm &c. cane &c.

Nest on true line

40.00 a Section corner on a Hickory 10 inches

North Between Sections 9 & 10

3.50 a bayou 200 links S. W

40.00 a post a Hickory 14 & 49 E 17 lbs. a B. Elm 12 N 33 W 23 links

75.00 river (wabash). Set post an ash 15 inches bears N 74 E 13 lbs. a Hoop. ash 20 & 60 E 10 lbs bottom ash 20 & 60 cane &c.

East Between Sections 10 & 15

31.40 a W. Oak 48 inches

37.10 River (Wabash). Set post. a Sugar 8 inches bears  
N 83 E 65 links Van Ash 15 inches bears S 83 W 77 links  
Bottom. Ash. Elm & Cane. Spice &c.

West Between Sections 23 & 26

9.40 a bayaw 100 links S. W.

40.00 a post. a Hoop. Ash 10 S 40 W 3 links. a Hoop Ash  
8 N 17 links

50.00 ~~Canoe~~ thick Iron no further. Good Soil but  
low. Ash, Elm &c. December 16<sup>th</sup> 1806

West Between Sections 13 & 24

Pond 500 links wide

7.50 a Stream 200 link S

38.34 a Hickory 18 inches

40.00 a post on Ash 9 S 55 W 18 links; a W. Oak N 29  
E 22 links

46.58 a Hickory 18 inches

75.65 River bank. Set post a ~~Hickory~~ Sugar 18 S 15  
E 50 links. a Sugar 12 inches bears N 48 E 65 links  
Second rate. Oak. Hickory &c.

~~East~~ Between Sections 10 & 15. Set post on the East  
bank of the river. from which a Hoopwood 10  
N 78 E 65 links. a Hoopwood 8 S 46 E 36 links &c  
16.60 Intersects N 78 line at the post corner to  
Sections 10, 11, 14, 15. Rich Bottom. Hoopwood,  
Walnut &c.

North Between Sections 14 & 15

Set a post on the North Bank of the River. a  
Hoopwood 15 N 51 W 45 links. a Hoopwood 10 N 61

E 28 links

12.05

Set post corner to Sections 10, 11, 14, 15. from which  
a Hoopwood 12 inches bears N 45 W 20 links &c.  
Hoopwood 10 inches bears S 22 E 13 links. Level rich  
bottom. Hoopwood, Walnut &c. Spice &c.

East Between Sections 10 & 15. Set post on the East  
bank of the River from which a Hoopwood 10  
N 78 E 65 links. a Hoopwood 8 S 46 E 36 links &c.  
16.60 Intersects N 78 line at the post corner to Sections  
10, 11, 14, 15. rich bottom. Walnut. Hoopwood &c.

East Between Sections 11 & 14

20.20 an Ash 36 inches

23.00 a Pond 300 links wide

40.00 a post on Elm 10 S 47 E 33 links; a Hoopwood  
10 N 75 W 9 links

80.00 Set post corner to 11, 12, 13, 14 from which an  
Elm 10 inches bears N 11 W 11 links. a Hoopwood  
10 inches bears S 5 E 29 links. Rich bottom,  
Elm, Walnut, Spice &c.

East Between Sections 12 & 13 on Random

29.50 a brook 70 links S

72.83 a Pond 275 links

79.50 N & S line 193 links N of post. Level good  
for farming land Oak, Hickory, Spruce &c

West on true line Between Sections 12 & 13

39.75 Set a post at average distance, a ~~Hickory~~  
Hoopwood 10 N 42 E 5 links, a Hickory 10  
S 42 W 42 links

South Between Sections 13 & 14

22.44 a Hickory 18 inches

40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  post, an Ash 10 N 21 W 12 links, an Ash 10  
S 26 E 30 links

48.50 a S. Gum 12 inches

49.27 Set post on the bank of the River corner  
to Sections 13 & 14, from which an Ash 12  
inches bears N 57 W 21 links, an Ash 10 inch  
S 25 E 38 links. Level rich bottom.  
Hoopwood, Ash, Walnut &c

North Between Sections 11 & 12

20.91 a Honey Locust 30 inches

40.00 Set a post, 18 Elm 18 N 49 W 20 links a  
Hoopwood 8 S 56 E 9 links

44.45 a brook 60 links S. E

48.50 a brook 60 links S. W

50.00 a brook 60 links S. E

70.75 a W. Oak 40 inches

80.00 Set post corner to Sections 1, 2, 11, 12 from  
which an Ash 20 inches bears S 53 W 3 links  
a Hickory 10 inches bears N 62 E 15 links.  
Level rich bottom, Ash, Elm, Oak &c Spruce

East Between Sections 1 & 12 on Random

40.00 temporary  $\frac{1}{4}$  post

79.50 N & S line 197 links N. of post. Level, good  
for farming; Oak, Hickory &c

West on true line

39.75  $\frac{1}{4}$  post at average distance, a S. Gum 14  
S 12 W 20 links, a Hickory 12 N 11 E 4 links.

North Between Sections 10 & 11. - Summer 5<sup>th</sup> 1897

9.25 a Sacklaw 24 inches

12.32 a Packaw 30 inches

14.20 a pond 300 ft wide

40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  post, a Hoopwood 10 S 66 E 25 links, an Elm  
4 S 83 W 34 links

44.00 a Hoopwood 12 inches

47.50 a Walnut 36 inches

80.00 Set post corner to Sections 2, 3, 10, 11, from  
which an Ash 16 inches bears S 86 W 41 links  
a Hickory 10 inches bears N 52 E 3 links.  
Rich bottom, Walnut, Elm, Hoopwood &c



302

East. Between Section 2811. on Random  
 39.83 a brook 175 links South  
 110.00 temporary a post in the creek  
 80.08 N & S line 12 links N. of post. Level for a  
 Land. Oak. Ash. Gum &c. Land &c.  
 West on true line  
 110.04 temporary a post removed to average distance,  
 follow the creek

North Between Sections 1 & 2  
 26.50 an Ash 50 inches  
 29.36 a W. Oak 20 inches  
 40.00 Set a post, an Ash 10 N 58 E 21 links, an  
 Ash 8 S 27 W 20 links  
 55.23 an Ash 40 inches  
 61.33 an Ash 12 inches  
~~70.00 Intersected Iron line 114 links East of  
 post & set a post corner to Section 2813  
 from which a S. Gum 36 inches bears S 5  
 W 35 links, a Hoopwood 12 inches, bears  
 N 15 W 22 links~~

~~(Rich Bottom, Gum, Ash &c)~~  
 78.00 Intersected Iron line 85 links E. of Section corner  
 Set post corner to Section 182. a Poplar 50 inches  
 bears S 18 W 21 links, a Hickory 10 N 48 W 32 links  
 Hoisting upward, good Soil. Ash. Hickory &c

303

North Between Sections 2 & 3  
 18.33 a S. Gum 18 inches  
 20.110 a Hickory 36 inches  
 110.00 a post, a S. Gum 16 N 57 E 11 links, a S. Gum 10  
 S 86 W 39 links  
 112.35 a S. Gum 16 inches  
 77.58 Intersected Iron line 114 links East of post & set a  
 post, corner to Section 2813 from which a S. Gum  
 36 inches bears S 5 W 35 links. a Hoopwood 12  
 inches bears N 15 W 22 links. Rich bottom. Gum. Ash &c

North Between Sections 9 & 10. Set post on the North  
 Bank of the river corner to Sections 3. 4. 9. 10  
 from which a Maple 12 inches bears S 88 E 16 9 links,  
 a Willow 12 inches bears N 44 E 87 links

East Between Sections 4 & 9  
 Intersects the N & S line on the River bank  
 Corner to Sections 3. 4. 9. 10

North Between Sections 3 & 4  
 29.05 an Ash 16 inches  
 10.00 a post, a S. Gum 12 N 63 W 9 links, an Elm 10 N 69 E 16 4  
 53.00 a Sycamore 72 inches  
 78.78 Intersected S & W line on the N. edge of a pond & set  
 post corner to Section 3014 from which an Ash 20  
 inches bears N 40 W 23 links, a Maple 10 S 16 E 17 links.  
 Rich bottom. Elm. Hoopwood. Ash &c. Cane. Spin &c  
 Jan 6<sup>th</sup> 1806

13.00

27.20 post on the opposite bank; a Cottonwood  
 8 S 53 W 15 links, a Cottonwood 12 N 63 E 35 links  
 40.00 a post on Elm 18 S 90 W 13 links; a B. Oak  
 20 N 9 E 7 links  
 61.64 River / Mabash / a Dogwood 10 inches bears  
 S 30 W 42 links; a Ash 20 N 29 E 45 links,  
 Low bottom. Elm & Spice &c

East a Random Between Sections 3 & 10

40.00 Temporary  $\frac{1}{2}$  post

52.50 N 75 line. From South 100 links. Good bottom,  
 Ash, Elm &c. Lane &c

West On true line

41.25  $\frac{1}{2}$  post, at average distance, a Hoop. Ash 20  
 inches bears N 41 W 8 links & Hoop Ash 24  
 S 15 E 23 links

North on the West boundary of Section 31. Town 4  
 South. Range 111 West

32.45 a Hickory 20 inches

40.00 Set a post from which a Hickory 11 inches bears  
 E 25 links & a Hickory 6 inches bears S 45 W 24 links

45.50 a brook 15 links West

54.96 a B. Oak 30 inches

80.00 Set post from which a W. Oak 20 inches bears  
 E 18 links Jan Elm 6 inches bears N 63 W 30  
 links. Swelrich 11<sup>th</sup> land, Oak, Hickory &c  
 May, &c. December 19<sup>th</sup> 1806

North on the West boundary of Section 30. Town  
 4 South. Range 111 West.

11.95 a Hickory 18 inches

18.10 a brook 13 links west

29.35 a Hickory 14 inches

40.00 Set a post; a Hickory 18 inches bears S 10 W 13 links  
 Jan Ash 8 inches bears N 9 E 27 links

46.60 a Brook 6 links W.

60.40 a Hickory 18 inches

80.00 Set post from which a Hickory 16 inches bears  
 S 83 W 11 links & a B. Oak 4 inches bears N 4  
 E 18 links. Swelrich 11<sup>th</sup> land. Oak,  
 Hickory &c. Spice &c

306  
North on West Boundary of Section 9. Town 11 South.  
Range 14 West

7.10 a Brook 8 links West

36.84 a Hickory 20 inches

40.00 Set a post, a Hickory 12 inches bears N 30 W

112 links to Hickory 18 bears S 20 E 15 links

69.70 a W. Oak 24 inches

80.00 Set a post, from which a W. Oak 16 inches bears

N 57 W 13 links to a Hickory 12 inches bears S 62

E 43 links; Second rule up north Hickory,

Oak & Sassafras &c.

North on West boundary of Section 18 Town 11 South,  
Range 14 West.

8.64 a W. Oak 24 inches

40.00 a post, from which a P. Oak 8 inches bears

S 34 W 28 links; a Hickory 6 bears S 70 E 37 links

46.25 a Hickory 20 inches

59.30 a brook 10 links East

74.50 a brook 10 links East

80.00 Set post, an Elm 12 N 56 W 17 links to

Walnut 10 N 62 E 33 links. 2<sup>d</sup> rule

W. land; Yelling; Oak. Hickory &c.

Sassafras &c.

307  
North on West Boundary of Section 7. Town 11 South.  
Range 14 West

110.00 Set a post, a P. Oak 10 N 27 E 24 links to a P. Oak.

12 S 27 W 39 links

113.53 a brook 12 links wide bears East

50.00 Set post from which a Hickory 8 inches bears

N 2 E 195 links to a P. Oak 8 inches bears S 69

W 120 links. First & thinly timbered with Oak.

Hickory &c. 2<sup>nd</sup> half mostly prairie

North on the West boundary of Section 6. Town 4.  
Range 14 West.

6.75 a Brook 8 links East

8.15 a Hickory 18 inches

40.00 a post, a W. Oak 20 S 67 W 36 links to a Hickory

14 inches bears S 74 E 100 links

74.80 Set a post corner to Section 6 & 3. Towns 3 & 4

to from which a P. Oak 20 inches bears N 21

W 16 links to a P. Oak 9 inches bears S 35 E 55 links

Thinly Timbered. Oak. Hickory &c. some

prairie. December 14<sup>th</sup> 1806



Meanders of the Stabash River in  
Town 4 S. 14. 14. W. of 2<sup>d</sup> Meridian

From N. Boundary of sec. 4 down the  
River on right side.

S 7° E. 14.20 at 150 yds. from 150th S. E.

S 25° E. 11.00

S 25° E. 14.00

S 27° E. 35.00

S 26° E. 11.50 to line between sec. 4 & 9

From corner of sec. 4 & 9 continued down River  
on right side

S 25° E. 11.00

S 28° E. 11.00

S 30° E. 20.00 line between sec. 9 & 10

From corner of sec. 10 & 15 up the River  
on left side

N 56° W. 4.00

N 47° W. 4.00

N 37° W. 5.00

N 53° W. 5.00

N 45° W. 10.00

N 35° W. 3.00 at Bayou 600th. supposed to be Stabash River.  
3.00

N 83° W. 7.00

N 85° W. 5.00

N 40° W. 8.00

N 30° W. 5.00

From corner of sec. 10 & 15 down River on South side

S 45° E. 5.00

S 52° E. 31.00

S 61° E. 16.00

S 70° E. 4.50

From corner of sec. 14 & 15 down River on South side

S 70° E. 13.00

S 80° E. 5.00

S 85° E. 16.00

S 81° E. 16.00

S 70° E. 5.00

S 57° E. 5.00

S 31° E. 20.00

South - 14.00

S 5° W. 4.00 line between sec. 14 & 23

From corner to sec. 14 & 23 down the river on right side

S 51° W. 44.00

S 5° E. 8.00

S 29° E. 11.00

140 E. 10.00

100 E. 7.00

180 E. 3.50 line between sec. 23 &amp; 24

From corner sec. 24 &amp; 25 up River left side

~~N 33 E. 10.00~~

N 36 E. 2.50 To Range line

From corner sec. 23 &amp; 24 down River on Right

183 E. 8.00

N 40 E. 6.00

N 61 E. 16.00

N 36 E. 20.00

N 22 E. 23.00

N 50 E. 5.00

N 80 E. 14.00

N 40 E. 4.00

S 55 E. 16.00 Range line

From corner sec. 25 &amp; 36 up River on left side

N 6 W. 2.00

N 5 E. 5.00

N 12 E. 6.00

N 22 E. 14.00

N 45 E. 8.00

N 34 E. 4.00

N 41 E. 3.00

N 51 E. 9.00

N 55 E. 8.00

N 60 E. 27.00

N 58 E. 17.00

N 30 E. 8.00

N 20 E. 2.17 line between sec. 24 &amp; 25

From corner sec. 35 &amp; 36 up River on West side

N 40 E. 7.14

North 7.00

N 9 W. 9.00

North 7.68 line between sec. 25 &amp; 36

From N Boundary of sec. 34 up River on left side

N 19 E. 6.00

N 30 E. 4.00

N 35 E. 6.00

N 40 E. 11.00

N 50 E. 3.00

N 55 E. 6.00

N 70 E. 4.00

N 75 E. 3.00

N 81 E. 5.00

East 3.00

S 85 E. 22.00

S 66 E. 2.00

S 75 E. 8.00

S 85 E. 8.00

S 88 E. 37.00

S 60 E. 25.00

S 52 E. 6.00

S 40 E. 2.50

line between sec. 35 & 36

line between sec. 35 & 36

Meanders of sec 19 T. 4 S. R. 13 West.

From East Range line of Range 14 West.  
up the River on West side

N 35 E. 7.00

N 20 E. 5.00

N 8 E. 5.00

North 10.00

N 5 W. 5.00

N 15 W. 10.00

N 45 W. 3.90 To Range line between Range  
13 & 14 N. Towns 4 & 4 sec. 19 & 24.

Surveyed by

Dan Sullivan



Township Field Notes  
of  
Twp 5 S. Range 14 W

(West of the Wabash)

Exd

K

2500 ft. above water

21 ft. above water

2000 ft.

2000 ft.

North Between Sections 28 & 29 from section post  
 11.75 Mahogany wood  
 24.87 a post on the N. bank of the river corner to  
 Section 28 & 29 from which a bottom wood 12 in  
 bears 126 lbs. & 18 inches bottom wood 18 inches  
 bears 145 lbs. bottom wood 18 inches  
 20.00 Set post corner to Sections 29, 30, 31, 32. from  
 which a bottom wood 10 inches bears 117 lbs  
 21.85 bottom wood 18 inches bears 144 lbs & 18 inches - Soil  
 rich bottom: Hoopwood, Elm, & Spruce &c

North Between Sections 32 & 33 from section post  
 14.15 a post on the bank of the river 332 to a  
 Island 150 links wide  
 36.00 Set a post on the N. bank of the river  
 21.85 corner to Sections 32 & 33 from which a  
 bottom wood 10 inches bears 104 lbs & a  
 bottom wood 12 inches bears 179 lbs  
 38.16 a Hoopwood 10 inches  
 40.00 Set a post corner to Sections 32, 33, 34  
 from which a Hoopwood 18 inches bears  
 132 lbs & 18 inches bottom wood 18 inches bears 186  
 113 lbs. Rich bottom, Hickory, Hoopwood &c  
 cane &c

West	Between Sections 28 & 29
33.23	a post on the bank of the river which is 39.75 wide with the line
40.60	to Section post, fall in the river
73.18	Set a post on the West bank of the river, from which a Cottonwood 18 inches bears N 27 W 22 links
	to a Willow 10 inches bears S 29 W 28 links
81.20	Intersected N & S line at the post corner to Sections 28, 29, 32, 33; Walnut, Hopwood, Lane &c
North	Between Sections 27 & 28
20.37	Struck the Wabash at a post corner to Sections 27 & 28
40.00	to Section post in river
45.70	Set post on the North side of the river corner to Sections 27 & 28, from which a Sycamore 48 inches bears N 74 E 44 links; an Elm 12 inches bears S 84 W 20 links
51.40	a Sycamore 118 inches
80.00	Set post corner to Sections 21, 22, 27, 28 from which a Sycamore 36 inches bears N 11 E 20 links
	to a Box Elder 10 inches bears S 12 E 6 links
	Rich bottom, with Elm, cane &c

West	Between Sections 22 & 27
15.23	to Wabash river which is 23.13 wide
38.36	Set a post on the West side of the River, from which a Sycamore 24 inches bears N 2 E 26 links
	to a Maple 8 inches bears S 9 E 16 links distant
North	Between Sections 22 & 23
20.25	to a post on the bank
33.75	to an Island
40.00	Set a post on the Island, where a Walnut 46 bears S 31 W 13 links to a persimmon S 16 E 13 links
45.00	Came to the river, North side of Island
80.00	Corner to Sections 14, 15, 22, 23, falls in the river, Rich bottom, Hopwood, Walnut, Box Elder, Elm, cane &c
North	Between Sections 14 & 15
37.00	Set a post on the bank of the river, where a Sycamore 30 inches bears N 88 E 17 links; and a Sycamore 10 inches bears S 68 W 17 links
South	Between Sections 14 & 15
40.00	Over level rich bottom, Set a post, where a Box Elder 14 N 60 W 33 links; an Elm 9 S 49 E 24 links
40.00	to a post on the river bank corner to Sections 14 & 15



332

West Between Sections 14 & 23. From section post  
 23.20 to Mabash river  
 28.45 an Island 330 links wide  
 40.00 Intersects N & S line in river

West Between Sections 15 & 22  
 10.20 Set a post on the Bank of the river. From  
 which a Cottonwood 21 inches bears N 22 W 10  
 & a Cottonwood 12 inches bears S 3 E 34 links

West Between Sections 2 & 11. From section post  
 6.00 a post on the bank of a Bayou 250 links wide  
 21.15 a Hoopwood 15 inches  
 40.00 Set post corner to Sections 2, 3, 10, 11. From  
 which a Pachira 18 inches bears N 44 E 20 links  
 & an Ash 14 inches bears S 30 W 20 links  
 Low rich bottom. Hoopwood. Pachira &c. &c.

South Between Sections 10 & 11  
 13.00 a Hickory 22 inches  
 40.00 Set a post, from which a Maple 30 inches bears  
 N 55 W 17 links & an Elm 14 inches bears S 41 E 17 links  
 54.00 a Bayou 211 links wide  
 59.50 Came to Mabash river and set post corner  
 to Sections 10 & 11. where a Willow 6 bears N 88  
 W 35 links & an Ash 6 inches bears N 58 E 40 links  
 73.77 Set a post on the South Side of the river,  
 where a Sycamore 6 inches bears N 80 W 8 links  
 & a Maple 8 inches bears S 88 E 14 links

333

Set post corner to Sections 10, 11, 14, 15. from which  
 a Red. Oak 40 inches bears S 29 W 10 links & a  
 Dogwood 6 inches bears N 31 E 21 links  
 Good bottom. Elm. Hoopwood & Cane &c.

West Between Sections 11 & 14. From section post  
 27.00 Mabash river corner to Sections 11 & 14  
 36.40 Set a post on the West bank, where a Maple 18  
 N 20 W 23 links & a Maple 16 S 57 W 25 links  
 40.20 Intersected N & S line at the post.  
 56.40 Rich land. Oak. Elm &c.

North Between Sections 2 & 3  
 14.60 a Hoopwood 14 inches  
 20.84 a Hoopwood 18 inches  
 25.65 a Hoopwood 21 inches  
 40.00 Set a post, a Hoopwood 16 N 74 E 10 links; & a Hoopwood  
 10 S 74 W 12 links  
 52.17 a Box Elder 12 inches  
 80.24 Intersected Town line 200 links west of the post,  
 and set a post corner to Sections 2 & 3. From  
 which a Hoopwood 10 inches bears S 63 E 16 links  
 & a Hickory 30 inches bears N 52 E  
 Rich bottom. Hoopwood. Walnut &c.  
 Spice. Cane &c.

West Between Sections 34 & 35  
 31.08 a large 600 links wide with the line  
 38.50 a pond 240 links wide with the line bears S.W.  
 40.00 Set a post  
 71.52 a pond 240 links wide with the line bears S.W.  
 81.00 Set a post at the post corner to  
 4.5.8.9. Level bottom. Ashwood, Walnut, & Cane  
 80.00 Set a post on the bank of the river from which a  
 Cottonwood 10 ft 8 in links. on bank 6 ft 8 in links  
 75.00 Set a post on the bank of the river from which a  
 Cottonwood 10 ft 8 in links. on bank 6 ft 8 in links  
 Maple 4 inches diameter. Oak 10 in. Pink bottom.  
 Ashwood. Elm 1 ft. Spruce, poplar &c

South Between Sections 34 & 35  
 22.75 Set a post on the north bank of the River.  
 from which a  
 40.00 Set a post on the bank of the river from which a  
 10 in links bears S 86 W 19 links. on bank 18 in links  
 bears N 51 E 36 links. distant  
 40.00 a pond 240 links wide  
 51.20 a Sycamore 10 in links  
 80.00 Set post corner to Section 34. 10. 12. 16 from  
 which an Elm 11 inches diameter. E 25 links  
 on bank 10 in links. on bank 10 in links  
 Level Rich bottom. Ashwood. Elm &c  
 Cane &c

West Between Sections 34 & 35  
 31.08 a large 600 links wide with the line  
 38.50 a pond 240 links wide with the line bears S.W.  
 40.00 Set a post  
 71.52 a pond 240 links wide with the line bears S.W.  
 81.00 Set a post at the post corner to  
 4.5.8.9. Level bottom. Ashwood, Walnut, & Cane

North Between Sections 34 & 35  
 31.08 a large 600 links wide with the line  
 38.50 a pond 240 links wide with the line bears S.W.  
 40.00 Set a post  
 71.52 a pond 240 links wide with the line bears S.W.  
 81.00 Set a post at the post corner to  
 4.5.8.9. Level bottom. Ashwood, Walnut, & Cane

West Between Sections 34 & 35  
 26.00 a corner on the bank of the river to Section 34 & 35.  
 140 links wide bears South  
 40.00 Set a post where an Elm 6 bears S 67 W 19 links. & an  
 Elm 8 bears N 51 E 36 links  
 40.50 a boyaw bears West  
 50.00 Left the boyaw bearing S.W.



69.24 a Red. Oak 9 inches  
 80.00 Set post corner to Section 34 & 35 from which  
 a Box Elder 10 inches bears S 58 W 43 links & a  
 Hoopwood 18 inches bears N 56 E 34 links  
 Rich bottom, Hoopwood, Walnut, Oak &c

West Between Sections 34 & 35 Town 41 S Range 14 W  
 7.09 a Honey Locust 12 inches

35.05 a Walnut 30 inches  
 40.00 Set a Section post, where a Box Elder 13 N 13 E 30  
 Jan Elm 10 bears S 55 W 11 links

46.19 Struck Wakash river & set post where a Maple  
 12 inches bears N 4 W 16 links & a Maple 16 inches  
 bears S 7 E 22 links

61.75 Set post on the West bank, where a Hickory 20 S  
 6 N links; and a Hickory 16 N 7 W 34 links

72.75 a brook 384 links wide with the line, bears S. W

80.00 Set post corner to Sections 33 & 34 Town 41 from  
 which an Elm 24 inches bears S 27 W 63 links

61.75 a Hoopwood 8 inches bears S 22 E 7 links  
 Rich bottom, Hoopwood &c. Laurel &c

South Between Sections 10 & 11 Town 5 S Range 14 W  
 8.90 an Ash 18 inches  
 21.95 a Walnut 30 inches  
 32.50 Struck the Wakash and set post corner to Sections  
 15 & 16 from which a M. Oak 36 inches bears West  
 22 links & a Mulberry 8 inches bears S 77 E 2 links

40.00 a Section post in the river  
 41.80 Set post on the South bank of the river from  
 which an Ash 18 inches bears S 30 W 52 links  
 & a Box Elder 10 inches bears N 78 E 35 links

East Between Sections 10 & 11  
 30.84 Struck the Wakash & set post, where a Honey Locust  
 12 N 41 E 2 links; a Maple 8 S 33 W 30 links

40.00 a Section post in the river  
 55.20 Set post on the East bank where a Hickory 12  
 N 74 E 37 links & a M. Oak 24 S 44 E 39 links

80.30 Intersected N. W. line at the post corner to  
 Section 10, 11, 14 & 15.

West Between Sections 9 & 16  
 13.00 a Hickory 15 inches  
 40.00 Set a post, where an Elm 24 bears S 35 E 37 links  
 & a Hickory 6 bears S 29 W 11 links

80.00 Set post corner to Sections 8 & 9 from which a  
 Hoopwood 12 inches bears N 12 E 25 links & a  
 Hoopwood 18 inches bears S 32 W 69 links  
 Level rich bottom, Hoopwood, Walnut &c



West Between Sections 11 & 17  
 40.00 over Sweet Rich Bottom. Set a post. from which  
 a Hoopwood 10 inches bears N 52 W 20 links  
 Gum Ash 11 inches bears S 23 E 5 links  
 69.50 a Cottonwood 26 inches  
 70.40 Stake 100 bush river. Set post where a Hoopwood  
 10 N 76 E 96 links to Cottonwood 30 S 88 E 80 links  
 80.00 Set a post fall in the river. corner to 7. 8. 17. 18.  
 1806 Nov 10 Level rich bottom. Hoopwood. Walnut. Y. Cane &c.

South Between Sections 16 & 17  
 12.00 a Hoopwood 24 inches  
 40.00 Set a post. from which a Hickory 16 N 61 E 20 links  
 Hoopwood 10 S 81 W 12 links  
 45.25 an Ash 24 inches  
 50.80 Mahaska river. Set post. where a Walnut 26 inches  
 bears S 20 W 12 links. Hoopwood 12 N 39 E 15 links  
 67.50 Set a post on the South bank of the river. corner  
 to Sections 16 & 17. from which a Hickory 20 inches  
 bears N 28 E 33 links. Hoopwood 20 inches bears  
 S 59 W 14 links

North Between Sections 8 & 9  
 40.00 Set a Section post. from which a Red. Oak 12 inches  
 bears N 70 W 11 links to Hickory 14 inches bears  
 N 65 W 31 links  
 44.50 Mahaska river. Set post where a Cottonwood  
 48 S 54 E 112 links & a Sycamore 6 N 78  
 W 11 links

57.70 Set post on the North bank of the River, where  
 a Red Oak 14 inches bears N 35 W 11 links & a Beech  
 Elder 12 inches bears N 22 E 66 links  
 72.50 a Birch 32 links wide bears S. W. N. E  
 80.00 Set post corner to Sections 4. 5. 8. 9. from which  
 a Mulberry 10 inches bears N 81 E 32 links. and  
 a Hickory 20 inches bears West 9 links. Level rich  
 bottom. Hoopwood. Hickory &c. Cane &c.

West Between Sections 7 & 8  
 10.10 Set post on the West bank of the Mahaska. from  
 which a Hoopwood 18 inches bears N 31 E 6 links  
 Hoopwood 10 S 21 W 18 links. Continued this mile  
 December 13<sup>th</sup> 1806  
 17.45 an Elm 12 inches  
 38.00 a S. Gum 30 inches  
 40.00 Set a post. from which an Elm 16 bears S 64 W 9 links  
 57.70 Yew Elm 10 bears S 64 E 20 links  
 72.44 an Elm 18 inches  
 78.22 Intersect N & S line 13 links South of post. and  
 Set a post corner to Sections 7 & 8 from which a  
 S. Gum 24 inches bears S 62 E 36 links & a B. Oak  
 36 inches bears N 60 W 14 links  
 Level rich bottom. Hoopwood. Elm,  
 Hickory &c.

North Between Sections 9 & 8  
 21.25 Set a post on the North bank of the Wabash,  
 from which a Mulberry 12 inches bears N 26 E 66 lbs  
 Van Elm 6 inches bears S 22 W 10 lbs

South Between Sections 17 & 18  
 40.00 to Section first falls in the river  
 71.75 Set a post on the river bank; a Sassafras 18 N 77  
 W 55 links. a Hickory 10 S 45 E 15 links.  
 80.00 Post corner to 17, 18, 19, 20. a Hickory 14 S 81 E 35 lbs  
 a Hickory 12 S 75 W 24 lbs. Bottom. Hickory &c.

East Between Sections 17 & 20  
 13.80 River bank. a W. Oak 24 S 75 W 20 lbs. a S Gum  
 12 S 19 E 49 links. Level rich bottom. Oak, Gum &c.  
 40.00 to Section first in the river  
 51.00 Post on River bank. an ash 10 S 30 W 3 lbs Van Ash  
 12 S 78 E 36 lbs. This line cuts a bend of the river  
 but does not cross it.

West Between Sections 4 & 33. Towns 4 & 5. Range 14 West  
 13.50 a brook, made an offset 500 N. then West 10 chains  
 then South 500 lbs to line  
 30.75 a B. Oak 20 inches  
 40.00 Set a post from which an Elm 24 bears S 75  
 W 25 links; a Hoopwood 6 bears N 71 E 10 links  
 61.43 a Hoopwood 8 inches

74.00 a Hoopwood 15 inches  
 80.00 Set post corner to Sections 32 & 33. Town 4, from  
 which a B. Gum 20 inches bears S 16 E 21 lbs &  
 B. Walnut 10 bears N 8 W 4 lbs. Level rich  
 Bottom. Hoopwood. Elm. Oak &c. &c.

North Between Sections 4 & 5. Town 5,  
 4.25 an Ash 16 inches  
 19.70 a Hoopwood 18 inches  
 40.00 Set a post. a Hoopwood 10 bears N 61 E 30 lbs;  
 a Hoopwood 24 bears S 53 W 25 links  
 45.45 a Hoopwood 14 inches  
 65.96 a B. Oak 24 inches  
 79.35 Intersects Town line 25 links East of post corner  
 to 32 & 33. and Set post corner to Sections 32 & 5,  
 from which a B. Gum 20 bears S 11 W 25 links &  
 B. Gum 10 inches bears N 38 E 30 lbs  
 Level rich bottom. Hoopwood. Elm. Oak &c. &c.

West Between Sections 5 & 32 Towns 4 & 5. Range 14 West.  
 11.30 a W. Oak 10 inches  
 23.50 a Hickory 16 inches  
 40.00 to Section post, where an Ash 16 inches bears S 49  
 W 53 links Van Elm 10 bears N 58 E 26 lbs  
 a Hickory 12 inches  
 65.25 Set post corner to Sections 31 & 32. from which a  
 80.00 top bar 15 inches bears N 83 W 48 lbs. a B. Oak 12  
 inches bears S 48 E 30 lbs. Level 11/2 land: good for  
 growing: Oak. Hickory &c.



342

West Between Sections 6th Range 15th  
4.40 a Maple 14 inches  
20.94 a P. Oak 24 inches  
40.00 It is just a white oak 180 links  
Ya P. Oak 10 inches 100 links  
40.88 a Ashwood 19 inches  
60.00 a brook 15 links J.E  
78.50 Intersects Range line at the first corner to  
Sections 6th Range 15th from which a P. Oak  
14 inches 100 links Ya P. Oak 12 links  
107 1/2 links. Mostly lowland, grassy for growing  
Ashwood. Oak. P. Oak. & Pine

353

East	on a Random Between Sections 378
40.00	Set temporary $\frac{1}{4}$ post
55.00	a small white oak 15 inches
80.65	Intersected N 13 line at the W. of Corner. Sweetbriar bottom Oak. Oak. Hick. etc.
West	Between Sections 378
10.20	Set $\frac{1}{4}$ post, at average distance, where an Ash 24 bears N 72 E 21 links N 21 W 12 links
North	Between Sections 378 & 379
6.89	a Maple wood 15 inches
100.00	Set $\frac{1}{4}$ post, where a Os. Oak 10 bears N 76 E 28 links Hickory 6 bears S 35 W 12 links
78.00	Intersected line 80 links West of post Corner to Section 379. Set $\frac{1}{4}$ post corner to 586, from which a Poplar 22 inches bears N 71 E 38 links Hickory 20 inches bears S 35 W 17 links Mostly N. line. Oak. Hickory etc.
East	a Random Between Sections 29 & 30
100.00	Set temporary $\frac{1}{4}$ post
78.00	Intersected N 13 line, at the post, Corner to Sections 29. 29. 31. 33; level rich bottom ground.
West	on line line
39.30	Set $\frac{1}{4}$ post at average distance, a bottomwood 33 466 E 13 links & a maple 10 bears N 72 W 14 links



344

North Between Sections 28 & 29  
 30.33 on Ash 20 inches  
 40.00 Set a post, from which a Oak 21 inches bears  
 110 E 12 links to the top of the tree. Level rich bottom. Walnut & Elm 1/2  
 78.38 on Elm 22 inches  
 80.00 Set post corner to Sections 20, 21, 28, 29, from  
 which a Shepherd 12 inches bears N 52 E 1/2  
 1/2 Walnut 36 inches bears S 66 W 42 links  
 Level rich bottom. Shepherd, Walnut & Elm 1/2

East Between Sections 21 & 28 on Random  
 40.00 temporary post  
 81.09 Intersects N 1/2 line, Caliche North of post  
 Level rich bottom. Shepherd, Walnut & Elm 1/2  
 West on tree line Between Sections 21 & 28  
 40.54 Set a post at average distance, from which a  
 13 Oak 30 N 65 E 23 links; on Elm 12 & 22  
 100 links

West Between Sections 30 & 31  
 35.00 Came to a bend of the River and set post corner  
 to Sections 30 & 31. From which a Willow 12 inches  
 bears S 25 E 12 links. A Willow 10 bears N 110 E 10 links  
 40.00 1/4 Section post falls in the river  
 51.50 Set post on the river bank corner to Sections  
 30 & 31. From which a S. Gum 20 inches bears  
 S 20 W 1/2 links & a Cherry 14 inches bears S 129 E 70 links

345

79.25 Intersects N 1/2 line 119 links South of the  
 post and set a post, from which a 11 Oak 36  
 51 inches bears S 60 E 18 links. In Oak 20 inches,  
 27 1/2 bears N 10 W 20 links. Rich bottom. Elm. Oak 1/2

North Between Sections 29 & 30. December 7, 1806  
 31.50 on Elm 18 inches  
 40.00 Set a post, from which a Oak 16 bears N 56  
 117 links. In W. Oak 20 bears S 55 E 23 links  
 40.50 on Hickory 24 inches  
 80.00 Set post corner to Sections 19, 20, 29, 30, from  
 which a Red, but 6 inches bears S 66 W 36 links  
 In Hickory 14 inches bears N 52 E 75 links,  
 Level rich bottom, Elm, Ash & Elm 1/2. Elm 1/2

East Between Sections 20 & 29, on Random  
 40.00 Set temporary post  
 79.00 Intersects N 1/2 line at post. Level rich bottom,  
 Elm, Hickory, Oak 1/2, Spice 1/2

West on same line  
 39.50 Set a Section post, at average distance, from  
 which an Elm 10 inches bears N 18 E 7 links  
 In Oak 5 inches bears S 49 W 10 links -

346  
East Between Sections 22 & 27, on Random.

40.00 Set temporary 1/4 post

44.50 Came to a post on the River bank

West on true line

41.43 Set 1/4 post at average distance, from which an  
Ash 12 inches bears N 22 W 2 links, an Ash  
8 inches bears S 64 E 40 links. Level rich bottom,  
Ash, Elm &c., cane &c.

North Between Sections 21 & 22

36.60 a Hickory 10 inches

40.00 Set 1/4 post from which a Hoopwood 14 inches  
bears N 33 E 34 links, Va Red. bud 6 inches  
bears S 31 W 7 links

50.56 a Honey Locust 10 inches

52.00 a Prairie

70.00 Left the prairie

80.00 Set post corner to Sections 15, 16, 21 & 22, from  
which an Elm 10 inches bears N 46 E 2 links  
Va Walnut 26 inches bears S 75 W 21 links.  
Mostly Level rich Bottom. Hoopwood, Elm &c.

West Between Sections 19 & 20

6.70 a bayou 100 links bears N 49

10.50 a N. Oak 14 inches

347  
30.18 a N. Oak 10 inches

40.00 Set a post, from which a Hickory 15 inches bears  
N 30 W 36 links; Va N. Oak 2 inches S 27 E 1 link

38.00 a N. Oak 30 inches

78.70 Intersects N 49 line 100 links South of the post, and  
Set post, from which a Spanish Oak 26 inches bears  
N 10 E 36 links Va Elm 14 inches bears S 60 W 11 links.  
Rich bottom. Oak, Hickory &c.

North Between Sections 20 & 21

0.60 a Hickory 10 inches

40.00 Set 1/4 post, from which a Hoopwood 11 inches bears  
N 73 W 21 links Va Hoopwood 8 inches S 62 E 17 links

47.56 a Hickory 12 inches

80.00 Set post corner to Sections 16, 17, 20 & 21, from which  
an ash 9 inches bears N 76 E 16 links Va Hoopwood  
10 inches bears S 80 W 22 links. Level bottom,  
Hoopwood, Elm, Oak &c. cane &c.

East Between Sections 13 & 22

40.00 Set temporary 1/4 post

70.20 a post on the river bank. Missed post 50 links  
South. Rich bottom. Hoopwood, Walnut &c.

West Between 13 & 22 on true line

40.55 Set 1/4 post, at average distance, a Mulberry 5  
S 73 E 20 links, a Red bud 7, N 35 W 20 links

East Between Sections 16 & 21 on Random  
 40.00 Set temporary 1/4 post  
 81.20 Intersects N & S line at the post. Level rich bottom. Elm. Hoopwood. Walnut &c.  
 West on true line  
 40.60 Set a post at average distance. a W. Oak 12 N 20 E 20 links; a Hickory 8 S 36 W 20 links

---

North Between Sections 15 & 16  
 38.50 a post on the bank of the Ma bash, corner to Sections 15 & 16; over level rich bottom. timber Hoopwood. Elm &c. cane &c. December 11<sup>th</sup> 1806

---

North Between Sections 19 & 20  
 18.60 a Hickory 24 inches  
 110.00 a post, where a Hoopwood 8 S 26 W 23 links & a Hoopwood 11 N 37 E 53 links -  
 47.00 a boyw or pond 200 links wide bears S. W N E  
 80.00 Came to a post corner to Sections 17, 18, 19, 20: level rich bottom. Elm. Hoopwood. cane. Spice &c.

---

West Between Sections 18 & 19  
 12.58 a Hickory 10 inches  
 40.00 Set a post, where a Hickory 18 N 5 W 22 links & a Hickory 8 S 25 W 15 links  
 119.35 an Elm 12 inches  
 78.70 Intersects N & S line at the post corner to Sections 18 & 19. from which a S. Gum 18 inches bears N 63 E 23 links & a S. Gum 23 inches bears S 82 W 54 links. Level rich bottom. Hoopwood. Hickory. Elm &c.

West Between Sections 6 & 7  
 14.56 a Hickory 14 inches  
 35.00 a S. Gum 36 inches  
 110.00 Set a post, from which a Hickory 16 bears S 29 E 16 links & a Hoopwood 8 inches bears N 3 E 50 links  
 72.32 Intersects N & S line 24 links, South of mile post, and Set a post corner to Sections 6 & 7. from which a Hickory 18 bears N 52 E 36 links, & a S. Gum 24 bears S 69 W 55 links. Level rich bottom. Elm. Hickory &c.

---

East Random Between Sections 17 & 21. from post on the river bank  
 24.00 Intersected N & S line 150 links North of post. Level rich bottom. Elm. Hickory &c. Spice. cane &c.  
 West one true line  
 24.00 post on the river bank.

---

North Between Sections 16 & 17  
 12.50 a post on the river bank / Ma bash / corner to Sections 16 & 17. December 13<sup>th</sup> 1806

---

North on the West boundary of Section 31. Town 5 S. Range 14 West  
 14 West  
 40.00 a Section post  
 41.48 a post near the river corner to Sections 31 & 36  
 66.50 Set a post on the North side of the river corner to Section 31. from which a Puckaw 48 inches bears N 33 E 25 links, and a Hickory 14 inches bears N 70 W 42 links



80.00 Set a post, from which a W. Oak 30 inches bears  
N 22 W 7 links & a Dogwood 10 inches bears S 63  
59 links. Level rich bottom. No wood. Elm &c.

North on West boundary of Section 30, T. 5 S. R. 14 W

22.75 a S. Gum 16 inches

30.00 a W. Oak 20 inches

40.00 Set a post, from which a S. Gum 24 inches bears S 82 E 39 links; a  
Hickory 9 bears S 82 W 41 links -

43.82 a W. Oak 24 inches

75.08 a Ash 9 inches

80.00 Set post, from which a Hickory 14 inches bears S 82  
E 31 links; and a B. Oak 11 inches bears N 88 W 11 links.  
Mostly W. white upland, timber Oak, Hickory &c.  
Spice, Red. buck &c.

North on West boundary of Section 19

16.55 a B. Oak 16 inches

40.00 Set a post, a Walnut 10 N 81 W 6 links Jan. Elm 4  
N 63 E 21 links -

63.47 a S. Gum 30 inches

80.00 Set a post, from which a S. Gum 18 inches bears  
N 63 E 33 links, & a S. Gum 26 inches bears  
S 82 W 54 links. Level land, good for farming,  
Oak, Hickory &c. Spice Red. Buck &c. Dec. 8<sup>th</sup> 1806

North on West boundary of Section 18 -

20.00 a Pond 500 links wide bears S. W. & N. E

30.00 a brook 25 links S. E

40.00 Set a post, a W. Oak 14 inches bears S 30 E 7 links  
Jan. Elm 24 inches bears N 66 W 30 links

51.00 a S. Gum 24 inches

57.40 a S. Gum 36 inches

80.00 Set post, from which a B. Oak 30 inches bears S 67  
W 6 links & a S. Gum 12 inches bears N 85 E 22 links  
Level rich bottom; Oak, Gum, Elm &c. Spice &c.

North on West boundary of Section 7

8.50 a B. Oak 2 inches

40.00 Set a post, where an Elm 10 bears S 63 W 40 links,  
& a B. Gum 10 inches bears N 86 E 27 links

45.00 a Pond 20 chains wide

80.00 Set post, from which a S. Gum 20 inches bears S 31  
E 46 links, and a Hickory 10 inches bears N 46  
W 54 links. Mostly upland W. white. Oak, Hickory  
&c. Red. buck, bears &c.

North on West boundary of Section 6

2.00 a W. Oak 18 inches

40.00 a post, from which a Hickory 12 inches bears S 38  
West 39 links & a Hickory 10 N 9 E 7 links

70.00 a brook 10 links S. E

18.34 Intersects Town line and lot post. from  
 which a B. Gum 14 inches bears S 78 E 22 links  
 Ya B. Gum 12 inches bears S 47 W 7 links.  
 Mostly level upland. Good for farming. Cont. 1/2

Surveyors Office  
 St Louis 4<sup>th</sup> June 1841.  
 Volume one of field  
 notes of Illinois Survey

N<sup>o</sup> 2.

Recorded for the  
State of Illinois by John Wickham  
in the 1<sup>st</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> 1849. - Volume N<sup>o</sup> 19. of Records.

Copied for the general Land office

# 2

Completed



S. S. R. 14. W. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> pl. Mon

No. of Indian line in V. 5

A 10x10 grid of numbers, likely a magic square or a similar mathematical puzzle. The numbers are arranged in a pattern that suggests a magic square or a similar mathematical puzzle. The diagonal line is labeled "diagonal line".

41	40	40	39	39					
6	27	5	4	5	3	5	2	3	1
27		30	31		33		34		35
1	26	8	28	29	10	2	11	32	12
26		28	28		28		32		6
18	25	17	5	16	10	15	14	9	13
25		24		17		13		9	5
19	24	20	2	21	7	22	10	23	24
23		23		16		12		8	4
30	22	29	16	28	27	26	25		
21		22		15		11		8	3
31	2	32	33	2	34	5	35	36	
18		18		14		10		7	3

Index of exterior bound<sup>d</sup> lines

East bound <sup>d</sup> of J. 2. S. R. 11 E. of the 3 <sup>rd</sup> pt 11 <sup>th</sup>	page 44 to 45
East " " J. 3. S. R. 11 E. " " 3 <sup>rd</sup> " "	" 45-46
East " " J. 4. S. R. 11 E. " " 3 <sup>rd</sup> " "	" 46
East " " J. 5. S. R. 11 E. " " 3 <sup>rd</sup> " "	" 47

No 316

31 June 1807

W. & M. H. H. H.

3 June 1807

715 - 214 W

8700 m. m. m.



.42 8.1m 24  
 0 13.0 0 5.8 2.6 14  
 high 10 879 37  
 63.20 8.1m 20 12  
 55.50 8.10 8.2  
 66.45 0.30 12  
 68.00 1.1m

Post corner to Towns 14/1 South  
 Ranges 13 & 14 W a oak 24 In D  
 B 820 E 66 links & a oak 24 In D B  
 & 55 W 90 links

January 30st 1807.

on the Range line between 14/1 S Ranges 13 & 14 West  
 4000 1/4 lect post a gum 10 In D B 833 W 6 links & a  
 gum 14 In D B 888 E 8 links  
 5000 post corner to Sects 25 & 36 a oak 15 In D B 82  
 W 20 links & a oak 12 In D B 84 W 38 links

between Sects 25 & 30 & Towns 14/1 S Ranges 13 & 14  
 4000 1/4 lect post a oak 18 In D B 896 E 115 links & a  
 a oak 20 In D B 875 W 56 links  
 5000 post corner to Sect 24 & 25 a oak 26 In D B 852 E  
 25 links & a hickory 20 In D B 855 W 56 links

between Sect 24 & 19 Range 13 & 14 West Towns 14/1 South  
 7000 1/4 lect post a oak 30 In D B 852 E 35 links &  
 a hickory 9 In D B 829 W 66 links  
 8000 post corner to Sects 13 & 24 a oak 20 In D B 857  
 West 177 links & a oak 22 In D B 879 E 250 links

between Sect 13 & 18 Towns 14/1 S Ranges 13 & 14 West  
 4000 1/4 lect post a oak 18 In D B 843 E 43 links &  
 a oak 20 In D B 873 W 96 links  
 5000 post corner to Sects 12 & 13 an Elm 14 In D B 849 E  
 W 53 links & an Elm 10 In D B 867 W 37 links

between Sect 12 & 7 Towns 14/1 S Ranges 13 & 14 W  
 4000 1/4 lect post a oak 18 In D B 842 E 20 links & a oak 4  
 In D B 842 E 20 links  
 5000 post corner to Sect 14/12 an Elm 15 In D B 82  
 26 E 17 links & a hickory 10 In D B 82 W 16 links



N Between Sect 1 & 6 Town 14 N R 13 W 14 W  
 4000 1/4 Sect post a oak 18 In DB N 82 W  
 7904 179 links & a oak 20 In DB S 21 E 53 link  
 Town corner on the Base line

W on the South boundary of Town 18 N 14 W  
 4000 1/4 Sect post a gum 18 In DB N 2 E 26 links &  
 a gum 18 In DB S 13 W 18 links  
 6000 post corner to Sect 35 & 36 a maple 14 In DB N  
 64 W 44 links & a maple 10 In DB N 36 E  
 246 links February 1<sup>st</sup> 1807

N Between Sections 35 & 36  
 122 a oak 14 In DB  
 1000 1/4 Sect post a oak 18 In DB N 68 E 19 links  
 & a oak 18 In DB N 72 W 11 links  
 1212 a oak 20 In DB  
 5000 post corner to Sect 25 26 35 & 36 an Elm 22  
 In DB N 41 W 49 links & a gum 36 In DB S 76 E  
 55 links over second rate land timber Elm  
 gum in wood. same

E Between Sect 25 & 36  
 4000 temp 1/4 Sect post  
 8100 N 1/2 line full 145 links over second rate land  
 timber oak gum & undergrowth Hazel hickory  
 W on the true line between Sect 25 & 36  
 4015 1/4 Sect post a oak 6 In DB N 61 1/2 W 25 links &  
 a oak 24 In DB S 51 E 26 links  
 6000 post corner to Sect 25 26 35 & 36  
 E 5615 mean 20 links, under axis 2 E

Between Sect 25 & 26  
 4500 an ash 22 In D.  
 1/4 Sect post a cotton tree 18 In DB & 46 1/2 W  
 15 links & an ash 22 In DB & 54 E 38 links  
 49.07 a woah 10 In D.  
 5000 post corner to Sect 23 & 25 & 26 a woah  
 15 In DB & 52 E 38 links & a gum 20 In D  
 DB & 50 W 62 links over second rate land  
 timber gum hickory & undergrowth  
 means grass & (sawm) or wet

E Between Sect 24 & 25  
 4000 1/4 Sect post corner  
 6500 meadow 1500 wide  
 8016 N 78 line fall & 30 links over 2nd rate land  
 timber oak & undergrowth oak & hickory  
 W on the true line between Sect 24 & 25  
 4108 1/4 Sect post a woah 18 In DB & 45 E 51 1/2  
 & a woah 20 In DB & 62 1/2 W 38 links  
 8016 post corner 23 24 25 & 26

N Between Sect 23 & 24  
 922 a woah 14 In D  
 1000 1/4 Sect post an ash 15 In DB & 11 E 29  
 links & a hickory 10 In DB & 26 W 12 links  
 47.72 a hickory 12 In D  
 5000 post corner to Sect 13 & 23 & 24 a hickory  
 14 In DB & 23 E 58 links & an ash 14 In DB  
 & 48 W 50 links over low wet land timber  
 hickory gum & undergrowth

E Between Sect 13 & 24  
 8004 meadow 2600 links wide  
 4000 1/4 Sect post temporary  
 78.72 N 78 line fall & 72 links over second  
 rate land timber oak undergrowth grass  
 W on the true line between Sect 13 & 24  
 3936 1/4 Sect post a woah 2 1/2 In DB & 29 E 29 links  
 & a woah 24 In D B. & 7.0 W 81 links

N between cut 13 & 14

1250 a highway 6 in D

24 - stream 15 links wide runs S W

4000 1/4 cut post a oak 18 in D B 57 229 in

an Elm 20 in D B 46 303 in

5000 main line runs along the edge

5000 post corner to cut 11 12 13 14 a B oak 9 6 in

D B 33 W 191 links an ash 12 in D

873 W 270 link over good land timber Elm

richer the undergrowth grass trees etc

E on random line between cut 12 & 13

17 - Grove timber

26.20 stream 10 links wide runs S W

the rest of this line along the edge of the

4000 main line cut in the main

79.00 a 1/4 line pole a 163 links over good land

W on the main line

3950 post an Elm 20 in D B 48 130 links

an Elm 20 in D B 43 9 W 196 L

February 2nd 1877

W on the Town line on cut 3

4000 1/4 cut post an oak 4 in D B 32 23

an Elm 10 in D B 57 W 18 links

5000 post corner to cut 34 & 35 a hoop oak 14 in D B

870 214 links a hickory 10 in D B 46 1/2 W 40 L

February 3rd 1877

N between cut 34 & 35

242 an Elm 20 in D

4000 1/4 cut post a B oak 6 in D B 35 1/2 W

1/4 land a hickory 10 in D B 47 9 37 L

1320 an Elm 20 in D

5530 a stream 10 links wide runs S W

6648 a B oak 12 in D

6850 main

8000 post corner to cut 34 35 26 & 27 in main



E on a R line between Sect 26 & 35

3500 to the woods

4000 timber 10 1/4 Sect post

1992 at 45 line full 8 45 Links level with  
Land Timber gum Elm & undergrowth grass

10 on the true line between Sect 26 & 35

39.86 1/4 Sect post an Elm 15 1/2 D B 832 1/2 17 Links

L & an Elm 10 1/2 D B 821 Link

A between Sects 26 & 27

4000 1/4 Sect post in prairie no bearing trees

8000 post corner to Sect 22 23 26 & 27 a Book 8 1/2

D B 8 1/2 870 links & a Book 10 1/2 D B 8400

L 1176 links over level prairie Land second rate

E between S 23 & 26 on Brandon line

3500 to the woods

4000 1/4 Sect post in prairie

79.46 at 45 line full 870 links over second rate Land Timber oak

Elm gum & undergrowth grass oak &c

W on true line between Sect 23 & 26

39.73 1/4 Sect post an ash 15 1/2 D B 887 1/2 23 links & an

Elm 6 1/2 D B 8 1/2 17 links

79.46 mile post corner to Sect 22 23 26 & 27

A between Sect 22 & 23

110.00 1/4 Sect post in prairie an Elm 15 1/2 D B 832 1/2

10 606 links & an Elm 10 1/2 D B 817 1/2 704

46.00 to the woods

56.60 Stream 10 Links runs W

61.24 an Elm 15 1/2 D B 827 1/2 713 a Hickory 12

80.00 post corner to Sect 14 15 27 & 28 a Hickory 14 1/2

In D B 8 1/2 28 W 19 links & a Hickory 14 1/2

D B 27 1/2 83 links over level land timber Elm  
hickory & undergrowth brush grass &c

E on R line between Sects 14 & 23

26.50 a stream 10 links runs W

110.00 1/4 Sect post in prairie

81.32 at 45 line full 860 links over good level Land

timber Elm hickory & undergrowth brush

W on true line between Sect 14 & 23

40.66 1/4 Sect post an ash 15 1/2 D B 843 1/2 12 1/2

an Elm 5 1/2 D B 8 W 16 links

E between Sect 14 & 15

20.50 Stream 10 Links D B

20.50 an ash 2 1/2 D B

25.00 Stream 70 Links runs S W

36.50 same 70 Links runs S 2 D B 881 1/2 26 links

60.00 1/4 Sect post an ash 15 1/2 D B 881 1/2 26 links

& a Sassafras 4 1/2 D B 8 1/2 34 links

68.75 a Hickory 15 1/2 D B

75.00 Stream 400 Links runs S W

80.00 1/4 Sect corner to Sect 10 11 12 & 15 a w oak 48 1/2 D B 881 1/2 26 links

L & an ash 12 1/2 D B 8 1/2 27 links over good farming Land  
timber oak

10 on a line line 27 1st  
 4000 1/4 cut, port in stream about 600 from the  
 wood cut. 1st 15 In D B 174 W 147 links &  
 a B oak 20 In D B 13 E 150 links  
 8000 port corner to cut 33 & 34 a highway 18 In  
 3 & 59 E 45 link & a highway 15 In D B N 58 E  
 130 links

4 between cut 33 & 34.  
 630 a highway 10 In D  
 2000 a highway about 3000 wide  
 4000 1/4 cut - port a B oak 18 In D B N 79 W 690 links  
 30 In D B 45 E 823 links  
 54.50 Stream 100 wide runs S. W.  
 6387 a w oak 24 In D  
 8000 port corner to cut 27 28 33 & 34 a w oak  
 18 In D B 35 E 20 links & a w oak 20 In  
 D B 26 W 33 links over good farming  
 Land timber oak & undergrowth grape

6 on a Random line between cut 27 & 34  
 1000 Stream 80 links wide runs S  
 4000 1/4 cut, port temp  
 46.00 prairie  
 79.50 1/4 B line 21 links over second rate  
 land timber oak & undergrowth grape  
 Bayle the

10 on the line between cut 27 & 34  
 39.75 1/4 cut corner on a highway 15 In D B  
 5 W 23 links & a highway 14 In D B 34 E 38 links

N between cut 27 & 28  
 500 Stream 70 links wide runs S. E  
 14.54 a w oak 36 In D  
 4000 1/4 cut port a gum 18 In D B 37 E 55 links &  
 a highway 10 In D B 47 W 19 links & an  
 ash 10 In In D B 45 links  
 69.30 a highway 18 In D  
 8000 port corner to cut 21.22.27 & 28 a w oak 24  
 In D B 46 E 57 links & a w oak 14 In D B 47  
 85 W 26 links over good farming land timber  
 oak & undergrowth Bayle the

on Random line between Sect 22 & 27  
 20.00 prairie  
 4000 temp<sup>o</sup> at Sect post  
 79.40 at 8 line fell at 2.5 links over second rate  
 prairie land some oak timber to the prairie

on the line between Sect 22 & 27  
 3975 at Sect post in prairie some heavy timber

between Sect 21 & 22  
 1000 stream 80 links wide runs west  
 14.62 a bushy 6 in D  
 4000 at Sect post a bushy 18 in D 13 8 6 8 2 2 1 links  
 bushy 16 in D 13 8 6 8 2 2 1 links  
 46.20 a bushy 12 in D  
 5700 prairie  
 8000 post corner to Sect 15, 16, 21 & 22 in the  
 prairie over good farming land timber oak  
 bushy the undergrowth bears grass

Between Sect 15 & 22 on Random line  
 2000 at Sect post in the prairie  
 5000 to the woods  
 5300 stream runs with the line 300 links  
 70.00 same stream 80 links wide runs S.W.  
 79.22 at 8 line hit the post over second rate  
 land timber oak the undergrowth grass

on the line between Sect 15 & 22  
 3960 at Sect post at the averaged distance a Bush  
 12 in D 8 4 2 7 3 links a Bush 10 in  
 D 13 8 2 7 10 12 4 links

between Sect 15 & 16  
 3100 or there about  
 3000 grove of timber in the prairie  
 3878 a Bush 30 in D  
 4000 post a Bush 16 in D 13 8 8 6 2 2 7 links  
 a Bush 8 in D 3 8 7 3 10 2 2 links  
 4200 prairie  
 80.00 post corner to Sect 9, 10, 15 & 16 a Bush 36 in  
 D 13 18 2 2 6 8 links a Bush 36 in D 13  
 60.60 760 links well rich prairie



10 <sup>15</sup> on the Town line between Towns 102 N. <sup>15</sup>  
Between lot

4000 He set corner on an Elm 12 In D  
5813 a work In D  
7160 Lumber 30 links up on runs at 2  
8000 post corner to lot 32 & 33 a work 15 In  
D B & 29 W 15 links and a work 15 In D B  
at 60 & 88 links over second rate land  
lumber oak undergrowth grass etc

between lot 32 & 33

1122 a w 24 In D

4000 He set post on Elm 15 In D B 873  
links & a hoop pole 10 In D B 889  
links

7500 main

5000 post corner to lot 28 29 32 & 33 a work  
24 In D B & 17 W 450 links to a Book

18 In D B & 12 W 313 links over second  
land timber oak undergrowth main  
New

15 on Rand on Between lot 28 & 33

3000 or there about to the woods

4000 He set post on Elm 15  
8113 & 8114 link fell South 24 links over  
second rate land timber oak  
undergrowth Hay grass etc

10 on the line between lot  
28 & 33

1050 He set post a work 22 In D B 81660  
links to a hoop pole 7 In D B 83347  
links

between lot 28 & 29

4000 or there about grove of timber 10000

4000 He set post on main

7600 to the woods or grove in the plain

7925 Lumber 50 links wide runs E

8000 post corner to lot 28 29 32 & 33 a work 15 In  
D B & 37 W 50 links and a work 10 In D B 87156  
links over good land timber oak  
undergrowth main

on Random line between 16 & 21  
3.000 grove timber 1400 units wide  
4.000 1/4 cut post & lim p  
80.22 cr & 1 lim yell at 16 units over main

February 8<sup>th</sup> 1877  
Between Sect 5 & 32 T2 N15 R14

4500 1/4 Sect post a hook 14 In D/B  
a w oak 20 In D  
B 31 E 70 links

7148 a w oak 18 In D

8000 post corner to Sect 31 & 32 a w oak 18  
In D B N 48 1/2 E 108 links & an Elm 12 In  
D B N 44 W 115 links over second rate  
land timber oak and hook

Between 6831 T2 N15 R14

23 a w oak 24  
29 a w oak 18  
3050 7000

4000 1/4 Sect post a w oak 18 N 38 1/2 E 850

8830 west Range line  
a w oak B 55 1/2 E 709 L & a w oak 10 In D B  
N 56 1/4 E 679

on the west Range line of Range 14  
west of Sect 31 - 811 Range 14

548 a w oak 24 In  
4000 1/4 Sect post a w oak 36 In D B N 53 E 931

N a w oak 36 In D B N 33 E 85 links

5673 a w oak 14 In D

8000 post a w oak 14 In D B N 54 E 12 links  
& a w oak 20 In D B N 56 W 64 links over

second rate land timber oak hook  
& underground maple grass etc

on the 2nd mile

2675 a w oak 30 In D

4000 1/4 Sect post an Elm 6 In D B N 61 W 20 links  
& an Elm 6 In D B N 65 E 5 links

5675 prairie

8000 post in the prairie 2nd rate land  
timber oak hook underground maple

on the 3rd mile

4000 1/4 Sect post in prairie

8000 mile post in prairie 2nd rate prairie land

on the 4th mile

4000 1/4 Sect post in the prairie

8000 mile post in the prairie 2nd rate



N on the 5th mile of the west Boundary  
 of the Township  
 4000 1/4 let post a Boak 10 In D B 355 E 240.  
 55.00 1/4 a Boak 11 In D B 316 E 208 links  
 62.24 edge of the woods  
 a red oak 30 In D  
 8000 post a w oak 20 In D B 378 E 106 links  
 1/4 a Boak 18 In D B 378 E 601 1/4 links  
 over 2nd rate land timber oak &c

N on the 6th mile of the west Boundary  
 of the township  
 4000 Let 1/4 let post a w oak 9 In D B  
 842 E 292 1/4 a w oak 1/2 In D B 352 E  
 1123 links  
 5124 a w oak 20 In D  
 78.56 post corner to Town 18 1/4 In D B 352 E 97 links  
 1/4 a w oak 24 In D B 372 E 72 links  
 over second rate land timber oak  
 undergrowth grass & apple &c  
 moved ~~at~~ the post on the Base line 490  
 links west

February 9th 1807  
 between Sect. 31 & 32

38 56  
 25

8000 1/4 let post a w oak 18 In D B 371 E 400  
 10.00 Links 1/4 a w oak 20 In D B 378 W  
 106 links  
 w oak 2. 3—  
 8000 post corner to lot 29 30 31 D B 2 a w oak 24  
 In D B 354 E 424 links 1/4 a w oak  
 18 In D B 374 1/2 E 332 link and into  
 prairie

W Between Sect 30 & 31  
 14.50 grove timber 2650 wide  
 18.97 a w oak 6 In D  
 40.00 1/4 let post a Boak 4 In D B 342 E 96 links  
 and a w oak 8 In D B 336 E 175 links  
 the woods  
 37.50 a w oak 6 In D  
 83.20 let post a Boak 12  
 88.00 W of line fell 521 links  
 In D B 323 E 31 links 1/4 a Boak 20 In D  
 B 323 E 43 links over second rate land timber  
 oak undergrowth grass

6 between Sect 29 & 32 on the line  
 945 to the wood  
 4000 1/4 Sect post lump.  
 8065 & 1/2 line fell 816 links over 2nd rate  
 timber oak hickory & undergrowth.

10 on the tree line between Sect 29 & 32  
 10222 1/4 Sect post a w oak 20 in DB 6247 links  
 & a w oak 20 in DB 38647 links -

A between Sect 29 & 30  
 300 to the wood  
 2300 a hickory 15 in DB  
 4000 1/4 Sect post a B oak 36 in DB 87462  
 links & a hickory 15 in DB 8798  
 26 links

3000 prairie 2450 links wide  
 7742 an Elm 24 in DB  
 5000 post-corner to Sect 19, 20, 29 & 30 a w oak 24  
 in DB 810616 links & a w oak 18 in DB  
 & 50 links over 2nd rate timber  
 oak hickory & undergrowth same

2 on the line between Sect 20 & 29  
 5250 prairie 4000 links wide  
 4000 1/4 Sect post in prairie  
 4-00 stream 30 links runs with the line  
 50-00 & 1/2 line fell 850 links over good  
 prairie, the timbered part 2nd rate, timber Elm  
 oak & undergrowth bears &

) on the tree line between Sect 20 & 29  
 1000 1/4 Sect post in prairie -

25) Between Sect 19 & 30

2-00 prairie 1800 wide

3035 a w oak 24 in DB  
 3750 prairie

4000 1/4 Sect post an Elm 14 in DB 868173  
 links & a w oak 18 in DB 850232 links  
 86-68 west boundary, fell 832 links of the post  
 & on the boundary over prairie 2nd rate

N Between Int 19 & 20

0.50 a wash 18 In D

17.37 an ash 10 In D

37.50 stream 30 links runs E

40.00 1/4 Sect port a highway 24 In D B & 8.

links & a highway 12 In D B & 8 6 1/2

43.60 a highway 15 In D

44.00 stream 30 links wide runs S E

75.50 stream

80.00 port corner 17 18 19 & 20 a Wash 5 In D B & 7 2 1/2

L 172 links & a Wash 10 In D B & 3 3 1/2 E 5 1/2 links  
over 2nd rate land timber ash Elm maple

E Between 17 & 20 on R line

35.00 ~~to the woods~~ 22.50 wide

40.00 1/4 Sect port temporary

70.00 Grove timber 950 links wide

79.54 N & S line fell 870 links over 2nd rate land

mostly prairie

W on the line line between Int

17 & 20

39.79 1/4 Sect port a B 9 In D B & 8 8 W 11 links

& an Elm 14 In D B & 4 1 E 43 links

February 10th 1879

Between Int 17 & 18

2.00 1/4 Sect port a wash 24 In D B & 3 3 1/2 W

3 1/2 links & a wash 30 In D B & 3 3 1/2 E 2 1/2

the woods

4.50 a wash 18 In D

port corner to Int 7 8 17 & 18 a wash 14 In D B

3 1/2 W 30 links & a wash 18 In D B & 8 1/2 E

34 links over 2nd rate prairie

Between Int 18 & 19

woods

25.32 an Elm 24 In D

32.50 stream 15 links wide runs S E

40.00 1/4 Sect port a wash 5 In D B & 4 8 W

103 links & a Wash 8 In D B & 8 6 1/2 E 2 1/2 links

52.50 stream 15 links wide runs S E

84.75 West R line fell W of the port 10 links

Let port corner S 18 & 19 in prairie

over 2nd rate prairie



Between Sect 7 & 18

9.00 prairie

1000  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sect post a oak 18 in D B 3  
1660 910 links

76.50 Stream 18 links wide runs S.E.

84.36 West R line fell off the post 50 in  
Set post in prairie corner to Sect 7

Between Sect 7 & 8

17.27 a hickory 15 in D

4000 ~~Post~~  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sect post a oak 12 in D B 80  
2 links & a hickory 12 in D B 74  
68 links

71.73 a oak 15 in D

8000 post corner a Sect 5.67 & 8 a oak  
36 in D B 74 w 268 links & a oak  
20 in D B 33 E 268 links over 2nd  
note land timber oak & hickory  
under growth the same

Between Sect 6 & 7

42.33 a Oak 15 in D

11.70  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sect post a Oak 24 in D B 84  
108 links & a oak 22 in D B 63

E 98 links

73.85 a Oak 28 in D of the post 125 links

83.95 West R line fell off of the post 18 in D  
Set post corner to Sect 6 & 7 a oak 18 in D

B 350 E 28 links & a oak 15 in D

B 422 E 124 links over 2nd note land timber  
oak & under growth the same

Between Sect 5 & 6

3600 a hickory 30 in D

2000  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sect post a B. walnut 4 in D B 23  
3 links & a Oak 4 in D B 379 E 29 links

45.35 a hickory 18 in D

59.00 Stream 18 links wide runs S.E.

61.00 prairie

77.66 N Town Boundary fell west of the post 18 in

links Set post corner to Sect 5-6 a Oak

14 in D B 172 119 links & a Oak 18 in D

B 59 E 616 links over 2nd note land timber  
oak hickory & under growth the same & grass

February 11<sup>th</sup> 1807

? on N. Between Lat 8 & 17  
 9.00 Mean 10 links with Run S  
 2070 Temp 0.14 Lat post  
 56.00 prairie  
 60.34 S & S line full 14 links red oak oak  
 W on the true line between Lat 8 & 17  
 40.17 1/4 Lat post a wood 20 in DB 479 E 58 links  
 Boak 8 in DB 8.57 W 134 links  
 E Between Lat 9 & 10 on N line  
 40.00 1/4 Lat post camp  
 80.70 S & S line full 10 links S. on good prairie  
 W on the true line between Lat 9 & 10  
 40.85 1/4 Lat post a Boak 10 in DB 462 W 24  
 links & a Boak 11 in DB 453 E 79 L  
 Between Lat 10 & 15  
 33.10 wood  
 40.00 camp post  
 76.00 S & S line  
 W on the above line  
 39.00 a Boak 14 in DB 431 E 40 links & an Elm 20  
 & 14 E 27 links

Between Lat 9 &amp; 10

1/4 Lat post a Boak 20 in DB  
 1/4 E 2 W 278 links  
 60.00 post corner to Lat 34 9 & 10 a wood 18  
 in DB 455 W 732 links & a wood 18  
 in DB 431 E 110 links over good  
 prairie

Between Lat 8 &amp; 9

no good timber  
 30.37 a wood 10 in D  
 40.00 1/4 Lat post a wood 14 in DB 479 W 52 links  
 a wood 14 in DB 479 W 52 links  
 83.31 a tree hoy 24 in D  
 50.00 post corner to Lat 45 8 & 9 a Boak 24 in D  
 45 8 & 9 a Boak 24 in D  
 DB 462 E 565 links & a wood 18 in  
 DB 462 E 164 links

W on Random Between <sup>30</sup> Int 5 & 8  
2800 to the woods

4000 temp 2 1/4 feet port

8130 N & S line fell South 38 links over  
2nd cate land timber oak & under  
hazle &c.

E on the true line between Int 5 & 8  
4065 1/4 feet port ~~temp~~ a Boah 15 in D  
B & 35682 links Boah 9 in D  
J 62 1/2 W 57 links

N Between 4 & 5  
4000 1/4 feet port in prairie

6530 Stream 30 links wide Runs E  
7670 Base line fell West 163 links let  
port corner to Int 4 & 5 a Boah 20  
in D B & 4 E 1100 links & a Boah  
18 in D B & 4 1/2 W 1199 links over  
good prairie -

<sup>31</sup> Between Int 1 - 4 & 9

4000 Grove timber 1/4 chains wide

8130 1/4 feet port timber  
8130 N & S line fell South 48 links over  
oak timber undergrowth hazle

D on the true line  
4065 1/4 feet port a woad 24 in D B & 20 W 1  
links & a woad 12 in D B & 80 E 202  
links

Between Int 3 & 4  
3000 1/4 feet port a Boah 30 in D B & 3 1/2 W 130  
links & a Boah 14 in D B & 520 links

4520 Boah 14 in D -  
4652 Base line fell West of the port  
20 links let port corner to Int 3 & 4  
a woad 24 in D B & 172 W 202 links &  
a woad 20 in D B & 26 E 127 links



February 19<sup>th</sup> 1887.

32

E Between Sect 11 & 14

9.50 Stream 80 links wide runs S W

11000 1/4 Sect - port - timber

81.46 at 1/2 line full South 93 links over  
good land timber oak <sup>ash</sup> gum & iron  
growth spruce fir

W On the tree line Between  
Sect 11 & 14

11073 Let port - a oak 36 in D B  
21 W 28 links & a Hickory 10 in D  
B 32 E 39 links

et between Sect 11 & 12

11000 1/4 Sect - port - in prairie

6000 to ~~the road~~ the woods

8000 port corner to Sect 12. 11 & 12 a oak 30

in D B 44 E 73 links & a oak 18 in D B

115 W 177 links

33

Between Sect 3 & 10

port camp

the wood at 1/2 line full

at 1/2 line full

good prairie

Between Sect 10 & 11

Stream 75 links wide runs S W

same runs S W

Hickory 10 in D

same runs S W

port in the stream

Hickory 14 in D

port corner to Sect 23 10 & 11

a oak 19 in D B 5 W 60 links

Na B oak 24 in D 39 E 79 links over

and late land timber oak Hickory &  
undergrowth Briars

& Between Sects 2 & 3

2431 a hickory 12 In D

2000 1/4 set post a hickory 18 In D B 3

9 links a hickory 20 In D B 4 79 W

3350 a hickory 20

59.50 stream 80 links runs S E

6500 left the stream comes from the

7800 & Boundary of the town ship

west of the post 70 links set post

oak 18 In D B 184 E 120 links

Kaw oak 15 In D B 14 W 332 links

over 2nd rate land timber hickory

E Between 2 & 11

1000 stream 80 links wide runs S

3150 prairie 5000 wide

2000 post tent in prairie

5084 & line fell at 30 links over good

land timber hickory & undergrowth

Sarapas grass

west on the same line

4002 post in prairie

Between Sect 1 & 2

post a hickory 20 In D B 43 W 6

links & a hickory 15 In D B 30 1/2 E 69

links

33 a woak 24

& Boundary fell west 83 links

set post an elm 15 & 42 W 33 links

& a hickory 12 In D B 185 E 97 links

over oak land very little timber

undergrowth hickory vines & corner

in prairie

Between Sect 1 & 12

1000 1/4 set post link

910 & line fell at 215 links over second

rate land timber oak hickory &

undergrowth hickory

on the true line

9.54 1/4 set post a woak 20 & 41 W

59 links a woak 20 & 67 E 13

January 31<sup>st</sup> 1807  
South on the Range line  
between Towns 1818 Range 14<sup>th</sup>  
13 1/4 west

8 20 a. Oak 24 in D  
10 00 temporary 1/4 mile post  
10 80 a. Oak 24 in D  
11 00 mile post over second  
land timber oak & under  
growth oak & grass  
on the second mile  
7 40 an ash 12 in D  
10 00 temporary 1/4 mile post  
11 61 a. oak 20 in D  
18 00 mile post over good land  
timber ash Elm & undergrowth  
Spiraea & fir  
on the third mile  
18 87 an Elm 24 in D  
19 70 prairie 2500 links wide  
20 00 temporary 1/4 mile post  
21 50 prairie  
22 00 temporary mile post in the  
main second land

West Between Sec 24 35 Towns 181 N. 84  
Range 14

40 00 over level Prairie set 1/4 sec post  
from which a W. Oak 18 in D  
bears South  
20° W. 377 links & a W. Oak 12 in D  
bears N. 46° 30' W. 215 links —

0 00 Timbered land

3 00 a. Brook 100 links wide bears S. 77° E.

0 00 set post corner to sec 24 35 from  
which a W. Oak 14 in D  
bears S. 77° E. 47 links & a W.  
Oak 10 in D. bears N. 48° E.  
100 links This mile level 2<sup>nd</sup> rate  
land Timber Hickory Oak & on the  
last 30 chains underwood Sassafras &c  
October 25<sup>th</sup> 1806

West Between Sec 34 34 Towns 181 N. 84 R. 14

40 00 over level Prairie set 1/4 sec post  
from which no bearing could be taken

80 00 over level Prairie set post corner to  
Sec. 34 35 43 1/2 from which a W. Oak  
20 in D. bears N. 8° E. 115 links  
& a W. Oak 26 in D. bears S. 75° W.  
230 links This mile over level 2<sup>nd</sup>  
rate Prairie no timber of consequence



on the 4<sup>th</sup> mile  
 32.00 to the woods  
 40.00 temporary 1/2 mile post  
 42.10 a Boak 30 in D  
 50.00 main 2400 links wide  
 80.00 temporary mile post  
 over 2nd rate land timber  
 oak undergrowth grass  
 on the 5<sup>th</sup> mile  
 40.00 temporary 1/2 mile post  
 42.12 a Boak 30 in D  
 80.00 temporary mile post  
 over second rate land timber  
 oak & undergrowth grass  
 on the six<sup>th</sup> mile  
 16.80 an elm 15 in D  
 40.00 temporary 1/2 mile post  
 48.50 a hickory 10 in D  
 79.10 24 W line Set post corner  
 to Towns 1815 Ranges 13 & 14  
 over second rate land timber  
 oak & undergrowth grass  
 a woak 24 in D 3 N 20 E 66 L  
 & a woak 24 in D 3 N 55 W 90  
 links

West Between Sec 28 & 35 Towns 181 N. 84  
 Range 14  
 10.00 over level Prairie set 1/4 sec. post  
 from which a W. Oak 12 in diam  
 20° W. 379 links & a W. Oak 12 in diam  
 bears N. 46° 30' W. 215 links  
 0.00 Timbered land  
 3.00 a Brook 100 links wide bears S. 77° E. 47 links & a W. Oak 10 in diam bears N. 48° 1/2 E. 100 links. This mile level 2<sup>nd</sup> rate  
 land Timber Hickory oak & 66 on the  
 last 30 chains underwood Sassafras  
 October 25<sup>th</sup> 1806

West Between Sec 36 & 34 Towns 181 N. 84 R. 14  
 40.00 over level Prairie set 1/4 sec. post  
 from which no bearing could be taken  
 80.00 over level Prairie set post corner to  
 Sec 34 33 & 34 from which a W. Oak  
 20 in diam bears N. 8° E. 115 links  
 & a W. Oak 26 in diam bears S. 75° W.  
 230 links This mile over level 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 rate Prairie no timber of consequence

West Belucen Sec. 14 33 Towner 1848 N. 48  
Range 14.

20. 90 @ Swamp Oak 17 In Diam.  
40. 00 over level Prairie set 1/4 Sec. post  
from which an Elm 70 In. Diam.  
bears S 21° W. 308 links and an Elm.  
10 In. Diam. bears N 7° E 260 links  
45. 00 @ Brook 50 links wide bears N. E. dry  
80. 00 over level 2<sup>nd</sup> rate Prairie set post  
corner to Sec. 4 & 32 33 from which  
6 wood 24 In. Diam. bears S 42° E 902 links  
an B. Oak 21 In. In. Diam. bears  
S 44° 45' W. 1107 links 110 Timber  
of consequence in this mile.  
Prairie grassy.

Nest Belucen Sec. 5 32 Towner 1848 N. 48  
Range 14.

40. 00 over level 2<sup>nd</sup> rate Prairie set 1/4  
Sec. post from which a B. Oak 18-  
In. Diam. bears S 78° W 575 links  
distant: no other trees convenient  
~~a B. Oak 24 In. Diam.~~  
80. 00 over level 2<sup>nd</sup> rate Prairie set post cor-  
to Sec. 5 & 31 32 from which a B.  
Oak 15 In. Diam. bears S 50° W 321  
links no other trees convenient  
No Timber of consequence in this  
mile Prairie grassy.

South on a Standard between Sec. 25 36  
or 37 36

West Belucen Sec. 6 31 Towner 1848 N. 48  
Range 14

20. 90 @ Hickory 11 In. Diam.  
40. 00 over level 2<sup>nd</sup> rate land set 1/4 Sec.  
post from which a B. Oak 30 In.  
Diam. bears S 61° W. 110 links 110  
Hickory 4 In. Diam. bears N 45° E  
21 links distance This is mile. Much  
brush. Oak 4 In. 110 Timber oak  
Hickory 16 very thin

80. 00 over level 2<sup>nd</sup> rate land set post  
corner to Sec. 6 31 from which  
a W. Oak 18 In. Diam. bears  
N. 40° E. 119 links and a B. Oak 10  
In. Diam. bears S 29° E 205 links  
This mile mostly brushy  
thinly timbered with Oak  
uncommon large diam. oak 16  
of water level 1/4

South 1/4 Sec. 10 34  
40. 00 set post  
80. 00 set post cor. to Sec. 10 34  
Prairie grassy

West Belucen Sec. 25 36

40. 00 set 1/4 Sec. post in the edge of the  
woods  
80. 00 set post corner to Sec. 30 37  
last mile brushy then timbered  
with oak 16

1833 Jan 18/18/33

20  
40  
40  
80

see post from which a B. Date 18-  
diam. bears S. 78° W 575 links  
distant. no other tree convenient.

~~a B. Date 24 Dec. Diam.~~

80.00 over level 2<sup>nd</sup> rate Prairie Set post cor  
to Dec. 8-6-31/32 from which a B.  
date 15 Dec. Diam. bears S. 50° W 321  
links no other tree convenient  
No Timber of consequence in this  
mile Prairie Grassy.

South on a Prarie <sup>113</sup> between Dec. 25/6  
Jan. 18/33

40.00 set 1/2 mile post

80.00 set post corner to Dec. 16/7/18

Brushy Barrens Thicket Timber  
with oak Hickory etc.  
October 26<sup>th</sup> 1886

Bellevue 27/12 Jan 18

40.00 set 1/2 mile post

80.00 set post cor. to Dec 7/8/18

mostly brushy Barrens but little  
timber

South Bellevue 13/18

40.00 set post Prarie

80.00 set post corner to Dec 18/18

this mile full Prarie  
crossed a small creek in the middle  
where we found a small puddle  
of water bears S. E.

South 18 1/2 1882

40.00 set 1/2 mile post

80.00 set post cor. to Dec. 19/30

this mile over Prarie Grassy

Bellevue 25/30

40.00 set 1/2 mile post in the edge of the  
woods

80.00 set post corner to Dec 30/30

last mile Brushy Thicket here  
with oak etc.



South Between 31 & 36 Town 1 R. 14  
40.00 across level up land some timber  
Set 1/4 sec. post  
80.00 Set post cor. to sec. 6 & 31 & Town 1 R. 14  
South this mile mostly brushy  
interspersed with Oak & Hb.

South Between Sec. 21 & 26 Town 2 R. 14  
40.00 Set 1/4 sec. post  
80.00 Set post corner to sec. 6 & 21  
This mile mostly prairie some  
timber on the creek.

South Between Sec. 7 & 12 T. 2 R. 14  
40.00 Set 1/4 sec. post  
80.00 Set post cor. to sec. 7 & 12.  
This mile level prairie no timber  
October 27<sup>th</sup> 1806

South Between Sec. 13 & 18 Town 2  
Range 14.  
40.00 Set 1/4 sec. post  
80.00 Set post cor. to sec. 13 & 19  
This mile thinly timbered with  
Oak & Hb. Brushy.

South Between Sec. 19 & 24  
40.00 Set 1/4 sec. post  
80.00 Set post cor. to sec. 19 & 30  
This mile thinly timbered with  
Oak & Hb. Brushy.

South Between Sec. 25 & 30 Town 2 R. 14  
40.00 Set 1/4 sec. post  
80.00 Set post cor. to sec. 30 & 31.  
This mile thinly timbered with Oak  
& Hb. Brushy.

South Between Sec. 31 & 36 T. 2 R. 14  
40.00 Set 1/4 sec. post  
80.00 Set post cor. to sec. 31 & 36 Town 2 R. 14  
Range 14. This mile mostly prairie.

South Between Sec. 18 & 23 Town 3 Range 14  
40.00 Set 1/4 sec. post  
80.00 Set post cor. to sec. 6 & 17  
This mile mostly prairie.

South Between Sec. 7 & 12 Town 3 Range 14  
40.00 Set 1/4 sec. post  
80.00 Set post cor. to sec. 7 & 18  
This mile some timber some prairie.

South Between Sec. 13 & 18 Town 3 Range 14  
40.00 Set 1/4 sec. post  
80.00 Set post cor. to sec. 13 & 19  
This mile mostly timbered with  
Oak some prairie.  
October 28<sup>th</sup> 1806

South Between Sec. 19 & 24 Town 3 Range 14  
40.00 Set 1/4 sec. post  
80.00 Set post cor. to sec. 19 & 30  
This mile mostly timbered land.

South Between Sec. 25 & 30 Town 3 Range 14  
40.00 Set 1/4 sec. post  
80.00 Set post cor. to sec. 30 & 31  
This mile mostly timbered.

Illinois

South Between Sec. 31 & 36 Town 3 Range 11<sup>#6</sup>  
40 00 Set 1/4 sec. post  
80 00 Set post cor. to sec. 68 31 Town 3 Range 11

South Between Sec. 18 & 24 Town 4 Range 11<sup>#6</sup>  
40 00 Set 1/4 sec. post  
80 00 Set post cor. to sec. 68 7  
This mile mostly timbered.

South Between sec. 7 & 12 Town 4 Range 11<sup>#6</sup>  
40 00 Set 1/4 sec. post  
80 00 Set post cor. to sec. 7 18  
This mile mostly timbered

South Between sec. 13 & 18 Town 4 Range 11<sup>#6</sup>  
40 00 Set 1/4 sec. post  
80 00 Set post cor. to sec. 18 19  
This mile had remaining sapling woods  
very thick. Large timber mostly destroyed  
by fire.

South Between sec. 19 & 24 Town 4 Range 11<sup>#6</sup>  
40 00 Set 1/4 sec. post This 1/2 mile similar to the  
last mile. October 29<sup>th</sup> 1806. in the evening  
a little after dark commenced snowing and  
continued all night and until some  
time the next day - snow 3 or 4 inches deep  
80 00 Set post cor. to sec. 19 20  
This 1/2 mile tolerable open woods

South Between sec. 25 & 30 Town 4 Range 11<sup>#6</sup>  
40 00 Set 1/4 sec. post  
80 00 Set post cor. to sec. 30 31  
This mile mostly open woods

South Between Sec. 31 & 36 Town 4 Range 11<sup>#6</sup>  
40 00 Set 1/4 sec. post  
80 00 Set post cor. to sec. 68 31 Town 4 Range 11<sup>#6</sup>  
This mile tolerable  
open woods.  
October 30<sup>th</sup> 1806.

South Between Sec. 18 & 24 Town 5 Range 11<sup>#7</sup>  
40 00 Set 1/4 sec. post  
80 00 Set post cor. to sec. 68 7  
This mile bottom land tolerable running

South Between sec. 24 & 29 Town 5 Range 11<sup>#7</sup>  
40 00 Set 1/4 sec. post  
80 00 Set post cor. to sec. 24 18  
This mile bottom land tolerable running of Illinois

South Between sec. 13 & 18 Town 5 Range 11<sup>#7</sup>  
40 00 Set 1/4 sec. post  
80 00 Set post cor. to sec. 18 19  
This mile bottom land tolerable running

South Between sec. 19 & 24 Town 5 Range 11<sup>#7</sup>  
40 00 Set 1/4 sec. post  
80 00 Set post cor. to sec. 19 30  
This mile bottom land tolerable running

South Between sec. 31 & 36 Town 5 Range 11<sup>#7</sup>  
40 00 Set 1/4 sec. post  
80 00 Set post cor. to sec. 31 36  
This mile bottom land tolerable running

Wabash 18.40 wide  
30 opposite the post on the south side of the Wabash  
near the River  
78 to the cor. of Town 5 & 6 Range 11 & 12  
1-6-31 & 36  
Marked the post south of the Wabash 32.60  
East.

Peterson 294 33

14.50. Nabast river

That part of the 13th line (containing)  
in this 6000 for Range 14.10 has  
been measured by Dr. William  
and new corners established and  
the survey made north from  
the new corner

South Between Sec. 31 & 36 Town 4 Range 14  
40.00 at 1/4 sec. post  
80.00 at post cor. to Sec. 6 & 31 Town 4 & 5  
Range 14.10 This mile tolerable  
Open woods.  
October 30<sup>th</sup> 1806.

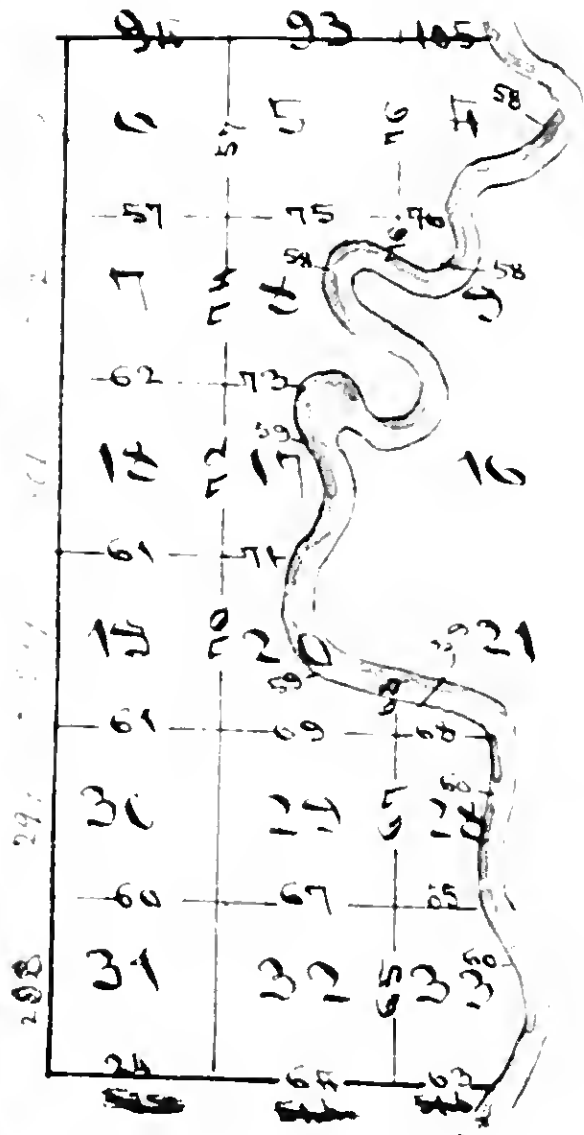
Surveyors Office  
St Louis 4<sup>th</sup> June 1841.

Volume Two of field notes of Illinois  
Survey



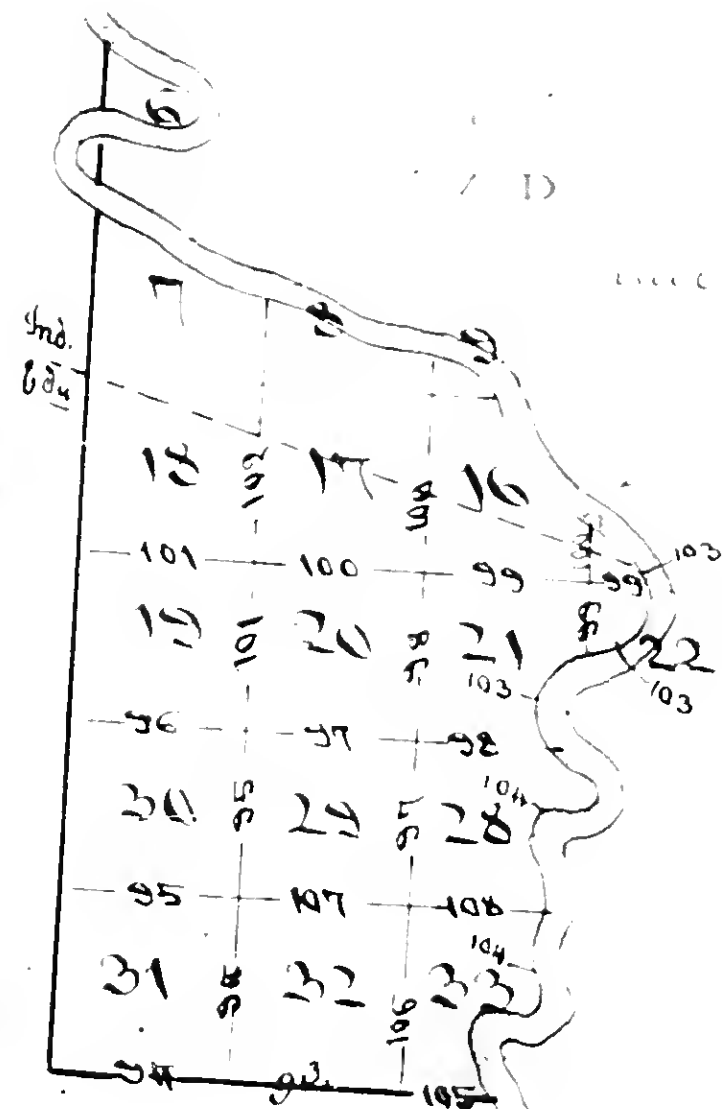
VOL-03

15. N. R. 10 W. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> 1/2 N. 1/2



Wabash river

S.E. N. R. 10. W. of the 2nd Man



Hudson river





S. 2 N. R. 11 W. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> pt. in



Kawash river

S. S. N. S. N. W. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> pl. on

6	228 225	5	231	4	233	3	222	2	235	1	221
230	230	230	223	234	235	236	235	236	236	236	236
7	227	8	224	9	223	10	221	11	222	12	220
226	216 215	216	216	217	218	218	218	218	218	218	218
18	214	17	215	16	217	15	218	14	217	13	219
213	213	212	211	207	206	206	206	206	206	206	206
19	210	20	203	21	208	22	207	23	204	24	203
196	191	201	201	201	202	202	202	202	202	202	202
195	192	29	190	28	200	27	200	26	205	25	205
194	194	190 193	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	197
194	192	32	185	33	185	34	188	35	238	35	238
188	187	185	183	183	183	183	183	183	183	183	183

Wabash river





S. S. N. W. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> pt. 110

				312	311	311	310			
	6	321	57	4	307	3	308	2	309	1
316			316	315		307		308		302
320	7	317	8	315	306	10	304	11	303	12
317			314	315		305		303		301
314	18	317	17	314	306	15	304	14	300	13
318			313	312		305		304		300
318	19	283	20	313	292	22	294	23	297	24
290			289	288		292		295		297
286	30	284	29	286	291	27	294	26	296	25
285			285	290		293		295		297
285	31	284	32	287	291	34	292	35	295	36
2546			2546	252		251		249		248

N<sup>o</sup> 354

Field Notes  
of

Town 3 N. Range 10 W

(West of Matarh River)

(Copy)

Eyo



South Between <sup>2</sup> Sect. 17 & 18 T3 R10  
40.00 to Illinois trace put  $\frac{1}{4}$   
Sec. post.  
60.00 across prairie to barrens  
80.00 put temporary post - this mile  
wet prairie & wet Hardy  
& glady barrens, some  
B Jack & scrub oak &  
hickory - poor soil.

East Between Sect. 17 & 18 T3 R10  
10.00 to Swamp & pond  
19.70 W oak 30 in. diam?  
34.10 W oak 10 in. diam?  
40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post from which  
a W oak 28 N 60 W 38  
& a W oak 7 N 55 E 4 1/2  
This post set on ice in  
Swamp  
63.25 across Swamp - a hickory  
18 in. diam.

<sup>3</sup>  
81.50 Intersects N & S line 40 1/2  
N of post - put post corner  
of Sect. 17. 18. 19. 20 T3 R10  
from which a B oak 8  
S 81 E 13 & another B oak  
8 N 50 W 15 1/2  
This mile Swampy land  
and brushy barrens

South Between Sect. 19 & 20 T3 R10  
2.00 to prairie  
40.00 across prairie to barrens  
put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post from which  
a B. Jack N 72 E 27 1/2  
& a B oak 16 S 21 W 72 1/2  
52.80 Hickory 12 in. diam.  
58.33 Bank of Walnut - put post  
corner of Sect. 19 & 20  
T3 R10 from which a

<sup>4</sup>  
Cottonwood 12 829 E 11 1/2  
& a thorn 9 N 81 E 7 1/2  
This mile poor prairie  
& brushy barren - poor  
country!

East Between Sec. 17 & 20 T3 R10

5.00 Prairie  
33.00 Illinois road  
35.00 across prairie  
40.00 put 1/4 Sec. post from which  
a cottonwood 11 N 79 W  
22 1/2 & an Elm 17 ~~W~~ N 53  
E 86 1/2

80.00 put post corner to Sec. 16.  
17 20 21 T3 R10 - from  
which a Swamp Oak 12 880 h  
29 & a gum 15 N 79 E 24  
This mile prairie & low  
swampy ground, some  
Black & gum & Hickory  
Very brushy - Black &

South

34.30

<sup>5</sup>  
Between Sec. 20 & 21 T3  
R10 N

To the Bank of river  
corner of Sec. 20 & 21  
T3 R10 N - opposite  
lower part of Vincennes  
on Commons - no no  
trees near for bearing  
over slashy bottom

North

23.25

40.00

49.95

59.25

80.00

Between Sec. 16 & 17 T3 R10  
W oak 14 diam.

put 1/4 Sec. post from which  
a Hook oak 12 N 53 W  
17 & a gum 9 N 55 E 9

W oak 15 In. diam.

W oak 24 in. diam.

rising a low hill put  
post temporary

This mile low brushy

6  
 & briary land - east 10  
 ch. good rich hill land.  
 timber Oak, gum, hickory & hazel - brush vine  
 &c

North  
 17.50  
 37.00  
 40.00

7  
 Between Sec 8 & 9 S 3 R 10  
 Hoopash 18 In. diam?  
 Brook 4" wide 6 W  
 put 1/4 Sec post from which  
 a W oak 15 S 61 W 41 lbs  
 & another W. Oak 18 N 11 E  
 40 lbs  
 Elm 24 In. diam?  
 put temporary post.

51.55  
 80.00

This mile along the points  
 of low hills - rich soil - tim-  
 ber Elm, Oak, ash, Sugar,  
 locust, Walnut, and gene-  
 rally from 12 to 15 ch.  
 from prairie

East  
 40.00 Between Sec 8 & 17 S 3 R 10  
 65.00 1/4 Sec post in prairie  
 across prairie wet and  
 low  
 67.75 Back 20 In. diam?  
 80.00 Intersect. T & S line 15  
 lbs. T of temporary post  
 put post corner of sec 8.  
 9. 16. 17 S 3 R 10 from  
 which a W oak 12 S 4 E  
 44 lbs 15 N 80 E 13 lbs

This mile wet prairie  
 & good hill land  
 Jan. 28<sup>th</sup>



East Between Sec. 5 & 8 T3 R10  
 40.00 put 1/4 Sec. post  
 72.00 across prairie to pond  
 78.90 across prairie extend 1/2  
 a mile S.

79.98 Intersects N & S line 40 1/2  
 S. of temp. post - put  
 post corner of Sec. 4.5.  
 8.9 T3 R10 from which  
 a Maple 15 N 70 1/2 E 26  
 & an Elm 12 S 53 W 13  
 1/2

This mile wet prairie  
 & pond. The post stands  
 in low bottom near the  
 pond

North Between Sec. 4 & 5 T3 R10  
 11.50 Maple 14 in. diam?  
 18.00 Pond - near upper end  
 28.00 across pond to prairie  
 40.00 put 1/4 Sec. post in prairie  
 83.50 Intersects N Boundary of  
 the town 5 Ch. E of post  
 corner of Sec. 32 & 33 T4  
 R11

North Between Sec. 5 & 6 T3 R10  
 40.00 put 1/4 Sec. post in prairie  
 83.50 Intersects N Boundary  
 of this town 4.50 E of  
 corner of Sec. 31 & 32  
 T4 R10 N - put post  
 corner of Sec. 5 & 6 T3  
 R10

This mile low wet prairie

Meanders of Wabash river:  
 from the West boundary  
 of Range 10 up the river  
 on the ice - began 2 ch.  
 from the post on the N.  
 bank of the river

N 26 E

40.00-100 lbs from bank

N 38 E

47.00 - opposite Garrison - Rife  
 rock - then 1.50  
 W on bank

N 39 E

18.00 on bank

N 14 E

11 41

N 3 1/2 E

9.50

North

2.55 lin between Tower  
 3 + 4 R 10

N 80 1/2 E 100.40 at 2 ch. distance  
 from bank, on the ice

N 78 E 38.16 - 100 lbs from top of bank

N 73 E 34.33 Lower End of Vincennes

N 53 1/2 E 34.76

N 40 1/2 E 31.78 at 24.00 opposite the  
 Governor's house - 100  
 lbs from top of bank

N 36 1/2 E 34.00 - 150 lbs from bank

N 23 E 19.83 - 100 lbs bank

N 19 1/2 E 18.50 - 100 lbs from bank  
 at 5.00 opposite mouth

N 3 1/2 E 15.50 of Creek 30 lbs, wid.

N 1/2 10 52.87 at 32.50, 300 from bank  
 1.00 lbs from bank

N<sup>o</sup> 355

Field Notes  
of

Town 4N Range 10W

(West of Wabash River)

End

(Copy)



including West boundary line of T. 4 N. 10

North boundary line

*John A. Smith*

*18*

*W. A. (or M. A.) Smith*

*West boundary line*

*18/100*

Meanders of Habash R. on West side

from North boundary line of T. 4 N. 10

<i>19 1/2 E</i>	<i>12.22</i>	<i>130 lbs on line</i>
<i>27 1/2 E</i>	<i>12.40</i>	<i>a small island situated near West side which is a Ch. on line</i>
<i>46 E</i>	<i>36.50</i>	<i>Do</i>
<i>12 E</i>	<i>31.19</i>	<i>Do</i>
<i>5 E</i>	<i>4.10</i>	<i>Do</i>
<i>17 E</i>	<i>8.90</i>	<i>Do</i>
<i>31 E</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>Do at corner of sec. 34 T. 4 N. 10.</i>
<i>32 E</i>	<i>9.20</i>	<i>Do at corner of sec. 34 T. 4 N. 10</i>
<i>32 E</i>	<i>14.00</i>	<i>150 lbs on line</i>
<i>33 1/2 E</i>	<i>40.40</i>	<i>quit Feb 7 6<sup>th</sup> 1805</i>
<i>41 1/2 E</i>	<i>13.13</i>	<i>200 lbs on line</i>
<i>48 E</i>	<i>22.50</i>	<i>2.30 lbs on line</i>
		<i>corner of sec. 10 T. 4 N. 10</i>
		<i>20 lbs on line</i>
<i>37 1/2 E</i>	<i>35.50</i>	<i>at 200 lbs on line</i>
<i>32 1/2 E</i>	<i>16.26</i>	<i>200 lbs on line</i>
<i>12 1/2 E</i>	<i>11.46</i>	<i>Do</i>
<i>19 1/2 W</i>	<i>6.44</i>	<i>Do</i>
<i>26 1/2 W</i>	<i>21.76</i>	<i>Do</i>
<i>49 1/2 W</i>	<i>6.60</i>	<i>at 100 lbs on line</i>
<i>54 1/2 W</i>	<i>13.33</i>	<i>200 lbs on line</i>
<i>86 W</i>	<i>39.20</i>	<i>250 lbs on line</i>
<i>45 1/2 W</i>	<i>11.76</i>	<i>200 lbs on line</i>
<i>25 W</i>	<i>13.50</i>	<i>Do</i>
<i>22 E</i>	<i>25.50</i>	<i>in middle of sight in hand to Ch. from back at last part of sight on bank in Prairie.</i>

180 E. 7.77  
 East 6.69  
 or 82 E 6.67  
 or 72 1/2 E 16.12  
 or 70 E. 5.90  
 or 68 E. 5.72  
 170 E 4.18  
 133 1/2 E 11.30  
 17 1/2 E 12.50  
 12 E 15.00  
 16 W. 11.00  
 19 1/2 W 3.00  
 131 W 6.00  
 133 1/2 W 5.00  
 134 1/2 W 6.25  
 128 W 17.00  
 113 W. 2.54  
 116 1/2 W 15.50  
 1.3 W 7.00  
 1.20 E. 2.60  
 1.23 E. 4.44  
 1.43 1/2 E. 11.13  
 1.56 1/2 E 18.26  
 1.61 1/2 E 11.76  
 1.27 E. 6.29

proceed to timbered bottom

See 22 & 23 T. 4. N. 10.

opposite mouth of Maria Creek  
 this sight being on Sec 150 lbs  
 7 sec. corner of sec. 23 & 26 T. 4. N. 10.  
 on Sec 1.20 E. of corner.

on bank head of Island  
 corner of sec. 26 & 27

10.00 foot of Island  
 on Sec

corner of sec. 27 & 34 T. 4. N. 10.  
 (on bank)

1.36 1/2 W 7.28

162 W. 12.28

163 1/2 W 12.60

139 W. 7.60

129 W 4.00

122 1/2 W 7.00

15 W 9.00

to line between Towns  
 3 & 4 B. 10 at post corner  
 of sec. 24 & 26. Corner of  
 sec. 3 & 4 T. 4. N. 10.

just above 7th

~~the line between~~

West. Thence continued West between sec.

6 & 7 T. 4. N. 10.

27.12 N. Oak to 2D.

36.25 Brings to range line put post corner  
 of section 27. T. 4. N. 10 & sec. 1 & 12 T. 4. N. 10.  
 from which on E. line 12 D.D. 160 E. 23 lbs  
 N. Oak. 22 D.D. 342 W. 18 lbs. This mile  
 Swamp & swampy bottom



South <sup>24</sup> on Range line West boundary of sec.  
7. T4 N. 10.  
12.00 to the swamp that surrounds the  
Prairie over swampy bottoms.

North Between sec: 6 T. 4 N. 10 & sec 1 T. 4 N. 11  
11.47 B. Walnut 12 S. D.  
25.00 Brook 10 lbs wide 6 ft.  
40.00 put 1/4 sec: post from Elm 14 S. D. 0304/4013  
which 12 S. D. N. 41 E. 29 lbs.  
47.20 Elm 20 S. D.  
62.00 W. Oak 20 S. D.  
80.00 put post corner of sec: 1 T. 4 N. 10. 36 T. 5 N. 11.  
W. Oak 15 S. D. 114 E. 87 lbs. Elm 12 S. D.  
W. Oak 15 lbs. continued N. 6.86 which  
is the distance to the Town line 2 miles  
E & put post corner of sec: 6 T. 4 N. 10. 31  
T. 5 N. 10. from which a W. Oak 12 S. D.  
0.32 W. 20 lbs. a W. Oak 12 S. D. N. 78 E.  
6 lbs. This mile poor barren & swampy  
low ground. timber Oak Elm Maple &c

East North Boundary sec 6. T. 4 N. 10.  
27.00 over oak timbered slashy land to a large  
brushy pond appears to extend very far  
N. E. & S.

Feb 7 27th

North <sup>25</sup> between sec 31 & 32 T. 4 N. 10  
40.00 put 1/4 sec. post in prairie  
80.00 put post corner of sec. 29.  
30. 31. 32 T. 4 R. 11 - E  
This mile low wet  
prairie

North Between sec 32 & 33 T. 4 N. 11  
40.00 set 1/4 sec. corner in prairie  
80.00 put post corner of sec. 28.  
29. 32. 33 T. 4 R. 11  
This mile smooth prairie  
thin soil

West Between sec 29 & 32 T. 4 N. 11  
40.00 1/4 sec. post  
80.20 Intersect 10 1/2 N. of post  
corner of sec. 29. 30. 31. 32  
T. 4 R. 10.  
This mile poor slashy  
prairie



North Between Sec. 28 & 29 T4 R10  
 40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. corner in edge of  
 large pond  
 60.00 across pond - large S W &  
 N E. - forks 10 ch. N. on  
 post E & the other N  
 80.00 put post corner of Sec. 20.  
 21. 28. 29 T4 R10 - This  
 mile smooth prairie &  
 open pond - no brush  
 thin soil.

West Between Sec. 20 & 29 T4 R10  
 40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post in open  
 smooth prairie  
 80.00 put temporary post - this  
 mile open smooth prairie  
 10 ch. N E a pond begins  
 which runs N E for about  
 10 ch. wide.

North between Sec. 29 & 30 T4 R10  
 40.00 Set  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post in prairie  
 80.00 Intersect ~~at~~ 10 N. N.,  
 15 E. of temporary post -  
 put post in prairie corner  
 of Sec. 19. 20. 29. 30 T4  
 R10. This mile midling  
 dry prairie

West between Sec. 19 & 30 T4 R10  
 40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. corner in prairie  
 76.00 put temporary post in prairie  
 This mile midling  
 dry prairie - soil thin  
 & ~~low~~ gravelly sand  
 gravel

28  
West Between Sec. 30 & 31 T4 R11

40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post corner in  
smooth prairie

76.00 put temporary post in  
prairie

This mile midling  
soil - dry ground  
some wet in places.

North on Range line between  
Sec. 31 T4 R10 & Sec. 36 T4 R11

40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post in prairie

80.00 intersect 50 & 150 E of  
temporary post cor. of  
Sec. 30 & 31 T4 R10 & cor.  
of 25 & 36 T4 R11 N

This mile level smooth  
prairie - pretty dry  
poor soil.

29  
North between Sec. 25 T4 R11 & Sec.  
30 T4 R11

40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post in prairie

80.00 intersect 100 E & 30 South  
of temporary post - put  
post corner of Sec. 24 & 25  
T4 R11 & Sec. 19 & 30 T4 R  
10 S

This mile smooth  
prairie generally dry  
& thin soil.

North on Range line between  
Sec. 19 T4 R10 & Sec. 24  
T4 R11

40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. corner in smooth  
prairie

80.00 just crosses the prairie  
to B. Jacks 12 in diam. in  
edge of prairie for cor.  
of Sec. 13 & 24 T4 R11

<sup>30</sup>  
4 Sec. 18 & 19 T4 R10

This mile smooth prairie  
dry middling soil  
gravelly land

North Between Sec. 19 & 20 T4 R10

40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. corner in prairie

80.00 put post corner of Sec.

17. 18. 19. 20 T4 R10

(This mile smooth prairie  
middling dry)

West Between Sec. 18 & 19 T4 R10

40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post in smooth  
prairie

75.20 Intersect NW Boundary of  
this range at corner of  
Sec. 18 & 19 T4 R10 & Sec. 13

& 24 T4 R11.

Smooth prairie - <sup>thin</sup> soil, midling dry  
Sandy 30th

<sup>31</sup>  
East Between Sec. 17 & 20 T4 R10

40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. corner in prairie

53.00 to a large pond runs NE

& SW.

65.00 across pond

80.00 put temporary post.

This mile smooth prairie  
and pond.

North Between Sec. 20 & 21 T4 R10

40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. corner in open smooth  
prairie

80.00 Intersect 15 N & 12 E of  
post - put post corner of  
Sec. 16. 17. 20. 21 T4 R10 & 11

This mile poor prairie  
generally dry



<sup>32</sup>  
East between Sect. 16 & 21 T4 R10

40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. corner in prairie

80.00 put temporary post in prairie

This mile generally dry  
prairie - thin soil

East between Sect. 21 & 28 T4 R10 N

40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post in prairie

80.00 Open smooth prairie.

This mile thin soil - last  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  mile low prairie.

East between Sect. 28 & 33 T4 R10

40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post

75.00 across prairie to timberline

land - good bottom - This  
distance level mid big  
prairie

80.00 put temporary post in  
bottom rather low

<sup>33</sup>  
North between Sect. 34 & 38 T4 R10

2.95 Elm 22 in. diam?

14.50 W Oak 24 in. diam?

40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post from which  
a W Oak 18 54 W 56  $\frac{1}{4}$   
& a W ash 16 N 46 W 49

45.20 Elm 14 in. diam.  
80.00 ~~Intersects E & W line~~  
20  $\frac{1}{4}$  N 85 W of post

put post corner of Sect.

27, 28, 33, 34 T4 R10 N  
from which a W Oak

16 530 W 23 Van Elm

16 N 36 E 48  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec

This mile flat low  
bottom - timber mostly  
green, some Elm, ash  
& Swamp W. Oak - but  
little W. Oak. rich soil.

~~North~~  
 East between Sec. 27 & 34 T4 R10  
 10.00 Elm 22 In. diam.  
 24.85 Oak 20 In. diam.  
 40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post from which  
 a W Oak 24 876 to 86  
 no more trees near  
 43.00 over good bottom - tim-  
 ber Elm, Hickory, pac-  
 leon &c to good prairie  
 66.16 Bank of Wabash - put post  
 corner of Sec. 27 & 34 T4  
 R10 from which a B Wal-  
 nut 22 N 39 W 79 Hs &  
 an Elm 10 189 W 12 Hs  
 this distance good prairie  
 & bottom. &c

North between Sec. 27 & 28 T4 R10  
 11.00 B. Larch 30 In. diam.  
 25.00 to prairie  
 40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. corner in prai-  
 rie  
 80.00 Intersects E. & W. line 100  
 Hs W of temporary post  
 put corner of Sec. 21.  
 22, 27, 28 T4 R10 in  
 prairie -  
 This mile good prai-  
 rie & bottom.

East between Sec. 22 & 27 T4 R10  
 40.00 Set  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post in prairie  
 73.00 across prairie generally  
 dry & rich  
 80.00 put post corner of Sec.  
 22, 23, 26, 27 T4 R10

<sup>36</sup>  
from which a Hoop ash  
14 S 31 W 21 & an Elm 10  
N 31 E 11 lbs

This mile level rich  
maine & rich bottom

South between Sect. 26 & 27

2.90 Hoop ash 14 in. diam.

25.30 Hoop ash 18 in. diam.

31.96 bank of Wabash - put post  
corner of Sect. 26 & 27

1/4 R 10 from which a Hoop  
ash 22 1/4 10 25 lbs & a  
hickory 22 N 56 E 23 lbs

This distance rich  
bottom rather low -  
timber hoop ash, poplar,  
hickory, Lycamore,

Vine, Horseradish.

East between Sect. 23 & 26 <sup>37</sup>  
1/4 R 10

6.90 Bank of Wabash - put  
post corner of Sect. 23 & 26  
1/4 R 10 from which a  
maple 28 S 65 E 19 &  
a red bud 12 N 57 1/2 W 38  
lbs

This 6 c. low bottom  
timber, maple, Lycamore,  
Walnut, ash, &c.

North between Sect. 22 & 23 1/4 R 10

18.50 W Oak 40 in. diam

28.92 Bank of Wabash - put  
post corner of Sect. 22 &  
23 1/4 R 10 from which  
a Maple 12 S 28 E 9 lbs  
& another maple 12 S 84  
W 23 lbs

This distance low bot-  
tom, Elm, Maple, Lycamore,  
Wp Oak, hickory & Spice Ugly



North Between Sect. 21 & 22 T4 R10 S

40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. corner in main

80.00 put post corner of Sect. 15.

10.21.22 T4 R10

Intersect, 50 lbs W & 26

S of temporary post

set in running E - This

mile generally dry

prairie - thin soil, ex-

cept 1<sup>st</sup> 20 ch. which

is good

East Between Sect. 15 & 22 T4 R10

36.00 across dry prairie to bot-

tom -

40.00 on good bottom -

put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. post from which

an Elm - 12 N 53 E 6 lbs

& a Locust 24 N 47 W

48 lbs

by 80 Sycamore 24 in diam.

77.00 Sycamore 24 in diam.

80.00 put post corner of Sect

14.15.22.23 T4 R10

from which a Maple

24 N 60 W 32 lbs & an Elm

10 S 8 W 20 lbs

This mile good prairie

& low bottom timber

Elm, Sycamore, maple

South between Sect. 22 & 23 T4 R10

2.00 Bank of Matabach - put

post corner of Sect. 22

& 23 T4 R10 - a maple

14 N 20 E 48 & Mulberry

12 N 63 W 31 lbs

East <sup>40</sup> between Sect. 14 & 23 T4 R10  
2.54 Bank of Wabash put cor-  
ner of Sect. 14 & 23 T4 R10  
a maple 14 S 72 W 20 &  
a sycamore 26 N 67 W  
32 ~~figs~~

North between Sect. 14 & 15 T4  
R10  
18.80 Sycamore 30 in. diam.  
36.00 W Oak 18 in. diam.  
40.00 Put ~~the~~ post from which  
a horn ash 10 S 38 W 34  
1/4 & another horn ash 10  
S 88 E 12 1/4  
47.75 W Oak 14 in. diam.  
61.00 Bank of Wabash river  
put post corner of Sect.  
14 & 15 T4 R10 from  
which a sugar tree 22

<sup>41</sup>  
~~47.75 21 1/4~~ S 22 W 29 1/4  
& a sugar tree 20 S 47 E  
21 1/4

This mile pretty good  
bottom - some times over-  
flows - timber sugar,  
elm, sycamore, ash,  
Walnut, & Spruce & paw-  
haw Uly.

North between Sect. 15 & 16 T4 R10  
40.00 1/4 in. corner in prairie  
80.00 put post corner of Sect.  
9. 10. 15. 16. T4 R10.

This mile level & smooth  
good prairie, dry &  
fit for cultivation

East between Sec. 10 & 15 T4 R10.

40.00 put 1/4 Sec. corner in prairie

65.65 Bank of Wabash river

put post corner of Sec.

10 & 15 T4 R10 from

which a W oak 15 138

W 30 lbs & another W oak

22 N — W 76 lbs.

good prairie quite to

the bank of the Wabash

Jan'y 31<sup>st</sup>

North between Sec. 9 & 10 T4 R10

40.00 put 1/4 Sec. post in prairie

80.00 Good prairie to timber

near the river — put

post corner of Sec. 3, 4,

9, 10 T4 R10 from

which a B oak 24

52 7 1/2 E 97 1/4 & a thorn

14 N 85 W 85 lbs

This mile level smooth  
prairie set for culti-  
vation.

North between Sec. 3 & 4 T4 R10

6.15 Bank of the Wabash river

put post corner of Sec.

3 & 4 T4 R10 from which

a Sycamore 24 N 17 E

47 & a B Walnut 12

57 8 E 27 lbs

This distance rich  
bottom, but little timber.



North Between Sec. 8 & 9 T4  
R10 N  
40.00 Put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post in prairie  
80.00 Intersect 10 W & E of tem-  
porary post - put post  
corner of Sec. 8, 9, 10  
T4 R10.

This mile dry gravelly  
prairie - thin soil

West between Sec. 8 & 17 T4 R10  
40.00 Put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post in prairie  
80.00 Put temporary post in  
prairie - This mile dry  
prairie - thin gravelly  
soil.

North between 17 & 18 T4 R10  
40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. corner in prairie  
~~---~~  
80.00 Intersect E & W line 15  
16, W & 30 N of temporary  
post - put post corner  
of Sec. 7, 8, 17, 18 T  
4 R10.

This mile dry prairie  
thin soil & gravelly

West between 7 & 18 T4 R10  
40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post in prairie  
57.50 across prairie to barrow  
77.00 Put temporary post  
This mile dry prairie  
& bushy barrow - thin  
soil - prairie gravelly

North on Range line between  
Sec 18 T4 R 10 & Sec 13  
T4 R 11

40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post from  
which a ~~B~~ Oak 24  
N 75 E 26 & a hickory  
12 N 16 W 32 lbs

47.20 Hickory 16 in. diam.

80.00 put post corner of Sec.  
7 & 18 T4 R 10 & Sec  
12 & 13 T4 R 11 from  
which a ~~B~~ Oak 20  
110 W 91 & another B. Oak  
32 N 65 E 81 lbs.

This mile poor brushy  
briary barrens - some  
Oak & hickory - thin  
soil - (Intersect 75 lbs S of post)

North between Sec 12 T4 R 11 &  
Sec. 7 T4 R 10

8.30 Oak 24 in. diam.

27.00 prairie

40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post in prairie  
no trees near

42.00 Edge of brushy pond

& Swamp - appears very  
large SW & NW impervi-  
ous, offset East 17 ch.  
then N 28.50 to pond  
which here bends East  
offset E 17.50, then then  
N 950 which brings to  
the line between Sec.  
6 & 7 150 lbs, I & about  
6 ch. E of pond - mea-

49.19  
Dred E. 175 & put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec  
post then ran E in  
prairie between Sec.  
6 & 7 - The pond ex-  
tends far N E -

40.00 put temporary post in  
prairie

North between Sec. 7 & 8 T4 R10  
40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post in prairie  
80.00 Intersect, 200 lbs N of tem-  
porary post -

This mile dry prairie  
thin soil gravelly & poor.

50.2  
East between Sec. 8 & 9 T4 R10  
40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post in prairie  
80.10 Intersect, 15 lbs S of post  
corner of Sec. 4, 5, 8, 9  
T4 R10 N -

This mile poor prairie  
generally dry & some  
wet slashy ground.

North between Sec. 4 & 5 T4 R10  
40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post in prairie  
86.30 Intersect, A boundary  
of this township at  
post corner of Sec. 32 &  
33 T5 R10 -

This mile dry prairie  
thin soil.

Feb. 1<sup>st</sup>



North between Sect. 5 & 6 T4 R10  
 This mile being all  
 smooth prairie, and the  
 North post pond and  
 very wet & slushy by  
 there, did not sur-  
 vey it - at about 60  
 ch. would come to the  
 pond.

West From post set on S bound-  
 ary of Sec. 34 T4 R10 at  
 12.36 on the East bank  
 of Wabash - cont. the  
 line across the river  
 21.05 Put post on West bank of  
 the Wabash corner of Sec.  
 34 T4 & Sec. 3 T3 R10  
 from which a gum 12 N3½  
 E37 & a B oak 9 S66 E9.

32.69

40.00

47.38

80.00

B. Walnut 26 In diam.

Put ¼ Sec. post from which  
 a hoop ash 16 S24 W29½  
 & a W ash 24 N88 E82½

Sec. 4 25 N 1805

Gum 14 In. diam.

Put post corner of Sec.

33 & 34 T4 R10 from

which an Elm 12 N82 E

32 & another Elm 12 N61

W 18½

This mile first ½ good  
 bottom land. last ½ poor  
 slushy land - Elm &  
 Gum timber.

West <sup>51.6</sup> S. boundary of Sec. 33  
 T4 R10  
 10.00 Large prairie  
 40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. corner in prairie  
 80.00 put post corner of Sec.  
 32 & 33 T4 R11  
 (This mile wet prairie)

West S. boundary of Sec. 32 T4 R10  
 40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post in prairie  
 80.00 put post corner of Sec.  
 31 & 32 T4 R10  
 This mile poor wet prairie.

West <sup>52.2</sup> S. boundary of Sec. 31 T4 R10  
 40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post in prairie  
 75.10 Intersected at S line 400  
 ft. N of temporary post  
 put post corner of Sec.  
 6 T3 & Sec 31 T4 R10 &  
 Sec. 1 T3 & Sec. 36 T4 R11  
 in large prairie.  
 This mile wet prairie

No.

10

4.

8.

No.

4

8

N<sup>o</sup> 356.<sup>55</sup>

Field Notes

of

Town 5 N. Range 10 W

(West of the Wabash)

(Copy)

E. J.



Field notes T. 5<sup>57</sup> N. R. 10 W. 2<sup>d</sup> N.  
West of the Wabash River.

West  
Ch. Lk.  
6.00 Brook 20 lks wide runs S.  
28.13 Hick 16 I.D.  
40.00 Just  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec. post. from which a W. Oak  
24 I.D. bears N. 83 E. 38 lks. W. O. 18 I.D.  
bears S. 40 W. 29 lks  
49.15 Hick 14 I.D.  
80.00 Just temporary. This mile first the  
rich land. timber. Birch, Sugar tree, Ash  
Poplar. & last  $\frac{1}{2}$  Barrens some oak  
timber. thin soil.

North  
Between Sec. 54 & 55 N. 10 W.  
0.74 Poplar 3 feet Diameter.  
4.30 Creek 30 lks wide. C. S. good water.  
16.26 Same Creek C. S. C.  
21.20 Leaves the creek comes from N. W.  
39.70 Brook 8 lks wide C. S. W.  
40.00 Just  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec. post. which is a poplar 30 I.D.  
50.30 Brook 16 I.D.  
71.10 Lynn 18 I.D.  
84.50 Brook 6 lks wide C. S. W.  
88.50 Just temporary post.  
This mile rich land. timber Birch, Poplar, Ash  
Sugar tree, Hickory &c

Meanders of Wabash R. on West side  
from North boundary line of T<sup>5</sup>. R. 10.

1	S 45 1/2 E. 8.90	150 lbs on Sec
4	S 71 1/2 E. 21.90	Do
8	S 70 1/2 E. 6.86	upper mouth of Buiston.
8	S 43 E. 5.78	50 lbs on Sec
	S 5 1/2 E. 10.50	100 lbs on Sec
	S 22 1/2 W. 12.50	100 lbs on Sec
	S 50 W. 13.50	150 on Sec
	S 85 W. 11.50	Do
	N 84 1/2 W. 29.00	200 on Sec 2 channels make out on East side
	S 46 W. 6.50	Do
	S 6 1/4 W. 22.40	100 lbs on Sec (449.00)
	S 17 1/2 E. 34.60	8.80 - 150 lbs E. of corner of sec.
8	S 37 1/2 W. 5.50	Do
	S 86 W. 6.38	Do
	N 49 W. 7.00	Do
	N 32 W. 6.00	Do
	N 23 W. 13.90	Do
	N 50 W. 4.13	corner of sec. 889. T. 5. 100 lbs N. of corner
	N 80 1/2 W. 15.00	150 lbs on Sec
	S 55 W. 5.70	100 lbs on Sec
	S 22 1/2 W. 19.00	Do
	South 12.96	Do
	S 34 E. 5.00	Do
	S 55 E. 2.6	Do

S 41 E. 12.70	100 lbs on Sec
S 9 1/2 E. 15.75	Do
S 9 W. 9.00	Do
S 39 1/2 W. 6.50	Do
S 79 1/2 W. 7.50	Do
S 65 W. 8.00	Do
S 22 W. 5.70	Do
S 11 1/2 W. 10.70	Do
N 64 W. 7.6	Do
S 80 W. 7.50	Do
S 19 1/2 W. 10.50	Do
S 5 E. 12.34	Do
S 11 E. 18.90	Do
S 37 E. 12.00	Do
S 12 E. 7.50	Do
S 20 1/2 W. 6.50	Do
S 35 W. 6.50	Do
S 48 W. 26.50	Do corner sec. 17420 T. 5. 1310.
S 31 1/2 W. 10.20	Do
S 12 W. 9.20	Do
S 5 W. 10.60	Do
S 21 E. 28.20	Do at 20 A creek 30 lbs wide (from N.W.)
S 52 1/2 E. 9.76	
S 65 1/2 E. 12.90	Brook 35 lbs from N.W.
S 68 1/2 E. 7.23	
S 65 E. 23.50	200 lbs on Sec
	At end of sight 50 lbs N. of corner of sec. 20421 T. 5. 1310.

60  
 ✓ 83 E 22.20 150 lbs on line  
 ✓ 83 E 8.80 Do  
 ✓ 143 E 5.60 Do corner of sec. 21 & 28 T. 5. R. 10.  
 ✓ 24 E. 20.00 Do  
 ✓ 19 E. 6.90 Do  
 ✓ 9 1/2 E. 5.00 Do  
 ✓ 4 W. 17.90 Do  
 ✓ 1 E. 23.60 Do  
 ✓ 5 E. 17.80 Do at 11.40 corner sec. 28 & 33 T. 5. R. 10.  
 ✓ 28 1/2 E. 40.64 Do  
 ✓ 12 E. 8.94 Do  
 South 6.50 Do  
 ✓ 19 W. 5.38 Do  
 ✓ 35 1/2 W. 34 Do at 22.50 line between T. 4 & 5 R. 10.

East Between sec. 30 & 31 T. 5. R. 10  
 15.20 over high Oak timbered land to Oak 14.22  
 32.25 Hick 7 lbs. D.  
 36.25 the length of 1/2 mile south of this put  
 1/4 sec. post from Elm 36.22 D. & 78 W. 59.  
 Hick 7 10 lbs. D. or 31 E. 10 lbs.  
 46.50 Over low swampy bottom to some  
 big pond with swamp round it that  
 stretches all along round the big  
 Prairie & over to Iron barrow: one  
 in which the mill post stands. a  
 mile N of this. The clear pond is here  
 about 13' E. wide with swamp round  
 it

West Between sec. 19 & 30 T. 5. R. 10  
 from where I left the line last winter  
 at Edge of swamp.  
 14.50 B. Oak 24.22 D.  
 19.30 B. Oak 12.9. D.  
 40.00 put 1/2 sec. post. Hick 7 62 D. & 75 E. 28  
 Hick 7 70 D. & 78 W. 11 lbs.  
 58.30 Brook 6 lbs side C. S.  
 58.70 B. Oak 16.9. D.  
 74.70 W. Oak 18.9. D.  
 76.36 Intersects West boundary of this Range  
 3.90 N. of post corner sec. 28 & 35  
 T. 5. R. 11. put post corner sec  
 19 & 30. T. 5. R. 10. W. Oak 18.9. D.  
 or 41 W. 35 lbs. Hick 20.0. D.  
 16 E. 48 lbs this mile from pond  
 poor running some Oak & Hick.  
 high grass

West Between sec. 18 & 19 T. 5. R. 10  
 13.40 Gum 18.9. D.  
 21.90 Sugar tree 16.9. D.  
 23.00 Brook 40 lbs. N. E.  
 40.00 put 1/2 sec. corner Maple 10.9. D. N. 86 E.  
 20 lbs. & W. Ash 12.9. D. N 56 W. 18 lbs.  
 48.00 this corner stand in small swampy place  
 same creek C. S. E.



76.80

Intersects W. Boundary of this Range  
 3.50 N. of corner of sec. 13 & 24. T. 5.  
 N. 11 put post. Corner to sec. 18 & 19  
 T. 5. N. 10. W. Oak 30 S. D. N. 74 E.  
 175 lbs. W. Oak 18 S. D. N. 64 W. 13 E.  
 this mile barren & creek bottom  
 poor country. Some oak trees.

West Between sec. 18 & 19. T. 5. N. 10.

9.30 Sugar tree 18 S. D.

25.43 W. Oak 22 S. D.

40.00 put 1/4 sec. post. Hick 15. N. 14 E.

24. Poplar 24. 19 lbs. 60 lbs

73.70 Swamp Oak 14 S. D.

77.00 Intersects W. Boundary of this Range

29. 1/4 sec. post. Hick 13. T. 5. N. 11.

put post corner sec. 18 & 19. T. 5. N. 10.

Hick 14. 175 E. 27 lbs. W. Ash 12 S. D.

170 W. 18 lbs this mile first 1/2

rich land, timber Sugar, ash,

poplar, Oak & Hick. timber thin.

last 1/2 good land. first 20 lbs. but little

timber. Oak & Hick. rich land, last

20 lbs. Rich bottom, timber Elm

hickory, Gum &c land wet.

West

On N boundary of T. 4  
 R. 10 from post set on  
 E side of Wabash at 16.30  
 on S boundary of Sec.

33 T. 5 R. 10 N. took the  
 distance across the river  
 which is 11.14 add to 16.30  
 makes -

27.44 Put post on W bank of the  
 river corner of Sec. 33 T. 5  
 & Sec. 4 T. 4 R. 10 from  
 which a maple 24  
 N 34 W 9 1/4 & a maple  
 24 S 25 W 10 1/4

40.00 Put 1/4 Sec. post an Elm  
 24 N 60 E 32 & an Elm  
 14 S 55 W 50 lbs

43.00 brook 30 lbs wide C South

46.50 across low bottom to prairie  
 8.00 put post in prairie corner  
 of Sections 32 & 33 T5  
 R10 N  
 This mile prairie & low  
 bottom

West South boundary of Sec 32  
 T5 R10  
 13.00 small point of woods  
 40.00 put 1/4 sec. post in prairie  
 46.50 across prairie to the same  
 swampy woods that we met  
 on the W. boundary of the  
 swamp - obliged to leave  
 the line.  
 This distance 1000 prairie

North between Sec. 32 & 33 T5 R10  
 40.00 put 1/4 sec. post in prairie  
 48.00 across prairie to swamp  
 covered with water - obliged  
 to offset East 20 ch. then  
 North 12.80 to a creek 30  
 ft wide S.E. out of the  
 Swamp - 32<sup>th</sup> bridge to the  
 line between Sec. 28 & 33  
 T5 R10 4 ch. East of the  
 Swamp. From this place  
 run -  
 East between Sec. 28 & 33 - 20 ch  
 from here put 1/4 sec. post  
 from which a B. Walnut  
 18 N 83 W 18 & an Elm 12  
 N 65 E 11 - at 46.80 bank  
 of Wabash river - put post  
 corner of Sec. 28 & 33 T5

R10 from <sup>66</sup> which a box  
Elder ~~14~~ S 36 E 17 1/2 & a  
Maple ~~14~~ S 84 E 36 1/2.

This distance good  
bottom - timber walnut,  
ash, hickory, Locust,  
Elm &c. Spice & pau-paw  
wly.

Opposite mouth of  
lower part of Buperson Cr.

Returned to where I started  
this line, and continued  
it on offset - 7.50 farther  
then ran west across the  
head of Swamp 20 ch.  
which brings into the line  
between Sec. 28 & 29 T5 R10  
7.50 N of Sec. corner -  
ran 7.50 - put post in

<sup>67</sup>  
edge of Swamp corner of  
Sec. 28. 29. 32. 33 T5 R10  
from which an Elm 15  
S 58 W 18 & a Sycamore  
28 S 68 E 29 1/2 - then  
E 5 ch. to pond &

West between Sec. 29 & 32 T5 R10  
7.50 to low slaty ground cover-  
ed with water - obliged  
to leave the line - returned  
& ran -

North between Sec. 28 & 29 T5 R10  
15.90 Elm 18 In. diam.  
40.00 put 1/4 Sec. post from which  
a B. Walnut 12 S 44 E 45  
& a B. Oak 24 S 39 W 29  
70.40 Maple 30 In. diam.



80.00 put post corner of Sec. 20 & 21.  
28 & 29 T 5 R 10 from which  
a Gum 20 S 17 W 20 lbs  
& a W Oak 20 N 26 W 24

This mile low swampy  
land - timber Gum, Maple,  
Swamp Oak & many bri-  
ars & vines &c

North between Sec. 20 & 21  
7.67 Bank of Wabash river put post  
corner of Sec. 20 & 21 T 5 R 10 N  
from which an Elm 18 N 57 W 20  
& an Elm 12 - S 110 40 lbs  
Bottom land

East between Sec. 21 & 28 T 5 R 10  
33.20 Bank of Wabash river - put  
post corner of Sec. 21 & 28  
T 5 R 10 - from which a  
maple 12 N 62 W 42 lbs

& a Maple 12 S 21 W 17 lbs  
This mile low bottom  
thinly timbered with Elm,  
Maple, Hickory, Walnut,  
Sycamore & ~~chest~~ & Spice  
bush - Many vines & briars

West between Sec. 20 & 29 T 5 R 10  
5.00 a Spanish Oak 24 in. diam.  
17.00 across bottom to hill  
37.50 Drain C. N E  
40.00 put 1/4 Sec. post from which  
a poplar 18 S 62 E 49 lbs  
& a poplar 20 S 86 W 23 lbs  
41.30 Drain C. N E  
75.00 Over barren uneven land  
to large pond - ~~impossible~~  
to run N or S from this  
corner  
80.00 put post corner of Sec. 19.

<sup>70</sup>  
 20. 29. 30 in large pond -  
 impossible to run N or S  
 from this corner with diffi-  
 culty continued West on  
 line between Sect. 19 & 30  
 S 5 as far as 14.50 which  
 is across pond; then ran  
 N along side of pond 37.50  
 then ran East across  
 swampy ground 14.50  
 which brings into line  
 between Sect. 19 & 20 S 5  
 R 10, - ~~then~~ at 37.50,  
~~###~~ at end of swampy land  
 then

North between Sect. 19 & 20 S 5 R 10  
 10.00 put 1/4 Sec. post from which  
 a W. Oak 24 S 66 E 16 lbs  
 & a W Oak 30 N 80 W 18  
 66.00 P Oak 24 In. diam.

<sup>71</sup>  
 76.30 W Oak 12 In. diam?  
 80.00 put post corner of Sect. 17. 18.  
 19. 20 S 5 R 10 A from which  
 a W. Oak 15 N 30 E 9 lbs  
 & a W. Oak 18 S 66 W 9 lbs  
 other side 1<sup>st</sup> half Swamp  
 East barren - some few W.  
 & P Oak - many briars  
 & vines - thin soil.

East between Sect. 17 & 20 S 5 R 10  
 19.00 over barrens to bottom  
 31.00 Bank of Otsego river  
 from which a Lycamore  
 18 N 66 W 33 lbs & a Maple  
 14 S 16 W 8 lbs.

This distant barren & low  
 bottom with Lycamore  
 Elm & poor country

North between Sec. 14 & 18 T5 R10  
 4.15 W oak 20 in. diam.  
 22.50 Creek 30 ft wide C E  
 40.00 Put 1/4 Sec. post - a hickory  
 40.00 E 27 1/2 ft. & a W oak  
 12 S 55 W 7 1/2 ft.  
 61.80 W oak 12 in. diam.  
 65.00 Brook 4 ft wide C S E.  
 80.00 Put post corner of Sec.  
 7. 8. 17. 18 T5 R10 from  
 which a poplar 24 S 66 W  
 73 1/2 ft. & a Sugar 18 N 48  
 E 109 ft.

This thick brushy bar-  
 ren - thin soil - timber  
 oak &c.

East between Sec. 8 & 17 T5 R10  
 25.50 Gum 16 in. diam.  
 34.20 Buck 18 in. diam.  
 40.00 Put 1/4 Sec. post - a Buck  
 20 S 86 E & a Buck 24  
 N 38 E 78 1/2 ft.  
 42.90 Buck 18 in. diam.  
 44.10 Bank of Wabash river -  
 Let post corner of Sec.  
 17 T5 R10 from which  
 a Buck 16 S 50 W 35  
 no more trees near - This  
 distance barren, some  
 oak & gum timber -  
 many briars & vines



North between Sec<sup>7</sup> 7 & 8 T5 R10

- 4.25 ~~timber~~  
5.20 Drain C W  
18.20 Drain C  
30.30 Brook 50 ft wide S  
40.00 Put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post from which  
a beech 12. S 13 E 17 & a  
beech 12 West 38 ft  
46.20 Poplar 40 in diam.  
50.50 Same creek in a bend 6 ft. W  
from NW  
70.60 beech 18 in diam.  
80.00 Post corner of Sec<sup>5</sup> 5. 6. 7.  
8 T5 R10 from which  
a beech 10 in. S 25 E  
8 ft & another beech 15 ft  
N 20 E 9 ft

This mile good land  
timber beech, poplar, ash,  
sugar, Walnut &c. Soil rich

East

- between Sec<sup>75</sup> 5 & 8 T5 R10  
17.00 Elm 20 in diam.  
40.00 Put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post from which  
an Elm 10 in diam.  
S 61 W 12 ft & a B Walnut  
16 N 23 E 4 ft  
49.00 Sugar 12 in diam.  
60.50 Brook 6 ft wide E. S.  
72.00 Wabash 50 ft S  
80.00 Put post corner of Sec<sup>4</sup> 4.  
5. 8. 9, T5 R10 at a hook  
ash 14 S 50 W 11 ft & a  
box Elder 10 N 48 E 13 ft

This mile rich land  
timber beech in first  $\frac{1}{2}$  -  
in last  $\frac{1}{2}$  Oak, beech, Sugar,  
hickory &c. This mile in  
ledge of low bottom

South between Sec. <sup>76</sup> 8 & 9 T5 R10  
 2.76 Wabash just corner of Sec.  
 8 & 9 T5 R10 - a maple  
 N 3 E 10 N, Maple 9 N  
 69 W 24 N

80.00

Set temporary <sup>77</sup> post - This  
 mile good soil - timber  
~~and~~ Oak, Gum - some beech  
 poplar & hickory

East between Sec. 4 & 9 T5 R10  
 8.56 Hop ash 16 in. diam.  
 17.16 Bank of Wabash - an.  
 Elm on the bank 16 in.  
 diam. corner of Sec.  
 4 & 9 T5 R10  
 Low overflowed bottom

North between Sec. 4 & 5 T5 R10  
 14.00 Weak 34 in. diam.  
 40.00 Just 1/4 Sec. post from which  
 a W. ash 14 3 50 E 6 1/2  
 & 10 ash 15 N 74 W 35 1/2  
 60.50 Gum 16 in. diam.

N357<sup>31</sup>

Field Notes  
of  
Town. 6, Range 10<sup>W</sup>

(West of the Wabash)

(Copy)

End



including south boundary line

Trick State T. 6. N. 11. W. 2. S.  
West of the Wahkapa River.

West. South Boundary of T. 6. N. 11. W. 2. S.

2.40 Trick 7. S. D.

24.70 Trick 24 S. D.

38.70 put to sec. post for T. 5. from which  
a W. Stake 10 S. D. bears S 79 E. 30 lbs.  
W. Stake 12 S. D. bears S 30 W. 29 lbs.

40.00 put to sec. post for T. 6. from which  
a W. Stake 10 S. D. bears S 88 E. 15 lbs. a  
Stake 18 S. D. bears S 81 W. 23 lbs.

60.50 to Oak 80 S. D.

72.40 Trick 24 S. D.

78.20 ~~to Oak 80 S. D.~~ ~~to Oak 80 S. D.~~

corner of sec. 8 & 6 T. 5. N. 10. from which  
a Stake 12 S. D. bears S 79 E. 26 lbs. a  
Sugartree 16 S. D. bears S 12 E. 12 lbs.  
80.00 put post corner to sec. 3 & 6 T. 5.

T. 6. N. 11. W. from which a Stake 12 S. D.  
bears S 88 E. 19 lbs. the Walnut 16 S. D.  
or 16 S. 23 lbs.

This mile back, Rich soil, timber  
Beech, Sugartree, Oak, Gum, Poplar?  
Spice Bush, wild growth &c.

94

West South Boundary sec. 31, 36, 41, 10.

24.30 Lynn 18 J. D.

38.30 ~~put~~  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. post for T. 6 N. 10. from which  
a sugar tree 18 J. D. bears S. 45 E. 18 lbs.

40.00 Sugar tree 24 J. D. bears S. 45 E. 18 lbs.  
put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. post for T. 6 N. 10. from which  
a sugar tree 16 J. D. bears S. 28 W. 88. a  
sugar tree 24 J. D. bears S. 48 E. 21 lbs.

41.20 Bush 20 lbs wide C. South.

70.00 Over rich land to barns.

80.00 put temporary post.  
This mile level rich land, timber  
Beech, sugar, Ash, Walnut, Poplar &  
Spice undergrowth.

South Between sec. 31 & 32 T. 6 N. 10.

6.00 Brook 6 lbs wide C. S. W.

7.50 B. Oak 30 J. D.

37.30 Run 6 lbs wide C. S. W.

40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. post from which a  
Hick 12 J. D. N. 82 W. 11 lbs &  
W. Oak 20 J. D. S. 48 lbs.

44.15 B. Oak 30 J. D.

50.60 Brook 3 lbs wide C. S. W.

64.16 Locust 24 J. D.

76.15 B. Walnut 14 J. D.

80.00 Intersected E & W line at post

95

Set post corner of sec. 29, 30, 31, 32  
T. 6 N. 10. from which a H. Ash 12 J. D.  
bears S. 80 E. 16. B. Walnut 14 J. D. bears  
S. 26 W. 24 this mile very rich land  
timber Beech, sugar tree, Walnut  
Locust & Poplar, Elm & Sp. under  
growth.

West Between T. 30 & 31 T. 6 N. 10.

15.61; Poplar 40 J. D.

34.00 Brook 6 lbs wide C. N. E.

40.00 Set  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. post from which W. Oak 24 J. D.  
bears S. 63 W. 58 lbs & H. Ash 24 J. D. S. 108 lbs.

66.00 Brook 15 lbs wide C. S. W.

68.70 W. Oak 14 J. D.

80.00 put temporary post. this mile first  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  way rich land. last  $\frac{1}{2}$  gets into  
barns this mile some Oak timber.

North Between sec. 29 & 30 T. 6 N. 10

11.60 Deer lick C. & E.

37.30 B. Walnut 14 J. D.

40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. post from which a  
ash 16 J. D. bears S. 86 W. 18 lbs  
a locust 20 J. D. bears S. 77 E. 16 lbs

43.70 Drain C. E.

44.63 B. Walnut 14 I.D.  
 62.30 Birch 12 I.D.  
 65.30 Drain 8.8.  
 80.00 White Ash 22 I.D. corner of  
 sec. 19, 20, 29 & 30. T. 6 R. 10.

This mile wavy rich land. timber  
 Birch, Ash, walnut, poplar,  
 sugar, locust, some Oak & woods  
 open & very rich.

July 3-1805

West Between sec. 19 & 30 T. 6 R. 10

13.70 W. Ash 30 I.D.  
 15.20 Brook 6 lbs wide C. W.  
 39.50 Birch 5 lbs C. W. & S.  
 40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. post from which a sugar  
 tree 14 I.D. bears 1706-19 lbs  
 sugar tree 10 I.D. bears 870 & 17 lbs.  
 60.80 B. Oak 7 I.D.

80.00 put post temporary. This mile  
 first  $\frac{3}{4}$  wavy rich land. timber  
 Birch, Poplar, sugar, ash, hickory,  
 Walnut & last  $\frac{1}{4}$  good ridge land.  
 timber W. & R. Oak, & some  
 Hickory &c

East Between sec. 20 & 29 T. 6 R. 10.

40.00 Put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. post from which a sugar tree  
 14 I.D. bears 1744 & 14 lbs. Birch 16  
 I.D. W. 858. 39 lbs.

80.00 put temporary post. this mile first  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  wavy rich land. timber  
 Birch, sugar tree, Ash, Poplar, Walnut,  
 & last  $\frac{1}{2}$  flat, timber birch, gum,  
 sugar tree, hickory, Elm, Swamp Oak  
 & little undergrowth soil rich.

North Between sec. 28 & 29 T. 6 R. 10.

1.00 Brook 12 C. East.  
 27.00 Hickory 14 I.D.  
 33.00 Run 6 lbs wide W. & S.  
 40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. post from which a Birch  
 10 I.D. bears 1706. 16 lbs. Elm 12.  
 I.D. bears 1728 & 30 lbs.

44.20 B. Walnut 15 I.D.  
 59.23 W. Oak 2 I.D.  
 60.00 Intersects 30 & 38 W. of temporary  
 post. put post corner to sec. 20, 21, 28 &  
 29 T. 6 R. 10. An Elm 14 I.D. bears  
 1738. 30 lbs. this mile flat land. timber  
 Birch, Elm, Ash, Walnut, hickory, gum,  
 Swamp Oak, & land wet & swampy, spruce  
 & 15 are much undergrowth &c



East Between ~~sec~~ 21 & 28 T. 6 R. 10

- 13.00 W. Oak 2 A. J. D.  
 21.00 ~~Elm~~ Hick 7 3-1803  
 33.85 Gum 12 J. D.  
 40.00 1/4 sec. corner from W. Ash 14 J. D.  
 & 10 W 82. Elm 40. 1528. 50 lbs.  
 56.30 Hick 7 40 J. D.  
 70.60 Bank of Wabash. put post. corner  
 to sec. 21 & 28 T. 6 R. 10. W. Oak  
 16 J. D. 8 W. 52. Sycamore 30. 1736. 52 lbs.  
 Mile level slashy bottom timber  
 Gum. Hick 7 Elm 42

North Between sec. 20 & 21 T. 6 R. 10

- 7.00 Brook 10 lbs wide C. C.  
 11.80 Buck 14 J. D.  
 40.00 1/4 sec. post from a Maple 14 J. D.  
 1478. 9 lbs. Buck 12 J. D. & 188. 42.  
 49.30 Buck 14 J. D.  
 79.30 Sugar tree 14 J. D.  
 80.00 put post corner to sec. 16, 17, 20 & 21.  
 T. 6 R. 10 W. from which a Gum 28 30.  
 & 60 W. 25 lbs. B. Walnut 2 A. J. D.  
 1498. 75 lbs. This mile slashy, flat, bottom  
 very brushy, Boies & vines.

East Between ~~sec~~ 21 & 28 T. 6 R. 10

- 21.00 to pond. large 18. 17. 20. 18. 17.  
 35.00 Elm 20 J. D. across pond.  
 40.00 1/4 sec. post. on Elm 12 J. D. & 44 W. 5 lbs.  
 Hick Ash 16 J. D. & 868. 32.  
 64.90 Elm 14 J. D.  
 80.00 put post corner to sec. 15, 16, 21 & 22  
 T. 6 R. 10. Hick Ash 12 J. D. & 20 W. 23.  
 H. Ash 22 J. D. 1328. 30 lbs. This mile  
 1/2 good bottom, timber Elm, Walnut  
 Ash, Sycamore & first 1/2 swampy

East Between 15 & 22 T. 6 R. 10

- 13.42 Bank of Wabash River put corner  
 of sec. 15 & 22 T. 6 R. 10. Maple 14 J. D.  
 bears 182 W. 28. Maple 30 J. D. & 32 W. 76 lbs.  
 good bottom

South Between sec. 22 & 21 T. 6 R. 10

- 2.90 Sugar 16 J. D.  
 13.73 Hick 7 72 J. D.  
 30.70 Hick Ash 28 J. D.  
 40.00 1/4 sec. post. Elm 12 J. D. & 30 W. 23 lbs.  
 Cotton wood 30 J. D. & 168. 23 lbs.  
 44.73 Bank of Wabash. put post corner sec.  
 21 & 22 T. 6 R. 10 Cotton wood 30 J. D.  
 & 648. 22. Box Elm 10 J. D. & 38 W. 20 lbs.  
 first 1/2 M. good bottom. last 1/2 low  
 overflowed land.

North Between sec. 15 & 16 T. 6 N. 10

S. 73 Indian Boundary post post  
corner sec. 15 & 16 T. 6 N. 10 W.  
corner 40 S. D. 18 N. 50 lbs.

Feb 74 Elm 24 S. D. 1318.54. good bottom

North Between sec. 16 & 17 T. 6 N. 10

17.53 Elm 12 S. D.

33.40 Intersected Indian Boundary at  
post corner to sec. 16 & 17 T. 6 N. 10

N. Ash 16 S. D. 120 W. 19 - W. Ash 12  
S 46 E. 45. flat swampy bottom  
timber Elm, Ash Gum &c

West Between sec. 17 & 20 T. 6 N. 10

15.00 the Swamp large S.

22.00 across Swamp

40.00 put 1/4 sec. post. N. Ash 12 & 618/9.

B. Ash 8 S. D. 13398. 18 lbs.

49.00 Brook 10 lbs. C. & E.

56.80 Brook 12 lbs. C. & E.

80.00 put temporary post

last 1/4 sec. post. good soil

timber Birch, Ash Hickory & Oak open-  
wood, many briars. first 1/4 swampy  
bottom & timber same

North Between sec. 19 & 20 T. 6 N. 10

23.25 W. Oak 24 S. D.

28.70 Brook 20 lbs. C. & E.

40.00 put 1/4 sec. post W. Oak 12 S. D. 451 links

N. Walnut 20 S. D. & 258.10 lbs

44.5 Hickory 14 S. D.

74.40 Poplar 30 S. D.

80.00 intersected 40 lbs E. & 25 S. of temporary  
post. put post corner to sec. 17.

18, 19 & 20 T. 6 N. 10. Gum

24 S. D. 178.89. Gum 16. & 128.48

Pink land first 1/4 sec. post. corner Ash &

last 1/4 W. Oak, Gum, Hickory Poplar &c

West Between sec. 18 & 19 T. 6 N. 10

19.60 Gum 24 S. D.

40.00 put 1/4 sec. post. W. Oak 12 S. D. 125 W. 9 lbs

W. Oak 16 S. D. & 66 W. 36.

41.5 N. Walnut 12 S. D.

48.00 turn of Brook C. & E.

57.20 Brook C. & E.

62.45 W. O. 24 S. D.

80.00 put temporary post.

level land good soil, rather wet, timber  
Oak, Hickory, Gum Elm & many briars

North Between July 17418 S. 6 1/2 N. 10 E.  
 1.23 H. Oak 12 S. 1/2 E.  
 14.5 H. Oak 16 S. 1/2 E.  
 26.50 Brook 6. S. S. E.  
 40.00 put <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> sec post on bank of run a  
 Hickory 14 S. D. 1/2 22 1/2 lbs. B Walnut  
 19 S. D. 1/2 22 1/2 lbs.  
 51.00 leave the run comes from N. W.  
 69.10 W. Oak 20 S. D.  
 60.30 Intersected Indian Boundary  
 put post across to July 17418.  
 26 N. 1/2 W. B. Walnut 20 S. D.  
 1.30 W. 2.0 ~~lbs~~ sugar 20 S. D.  
 N. 1/2 8.2 ~~lbs~~ level thick  
 land. border sugar, Ash, Walnut  
 Poplar, Birch, Oak & Hickory wood  
 open.

Began to Meander Habash River at  
 Point Coupee. where the Indian Bound-  
 ary starts. meandered Down the  
 West side.

S. 19 1/2 E.	Ch Lbs	Sec 15 & 22. S. 6 N. 10 W
1. 85		
S. 20 1/2 E.	11.22	100 lbs on Sec
1.5 E.	5.93	130 lbs on Sec
S 14 1/2 W	11.22	
S 33 W	10.40	200 lbs on Sec
S 45 W	13.9	Sec 21 & 22. S. 6 N. 10.
S 46 1/2 W.	23.40	Do
S 17 E.	15.70	Do
S 44 E.	4.38	Sec 21 & 22. S. 6.
S. 65 1/2 E.	12.50	100 lbs on Sec. Feb 7 4-1805
S. 62 E.	5.67	50 lbs on Sec.
S 48 E.	5.30	Do
S 12 E.	4.10	150 lbs on Sec.
S 67 1/2 W	3.74	200 lbs on Sec.
S 86 1/2 W	10.00	Do
S 66 W	10.50	Do



117 1/2 W Ch. 11 104  
11.00

131 E 11.50 150 on line

149 E. 7.50 150 on line

181 E 3.50 150 on line

228 E 8.00 100 on line

174 W 9.50 150 on line

130 1/2 W 26.28 16.48 28.433

144 E. 26.90 A. E. of corner

148 W 1.72 On Bank

188 1/2 W 10.25 last post of sight on line

269 1/2 W 10.63 on line 150 lbs

278 1/4 W 7.72

147 W 9.40 Run 20 lbs wide

14 W 10.00 from N.W.

115 E. 24.00 200 on line

28 E 9.50 line between Towns 4 & 6 17.10

West on Towns line put 1/2 sec post on  
N. Boundary of sec. 4 T. 5. N. 10 W

30 lbs E. of 1/2 sec post corner for  
T. 6 from which a W Oak 1 lb S. D.

127 E. 33 lbs W. Walnut 20 S. D.

262 W. 17 lbs

101 105

West boundary of sec. 33 T. 6. R. 10  
37.50 to N. side of Habari line  
put post corner of sec 33  
T. 6 & sec 4 T. 5 R. 10  
from which a Oak 10 S  
66 E 26 lbs Hickory 30 W  
16 lbs

40.00 14 sec post from which a  
box cedar 9 N 68 E 7 1 lbs  
& a B Walnut 9 N 19 W 30

53.00 across Habari bottom

80.00 Intersect 8.50 N 4 13 W of  
temporary post - put post  
corner of sec 33 T. 6 R. 10  
from which a Oak 10 N  
36 E 28 lbs & a W Oak 18  
N 55 W 25 lbs - This mile  
low bottom and good  
upland - timber oak,  
hickory, ash, beech & some

poplar - and put post  
at the intersection of the  
line between 485 corner  
of sec 4 & 5 T5 R10  
from which a weak 10  
S28 E 21 kg & a beech  
30 S85 W 40 kg - 4.50  
South of this post, a  
brook 6 ks wide C. E.

North between Sec 32 & 33 T6 R10  
35.40 B Walnut 24 In. diam  
40.00 put 1/4 Sec. post from  
which a Sugar tree 20  
S47 W 15 & another Sugar  
18 S59 E 13 kg  
58.40 Hickory 12 In. diam.  
72.60 Swamp Oak 20 In. diam.  
80.00 put post corner of sec.  
28, 29, 32, 33 T6 R10

from which a beech 20 S29  
E 41 kg & a hickory 12 N70  
W 3 kg

This mile wavy rich  
land well timbered with  
poplar, sugar, walnut,  
beech, oak, hickory -  
woods open

West between Sec 29 & 32  
T6 R10  
2.00 brook 12 ks wide (N E  
17.20 Same brook C. S E for Water  
38.50 Drain C. N.  
40.00 1/4 Sec. post from which  
a beech 24 N44 E 48  
& another beech 16 S9 E  
30 kg  
46.50 brook 8 ks wide C. N.  
80.00 put temporary post - this  
mile

mile very rich land -  
timber brush, Sugar,  
Hophorn, Walnut &c -  
Wavy open, and free  
from brush.

East between Sec 28 & 33 T6 R10

12.70 Brook 16 lbs wid. 6 SE

37.00 Same brook NE

40.00 put 1/4 Sec. post - a Brook

16 N 88 W 36 & a W ash

20 N 89 E 54 N 89 W

46.00 Sugar 12 in. diam.

60.65 Locust 24 in. diam.

69.50 Bank of Wabash put

post corner of Sec 28 & 33

T6 R10 Sycamore 20

S 79 W 41 lbs & a maple 14

N 46 W 55 lbs

This mile flat land

rich soil - Slashy in places  
timber Elm, Sugar, Locust  
Walnut, ash, gum &c



No 337

Field Notes

of

Town 1 N, Range N. 11 W

---

(West of Rabbit River)

(Copy)

Exd

115

Tuesday Dec. 4 (1804)

Repaired to where the West  
boundary of the 11<sup>th</sup> Range  
crosses the Wabash River, from  
a post set in the Range line  
on the East side of the river  
at 55.63<sup>ch</sup>. Took the distance  
across the river, which is  
16.96 1/4, which added to 55.63  
making 72.59 to the West  
side of the river, where

we put post corner of Sec.  
30 T1 R11 & Sec. 25 T1 R12  
N - from which a Box Elder  
12 N 38 21 1/4 & a Mulberry

12 ~~Box Elder~~ 1/4

North on the West boundary of  
Sec. 30 T1 N R 10 W

75.10 Brook 10 1/2 wide course E  
up the run

80.00 Put post corner of Sec.

<sup>116</sup>  
19 & 30 T1 R11 & Sec. 24 & 25  
T1 R12 N from which an Elm  
13 N 69 E 25 1/4 & a hickory  
14 S 58 W 14  
on Bottom land

East Between Sec. 19 & 30 T1 R11

6.70 brook 6 SW  
6.47 Bank of the Mahesh river.  
Put post for corner of  
Sec. 19 & 30 T1 R11 N from  
which a W Oak 24 N 49  
E 18 & another W Oak 12  
N 73 W 8. 1/2.

Run Oak & hickory tim-  
bered land - river bottom

North on the West boundary of  
Sec. 19 T1 R11 N

3.51 W Oak 12 in diam.

4.50 Brook comes from NW

<sup>117</sup>  
33.76 Walnut 24 inches diam.

40.00 Put 1/4 Sec. post from which a  
W Oak 24 S 44 E 32 & a Lym  
35 N 32 E 33 1/2

47.40 B Walnut 30 inches diam.

80.00 Put post corner to Sec. 18  
& 19 T1 R11 & corner of Sec.  
13 & 24 T1 R12 N from which  
a W Oak 28 S 8 W 48 & a  
hook at 14 S 19 W 28 1/4

This fine wavy land  
rich soil - well timbered  
with Oak, Walnut, hickory,  
poplar, Lym &c.

North Between Sec. 18 T1 R11 & Sec. 13  
T1 R12 N

9.52 Hickory 12 in diam.

40.00 Put 1/4 Sec. post from which a  
Hickory 22 S 9 W 11 & a Lym  
12 N 14 E 42 1/4



55.50 Drain C. West  
 80.00 Put post corner of Sec 7 &  
 18 T1 R11 & corner of Sec 12  
 & 13 T1 R12 & from which  
 a Spruce 10 NW 28 N  
 & a poplar 22 N15 E 28  
 This mile rich land tim-  
 ber poplar, ash, hickory,  
 Walnut, Sugar tree & Spruce  
 Undergrowth

North between Sec 7 T1 R11 & Sec.  
 12 T1 R12 N.

4.95 Poplar 10 in. diam.  
 30.54 B. Walnut 18 in. diam.  
 40.00 Put to Sec. post from which  
 a Hickory 10 NW 18 E  
 a Hook Ash 12 NW 60 E  
 42.00 a Drain C. West.  
 51.80 Poplar 20 in. diam.

69.00 a W oak 20 in. diam.  
 74.50 Brook 3 ft., wide C. N W  
 80.00 Put post corner of Sec 6 & 7  
 T1 R11 & Sec 1 & 12 T1 R12  
 & from which a Hook ash  
 12 S 7 E 24 & an Elm 12  
 & 31 E W 19 N  
 This mile wavy land  
 timber Elm, ash, walnut,  
 poplar ~~the~~ Sugar, Spruce  
 U.G. Soil rich

North Between Sec 6 T1 R11 & Sec.  
 1 T1 R12 N

2.05 W oak 24 in. diam.  
 13.30 Brook 20 ft. wide C. E  
 31.00 Brook 4 ft. wide C. E  
 40.00 Put to Sec. post, from which  
 a W oak 14 NW 37 E  
 a Spruce 14 S 37 E 27 N  
 78.90 a W oak 16 in. diam.

STATE of ILLINOIS  
RECORDS COMMISSION

# START OF RETAKE

THE FOLLOWING MICROPHOTOGRAPHS  
OF RECORDS WERE OMITTED OR IN-  
DISTINCTLY REPRODUCED ON THE  
ORIGINAL ROLL OF MICROFILM

55.50 Drain C. West  
 80.00 Put post corner of Sec. 7 &  
 18 T1 R11 & corner of Sec. 12  
 & 13 T1 R12 & from which  
 a Spruce 10 11 1/2 28 1/2  
 & a hickory 22 N15 E 28  
 This mile rich land has  
 been poplar, ash, hickory,  
 Walnut, Sugar tree & other  
 Undergrowth

North between sec 7 T1 R11 & Sec.  
 12 T1 R12 &

4.95 Poplar 10 in. diam.  
 30.54 B. Walnut 18 in. diam.  
 40.00 Put a Sec. post from which  
 a hickory 10 0 11 1/2 E 18 &  
 a Hook Ash 12 N45 E 60  
 42.00 a Drain C. West.  
 51.80 Poplar 20 in. diam.

69.00 a W oak 20 in. diam.  
 74.50 Brook 3 ft. wide C. N 11  
 80.00 Put post corner of Sec. 6 & 7  
 T1 R11 & Sec. 1 & 12 T1 R12  
 & from which a Hook ash  
 12 N 7 E 24 & an Elm 12  
 N 31 E W 19 ft.  
 This mile heavy land  
 timbered with walnut,  
 poplar, sugar, & other  
 Undergrowth

North between Sec. 5 T1 R11 & Sec.  
 1 T1 R12 &

2.05 W oak 2 1/4 in. diam.  
 19.30 Brook 20 ft. wide C. E  
 31.00 Brook 4 ft. wide C. E  
 40.00 Put a Sec. post, from which  
 a W oak 14 N 13 E 34 &  
 a Spruce 14 N 37 E 27 ft.  
 78.90 a W ash 16 in. diam.



80.00 Put temporary post until  
I intend from the East  
This mile very brushy,  
lost  $\frac{3}{4}$  thin oak and  
hickory, land - first  $\frac{1}{4}$  heavy  
& rich soil - timber heavy  
walnut, - Spruce & hemlock  
Wly

East Between sec 8 & 9 T12R11

7.28 W Oak 40 in diam

11.68 Brook 3 ft wide C & N

32.65 Brook 4 ft wide C & N, NW

38.40 Drain C & W

40.00 Put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec post from which  
a mulberry 12 033 87.0  
& a Hickory 20 N 56 18 ft

61.59 10 Oak 40 in diam. on  
hill to bottom

71.27 Back of Walnut river  
put post corner to Sec

647 T12R11 N - from which  
a Brook 24 065 68 ft  
a Hickory 12 N 56 27  
This distance heavy land,  
rich soil oak, ash, hickory  
walnut, hickory, & Spruce  
Wly

lost between sec 7 & 18 T12R11

9.10 Coffee tree 12 in diam.

28.30 Brook 3 ft wide C & E

40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec post from which  
a locust 24 168 13 ft & a  
Spruce 13 110 6 ft

41.97 a 10 Oak 40 in diam

72.58 Brook 6 ft wide C & E

80.00 put post corner of Section  
7.8.17.18 T12R11 N from  
which a mulberry 16 57 18  
40 ft & a Brook Walnut  
12 N 18 53 ft

122  
 Rich. Under Wavery land.  
 Oak soil; hickory, 1. walnut,  
 Hickory, Elm, Gum & Spruce  
 Wly.

North Between Sec 17 & 18 T12R11S  
 8.22 3 Walnut 14 in. diam.  
 20.21 10 Oak 10 in. diam.  
 21.45 Brook 4 lbs wide to S  
 40.00 put a Sec. post from which  
 a W. Ash 8 16 9 6 33 & a  
 W. Walnut 20 17 2 13 6 2 lbs.  
 46.00 over uneven good land to  
 bottom.  
 51.50 W Oak 18 in. diam.  
 65.45 W Ash 24 in. diam.  
 66.80 Bank of the Wabash put  
 post corner of Sec. 7 & 8 T12R11S  
 from which a W. Oak 17 &  
 58 10 55 lbs & a hickory 16  
 127 6 50 lbs.  
 last post over flower bot-  
 tom.

East Between Sec 18 & 19 T12R11S  
 13.25 Rocks & Spring in the bottom SE  
 14.22 10 Oak 36 in. diam.  
 31.50 Bank of the Wabash near - put  
 post corner of Sec. 8 & 19  
 T12R11S from which a W. Oak  
 18 12 1 6 23 in. diam. 17  
 10 43 34 lbs. Wly. Distance  
 first 13 ch. high with land.  
 remainder low over flower  
 bottom

East Between Sec 18 & 19 T12R11S  
 25.43 Hoop 12 in. diam.  
 31.56 Locust 24 in. diam.  
 40.00 put a Sec. post from which  
 a locust 14 in. diam.  
 17 2 10 30 lbs. - a W. Ash  
 24 17 5 5 9 lbs.  
 .50 to bottom  
 73.40 Hook Ash 11 inches diam.  
 80.00 put temporary post  
 first 30 ch. high & not  
 hickory, Gum, Walnut hickory &  
 last 30 ch. over flower bot-  
 tom. hickory, Gum, Elm &

South Between Sect 17 & 18 T12N11W  
 7.40 Brook 1 1/2 in wide SE  
 20.35 Brook 4 1/2 in wide E E  
 26.90 Poplar 40 in diam.  
 29.80 Hoop Ash 8 in diam.  
 40.00 Out 1/4 Sec post from which  
 a W ash 20 N 31 W 31 1/2  
 & a Maple 18 N 66 E 30  
 Out 1/4 18 1/2  
 50.08 Hickory 12 in diam.  
 68.69 Locust 24 in diam.  
 80.00 Intersects 45 N, N & 30 W  
 of temporary post. Just past  
 corner of Sect 17. 18. 19. 20  
 T12N11W from which a  
 Gum 14 in diam N 61 1/2 W 45  
 & a hickory 12 S 40 E 2 1/2  
 1 1/2 hilly rich land - lost  
 in low overflowed bottom  
 timber hickory, locust,  
 Gum &c

South Between Sect 19 & 20 T12N11W  
 10.42 Bank of Wabash river - set post  
 corner of Sect 19 & 20 T12N11W  
 from which a Sycamore 20  
 East 29 1/2 N on line 16 N 24  
 W 95 N, over low ground  
 flowed bottom

East Between Sect 17 & 20 T12N11W  
 22.35 Hoop Ash 10 in diam.  
 32.64 Gum 20 in diam.  
 40.00 Out 1/4 Sec. post from which  
 a hickory 15 S 70 W 31 & a Brook  
 18 S 5 E 30  
 Gum 18 in diam.  
 46. Bank of Wabash - just  
 80.00 corner of Sect 16. 17. 20.  
 from which a  
 21 T12N11W from which a  
 Maple 18 S 70 W 44 N, & a  
 Maple 12 S 70 W 40 N  
 low overflowed  
 bottom



North Between lat 16 & 17 T1 R11

28.50 Bank of the Watash River

Just past corner of lat 16 & 17

from which a Bank 22

N 36 W 15 & a W Oak 12

App 6" 11 — Dist. 6" 11

At a side of the Watash River  
in T1 R11 from where it

Next boundary of Range 11

crosses. Meandered upon West

N 43 E 7.00 at 1.90 run 10 th

N 35 E 36.42 at 26.00 run 6 th, from W.

N 32 E 16.75 — a tree bears N 73 E

N 26 E 12.34 flat rock tree bears S 64 E

N 18 E 6.78

N 28 E 10.90 upper end of rock to bottom

N 6 E 7.00 tree bears S 54 E

N 82 E 11.76 at 4.10 run 6 th, with

from N. tree bears S 31 E

N 70 E 7.07

N 61 E 6.12 corner of Sect 19 & 20

N 45 E 30.41

N 64 E 9.48 tree S 30 E

N 85 E 9.90 bears S 8 W

N 76 E 9.14

N 63 E 6.45

N 56 E 7.72

N 49 E 7.48

N 40 E 9.63

N 31 E 5.30

N 22 E 6.76

N 9 E 2.00

N 40 E 3.77 corner of lat 16.17.20.21

N 15 E 14.03 tree bears N 68 E

N 1 E 5.28 bears S 86 E

N 18 W 9.10

N 29 W 1.71 corner of lat 16 & 17

N 47 W 20.72 } opposite River section  
a buyer makes out S.W.

N 59 W 8.50

N 67 W 18.20

N 35 E 17.00

N 28 E 18.04 Dec 8.17

N 33 E 20.56

N 16 W 6.50 hill

N 20 W 11.00

N 5 W 11.70

N 26 W 18.60

N 45 W 6.45 Dec 7 & 8

N 31 W 8.38

N 41 W 7.34  
 N 34 W 7.61 Foot of Isl. & post cor. of  
 Sect 68 & 7  
 N 40 W 10.00 at 4.50 head of Island  
 N 17 W 10.91 run 50 ft, tree N 31 E  
 N 8 W 11.35 tree N 77 E  
 N 16 1/2 E 15.50  
 N 33 E 6.09 to Mouth of river Chad  
 Quit Sect. 7.

Then went to where the N  
 boundary of the town crosses  
 the river & maneuvered down the  
 river:—

S 65 W 13.36  
 S 53 1/2 W 15.94 obliged to retreat for high water  
 N 15 W 2.00  
 S 59 W 6.70 cor. of Sect. 5 & 6  
 S 46 1/2 W 5.00  
 S 48 W 3.10 at 1.10 Mouth of river  
 Chad, to the place  
 where I quit the  
 ascending up river.

127  
 out Between Sect 5 & 6 91 N 211 W  
 4.80 Pond 50 ft, wide 6 ft to  
 creek & N  
 17 77 Bank of Watash river  
 just foot corner of Sect  
 5 & 6 91 N 211 W from which  
 an Elm 30 ft W 37 & a  
 sycamore 36 N 78 E 46  
 sampled bottom

N<sup>o</sup> 338<sup>129</sup>  
 Field Notes

of  
 Town 2. r Range 11 W.

(West of Matlak River)

End



I hereby certify that I have on this 2 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 87 photographed the documents appearing of film, and that they are true and accurate images of the records of the ILLINOIS LAND RECORDS State of Illinois. (name of agency)

I further certify that the microfilmed images appearing on this roll of film represent (check appropriate boxes):

☐ records microfilmed in the ordinary course of business, which are preserved by microphotography on this roll of film, exactly as in the

☒ "start" additions and "end" additions which are true and accurate images of the records of the \_\_\_\_\_ (name of agency) \_\_\_\_\_ which were missing or proved to be unreadable upon inspection of the original roll, and were the spliced to the original roll for its completion

Roll No. 39-1 Reduction Ratio 15X Application No. of List or Schedule Authorizing Project \_\_\_\_\_

Agency ILLINOIS LAND RECORDS Record Series ORIGINAL ILLINOIS FIELD NOT

IOLA BROWN  
Signature of Camera Operator Iola Brown

### CERTIFYING OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE OF INTENT \*

STATE OF ILLINOIS  
☒ State Records Commission  
☒ Local Records Commission  
☐ Service Company (supply letterhead)

I hereby certify that the microfilmed images appearing on this roll of film represent (check appropriate boxes):

☐ records which are to be destroyed or disposed of in accordance with statutes,\* but only after inspection of the film has assured the completeness of these records as reproduced in the form of their filmed images.

☒ records which have been committed to microfilm in compliance with the requirements and standards of the State Records Commission and Records Commission, for permanency of film images.

FRAMES: 12

Letterhead of Certifying Officer

KENNETH MARKER

Signature of Certifying Officer

SUPERVISOR MG

Title of Certifying Officer

\*All certifications are submitted in accordance with Ill. Rev. Stat., ch. 116, § 31-38.



N<sup>o</sup> 338,  
*Field Notes*  
 of  
 Town. 2 N Range 11 W

(West of Matall River)

End.

(Copy)



*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly describing land area or survey details.]*

Repaired to where the N  
 boundary of T1 R11 N crosses  
 the Wabash River, from a post  
 set on East side of the river,  
 at 22.16 <sup>ch</sup> <sup>th</sup> - took the distance  
 across the river which is  
 26.77, which added to 22.16  
 makes 48.33 to West bank of  
 river on South boundary of  
 Sec. 32. Put post corner of  
 Sec. 32 Town 2 & Sec. 5 T1  
 R11 N, from which a map  
 20 N 38 E 23 & another map  
 12 S 76 W 18 <sup>th</sup> - Thence  
 West continued West on town line  
 a pond S E & N W  
 across pond put post corner  
 of Secs. 31 & 32 T2 & corner  
 of Secs. 5 & 6 T1 R11 N from which  
 a map 20 N 46 W 23 & a  
 history 16 S 74 W 52.  
 This 1/2 mile low overflowed  
 bottom

4893

499.00  
 80.00  
 4893  
 3107

732

West Between Sec. 5 T1 & Sec 31  
T2 R11 N.

4.61 a W Oak 12 in diam. on the  
bank of River Chad

6.50 across the creek & south

15.10 B Oak 24 in. diam.

31.19 W Oak 16 in. diam.

40.00 Put 4 Sec. post from which  
a Maple 14 N 71 E 10 & a  
Maple 12 S 48 W 27 1/2

58.60 Hickory 12 in. diam.

74.00 Intersects West boundary of  
this Range 450 South of  
temporary post. Put post  
corner of Sec. 1, 6, 31, 36, Town  
142 N Ranges 11 & 12 W  
from which a Sugar 24  
S 18 E 30 & an Elm 12 N 13 W  
44 1/2.

Generally low overflow  
land - timber hickory  
Elm, Gum &c

733

North Between Sec. 31 & 32 T2 R11 N

1.70 across pond bends NE

11.22 hoop ash 12 in diam.

14.50 Pond East large

26.80 Gum 18 in. diam.

38.50 Pond - extends E & W

40.00 Put 4 sec. post in pond

43.00 across pond

68.50 Pond

70.00 across pond, extends E & W far

80.00 Put post corner of Sec  
29.30.31.32 T2 R11, from  
which a W ash 30 S 47 W  
11 & a Maple 16 S 60 E 40 1/2

Low swampy land - Maple  
ash hickory &c



North Between Sect. <sup>134</sup> 31 & 36 T<sup>2</sup> R<sup>2</sup> E 11  
40.00 Put to see post from which  
a Gum 18 N 6 W 62 & a  
Gum 12 S 71 W 37 lbs

44.00 a creek 50 lbs wide E

80.00 Put post corner of Sect. 30 & 31  
T<sup>2</sup> R<sup>11</sup> N from which a Wood  
12 S 67 W 46 & a hickory 10  
S 16 E 10 lbs

This mile poor brushy  
barrens

West Between Sect. 30 & 31 T<sup>2</sup> R<sup>11</sup> N  
7.00 Swampy pond, large, North  
& South impassible. Mea-  
sured North line between  
Sect. 29 & 30 - 34.50 lbs, then  
West 35 ch. across swampy  
ground to barrens. Then  
ran South 34.50, which  
brings into the line at the  
West edge of Swamp - then

West 5 ch. which brings to the  
to see post from which a  
W oak 18 N 55 W 72 & a  
Wood 18 029 E 12 1/2 lbs

74.00 Intersect West boundary of  
this range at the post corner  
of Sect. 30 & 31 T<sup>2</sup> R<sup>11</sup> N  
Sect. 25 & 30 T<sup>2</sup> R<sup>12</sup> N.

This mile from the Swamp  
poor barrens

East Between Sect. 29 & 32 T<sup>2</sup> R<sup>11</sup> N  
18.80 Hoop ash 12 in diam.

32.90 W ash 12 in. diam.

40.00 Put to see post from which  
a W Oak 30 S 8 1/2 W 23 &  
a hickory 12 N 35 W 11 lbs -

52.50 Gum 36 in diam.

67.58 Lynn 18 in. diam.

68.04 Back of Wabash river  
put post corner of Sect.  
29 & 32 T<sup>2</sup> R<sup>11</sup> N from  
which a B Oak 40 N 6 E



136  
N 40 & a hickory 11 S 8 E 19  
This mile overflowed  
bottom - Ash, Gum hickory &

North on the West boundary  
of Sec. 30 T2 R11 N  
22.00 Over barrens to prairie  
40.00 Put to Sec. post in prairie  
no trees for bearings.  
77.43 B Oak 16 in. diam. and prairie  
80.00 Put post corner of Sec.  
19 & 30 T2 R11 & Sec. 24.  
425 T2 R12 N. from  
which a B Jack 16 S 35 W  
118 1/2 & another B Jack 24  
N 74 E 108 1/2

This mile barrens &  
prairie - some low oak  
& hickory trees - much  
grass & many briars

137  
North Between Sec. 29 & 30 T2 R11  
40.00 Put to Sec. post from which  
an Elm 24 in. diam.  
S 88 W 20 1/2 & an Elm 20  
N 50 E 56 1/2  
80.00 Put post corner of Sec. 19.  
20.29.30 T2 R11 N from  
which an Elm 10 1/2 26 1/2 W  
30 1/2 & a W Oak 20 S 71 1/2 W  
39 1/2  
Low poor land - Oak hickory, gum &

West Between Sec. 19 & 30 T2 R11  
7.00 a brook 3 1/2 wide C South  
10.00 a W Oak 12 in. diam.  
33.40 a Maple 14 in. diam.  
40.00 Put to Sec. post from which  
is a W. ash 12 inches diam.  
marked as the place  
73.50 Intersects West boundary  
of

138  
of this Range 20 lbs North  
of the post corner of Sec.  
19 & 20 T2 R11 & Sec 24 & 25  
T2 R12.

Bushy barrens, & swampy  
ground worthless land

East Between Sec. 20 & 29 T2 R11  
25.00 over brushy & briary  
barrens to Swamp  
32.00 across the Swamp.  
40.00 Put 1/4 Sec. post from which  
a wood 20 S 87 W 130 lbs  
& a Wood 14 N 1 W 113 lbs  
80.00 put Post corner to Sec.  
20. 21. 28. 29 T2 R11 N  
from which a hickory 12  
N 83 W 35 & a wood 15  
N 60 E 88 lbs

Bushy briary and  
swampy ground - poor  
soil

139  
South Between Sec. 28 & 29 T2 R11 N  
15.00 over brushy barrens to Swamp  
by bottom

40.00 Over low bottom - put post  
corner 1/4 Sec. from which  
a Wood 12 S 76 W 15 lbs  
an Elm 12 N 55 E 7 lbs  
Gum 18 in diam. in edge  
of Swamp - offset 150 lbs  
W. then South 250, then  
E 150 to the line

52.92 Sugar tree 24 in diam.  
55.15 Bank of the Wabash - put  
post corner of Sec. 28 &  
29 T2 R11 N from which  
a hickory 24 N 45 E 37  
& another hickory 20  
134 W 17 lbs

Low Slathy bottom,  
except the bank of the  
river, which is mud-  
dier high.

East <sup>141</sup> Between Sec<sup>140</sup> 21 & 28  
T2 R11 N

12.50 Bottom  
18.16 Hickory 12 In. diam.  
23.32 a W ash 14 In. diam.  
35.50 Bank of Wabash river -  
put post corner of Sec.  
21 & 28 T2 R11 N from  
which a hoop ash 14  
In. diam. S 44 W 25 & a  
hoop ash 18 S 67 W 58 1/2

This 1/2 mile first 12  
chains brushy & briary  
barren - remainder low  
overflowed bottom  
timber gum, ash, hick-  
ory, Elm &c.

put Dec. 6<sup>th</sup> 1804

North <sup>141</sup> Between Sec<sup>140</sup> 20 & 21 T2 R11 N  
18.16 Hickory 16 In. diam.

40.00 Put 1/4 Sec. post from which  
a W Oak 16 N 41 W 29 1/2  
& a W Oak 12 S 8 1/2 E 52  
59.06 W Oak 18 In. diam.

80.00 Put post corner of Sec.  
16.17.20.21 T2 R11 N  
from which a Hickory 14  
S 25 1/2 E 47 & Oak 20  
N 35 1/2 W 63 1/2 -

This mile brushy bar-  
ren - W Oak Hickory &c.  
Soil poor



North Between Sect 19 & 20 T2 R11

3.47 W Oak 14 In. diam.

35.07 Oak 24 In. diam.

40.00 Put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post from which

a gum 12 S28W 90 1/2

& an Elm 12 N7E 62 1/2

This half mile first

20 Ch. Swampy briary

land last 20 Ch. barrens

with clarky places

50.00 Elm 20 In. diam.

80.00 Put post corner of Sect

19. 18. 19. 20 T2 R11 N

from which a B Oak

15 N46W 100 1/2

Last  $\frac{1}{2}$  low wet bar-

rens - poor, very poor

land

North on West boundary of Sec. 19  
T2 R11 N

40.00 even barrens some places  
Swampy - put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post

from which a W Oak 18

In. diam. N22E 30 &

a W Oak 18 N20E 54 1/2

45.08 Elm 12 In. diam.

80.00 Put post corner of Sect.

18 & 19 T2 R11 & corner

of Sect. 13 & 24 T2 R12

from which a W Oak 18

N11E 32 & a W Oak 18

S22E 58 1/2

This mile 1<sup>st</sup>  $\frac{1}{2}$  barrens,

some oak timber - last

$\frac{1}{2}$  Swampy ground -

timber Elm Maple & ash

& many rose briars,

vines &c.

144

West Between Sec. 18 & 19 T2R11  
 40.00 Quer barren, some place,  
 water and swampy - put 1/4  
 Sec. post from which a W oak  
 25 N 59 E 82 1/2 & a W oak  
 26 S 56 W 94 1/2  
 74.00 Intersect, N. & S. line 10 1/2 N  
 of post corner of Sec. 13 & 24  
 T2 R12 & Sec. 18 & 19 T2R  
 11 N  
 This mile barren &  
 slashy glades - many  
 briars & vines - poor land.

West Between Sec. 17 & 20 T2R11  
 26.52 W oak 14 in. diam.  
 40.00 put ~~post~~ 1/4 Sec post from  
 which a W oak 16 S 45 W 100  
 & a W oak 14 N 56 E 21 1/2  
 79.80 Intersect, N & S. line 10 1/2  
 S. of post.  
 Bushy barren - W Oak  
 & hickory - poor soil.

145

East Between Sec. 16 & 21 T2R11  
 20.80 Yew 15 1/2 S. rocky on W. side  
 40.00 In edge of ~~of~~ run - put  
 1/4 Sec. post from which a  
 gum 23 N 16 21 1/2 & an Elm  
 36 N 13 W 29 1/2  
 43.62 Maple 20 in. diam.  
 80.00 put post corner of Sec.  
 15 16 21 22 T2 R11 N  
 from which an Elm 10  
 S 24 W 4 1/2 & a hoop ash  
 16 N 31 E 12 1/2  
 first 20 ch. barren - the  
 remainder bottom - timber  
 Oak, Walnut, Ash & soil  
 rich.

South Between Sec. 21 & 22 T2R11  
 25.14 Maple 16 in. diam.  
 29.18 Maple 22 in. diam. for  
 corner of Sec. 21 & 22 T2  
 R11, on the bank of Wa-  
 bash river. Marked in plan.  
 Low overflowed bottom



East. <sup>746</sup> Between Sec. 15 & 22 T2 R11  
23.38 Bank of Wabash river - put  
post corner of Sec. 15 & 22  
T2 R11 from which a Book  
40 N 38 W 52 & a Red bud  
12 S 49 W 20 1/2

Overflowed bottom -  
Walnut Oak & Hickory

North Between Sec. 15 & 10 T2  
R11 N.  
31.18 B Walnut 36 In. diam.  
40.00 Put 1/4 Sec. post from which  
an Ash 12 N 87 E 15 1/2  
& an Ash 14 N 40 W 25  
44.38 W Oak 36 In. diam.  
76.90 W Oak 20 In. diam.  
80.00 Put post corner of Sec. 9. 10.  
15. 16 T2 R11 from which  
a W Oak 20 S 16 E 23 & a  
W Ash 36 N 79 W 21 1/2

This mile low overflowed  
bottom.

North <sup>747</sup> Between Sec. 16 & 17 T2 R11  
13.85 Hickory 18 In. diam.  
19.70 Run 15 1/2 wide Course E  
35.10 Hickory 18 In. diam.  
40.00 Put 1/4 Sec. post from which  
a B Oak 8 S 34 1/2 W 29 1/2  
& a B Oak 9 N 50 1/2 E 59  
52.30 B Oak 30 In. diam.  
80.00 Put post corner of Sec.  
8. 9. 16. 17. T2 R11 from  
which a W Oak 16 S 12 1/2 E  
60 1/2 & a Hickory 14 N 53 W  
60 1/2

Bushy barrens -  
timber W Oak, Hickory,  
& some Ash - soil thin.



North Between Sec 17 & 18 T2 R11N  
 17.40 ~~Put post~~ W oak 16 in. dia.  
 40.00 Put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post from which a  
 B oak 20 N  $77\frac{1}{2}$  E 27  $\frac{1}{2}$  & a  
 hoop ash 16 N  $71\frac{1}{2}$  W 40  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 47.70 ash 14 in. diam.  
 62.80 gum 8 in. diam.  
 78.15 Poplar 16 in. diam.  
 80.00 Put post corner of Sec.  
 7. 8. 17. 18 T2 R11N from  
 which a W oak 18 132  $\div$  6  
 52  $\frac{1}{2}$  & a Walnut 10 N 31 E  
 76  $\frac{1}{2}$

This mile barren -  
 timber scattering & oak  
 Walnut, ash - Good soil

North An Range line between Sec.  
 18 T2 N R11 & Sec. 13 T2 R12 N  
 9.90 W ash 12 in. diam.  
 15.60 W ash 12 in. diam.  
 27.57 W ash 14 in. diam.  
 40.00 Put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post from which  
 an Elm 30 S  $71\frac{1}{2}$  E 18  $\frac{1}{2}$  &  
 another Elm 12 N 44 E 51  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 45.47 Spanish Oak 12 in. diam.  
 52.80 Spanish Oak 12 in. diam.  
 67.06 Hickory 12 in. diam.  
 70.00 Brook 16  $\frac{1}{2}$  wide 6 S E  
 80.00 Put post corner of Sec 7 & 18  
 T2 R11 & corner of Sec 12 &  
 13 T2 R12 from which a  
 W oak 12 N 60 E 51 & an  
 Elm 24 138 W 90  $\frac{1}{2}$

This mile low swampy  
 ground - Elm, Swamp oak  
 ash, Maple &c

West Between Sec. 7 & 18 T2 R11

12.30 Hickory 18 in. diam.

36.00 Hickory 12 in. diam.

40.00 Put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post from which  
a Hickory 18 N 45 E 20  
& a W Oak 14 N 45 W 39

48.30 a Hickory 12 in. diam.

73.80 Intersected West boundary  
at post corner of Sec. 7 & 18  
T2 R11 & Sec 12 & 13 T2 R12

This mile just a thin Oak  
& Hickory timbered land -  
lost 25 Ch. Swampy soil  
timber Elm, ash &c

West Between Sec. 8 & 17 T2 R11

39.11 Oak 14 in. diam.

40.00 Put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post from which  
an Elm 18 S 70 E 32 & a  
Locust 20 N 48 W 30  $\frac{1}{2}$

65.84 W ash 14 in. diam.

8090 Intersects N & S line at  
post corner of Sec. 7 & 17.

18 This mile brushy bar-  
ren - timber W. Oak, Hickory  
& some ash

East Between Sec. 9 & 10 T2 R11

5.88 Oak 24 in. diam.

20.25 Oak 16 in. diam.

40.00 a Maple 16 in. diam.

for  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post. Marked  
in place.

45.22 Gum 20 in. diam.

8000 Intersects N. & S. line  
at post.

This mile barren &  
swampy land - timber  
Oak, Elm, Hickory, Ma-  
ple, Gum &c Soil poor.

East Between Sec. 10 & 15 T2 R11

10.57 Locust 20 In. diam.

13.60 Bank of the Wabash -  
Put post corner of Sec.  
10 & 15 from which a locust  
24 S 62 W 51 1/2 k, & a  
maple 24 S 81 E 36 1/2 k

This distance rich bottom  
land - Walnut, Elm,  
Locust, hickory, box Elder,  
Spice Ugly. Sometimes over-  
flowed -

North Between Sec. 9 & 10 T2 R11

24.12 Elm 16 In. diam.

30.25 Pond - large S E - impassible  
Offset West 3.50, and then  
ran North 29.75, then East  
3.50 which brings into the  
line at -

60.00 Head of the pond

80.00 Put post corner of Sec. 3 4 9 10  
T2 R11 from which a hickory  
16 N 35 E 16 & a gum 28  
S 80 1/2 W 33 1/2 k.

This mile low flat land -  
W oak, gum, hickory &  
poor country -

North Between Sec. 8 & 9 T2 R11

25.56 W Oak 18 In. diam.

30.75 W Oak 16 In. diam.

40.00 Put 1/4 Sec. post from which  
a W Oak 16 S 34 W 76 1/2 k,  
& a W Oak 22 N 35 E 105

80.00 Put post corner of Sec.  
4 5 8 9 T2 R11, from  
which a hickory 12 S 25 1/2 E  
17 & another hickory 12  
East 27 1/2 k.

This mile bushy barren,  
timber oak & some ash



North Between Sec. 7 & 8 T2 R11 80.00  
 10.50 W oak 20 In. diam.  
 27.54 W oak 16 In. diam.  
 40.00 Put 1/4 Sec. post from which  
 a W oak 20 N44W 62 1/2  
 & a gum 14 N44E 46 1/2  
 49.62 W oak 16 In. diam.  
 80.00 Put post corner of Sec. 5.  
 6.7. 8. T2 R11 from which  
 an Elm 10 S8 1/2 E 28 1/2  
 & a W oak 20 N62E 19 1/2

This mile barrens - timber  
 poplar, ash oak &c.

North on the West boundary of Sec.  
 7 T2 R11 & E Boundry of Sec. 12  
 T2 R12  
 40.00 Put 1/4 Sec. post from which a  
 W oak 14 N80E 25 & a  
 Gum 11 S7E 96 1/2

Put post corner of Sec. 6 & 7  
 T2 R11 & Sec. 10 & 12 T2 R12  
 from which a Hickory 12  
 N52E 35 & a Oak 20  
 N65 1/2 W 67 1/2

This mile poor brushy  
 barrens with many  
 briars & vines

West Between Sec. 6 & 7 T2 R11  
 14.10 Hickory 12 In. diam.  
 40.00 Put 1/4 Sec. post from  
 which a Oak 10 S74E  
 19 1/2 & a W oak 20 N20  
 E 100 1/2

73.80 Intersected West boundary  
 of this range at post  
 corner of Sec. 6 & T2 R11  
 & Sec. 10 & 12 T2 R12 N

This mile barrens - poor  
 soil. Some timber, and  
 many briars brush & vines.

West Between Sec. 5 & 8 T2 R11  
39.46 W oak 14 in. diam.  
40.00 Put to Sec. post from which  
a W oak 14 N 59 E 50 x a  
W oak 18 S 36 W 23 1/2  
79.25 W oak 15 in. diam.  
80.10 Intersect N & S line at  
post corner of lot 5.  
6.7.8 T2 R11  
This rich barren tim-  
ber Oak & Horn poplar  
with middling, but little timber

West Between Sec. 4 & 9 T2 R11  
1.96 Hickory 12 in. diam.  
5.58 ash 14 in. diam.  
21.00 Brushy pond  
29.50 across pond  
37.00 a W oak 18 in. diam.  
40.00 Put to Sec post from  
which a W oak 22 N 26 W

37 1/2 to a B Oak 10 S 49 W  
14 1/2  
44.00 Pond N & S impraisible - off  
1st 20 ch. S - then run W  
8.50 - then North 20 ch.  
which brings into the line  
at  
52.00 to west side of pond, very  
brushy & deep water.  
80.00 Intersect N & S line at post  
corner of Sec. 4.5.8.9 T2  
R11. This mile East of pond  
swampy. Follow to west of  
pond low overgrown  
brushy ground. timber  
Gum, Hickory B. Jack.

East Between Sec. 3 & 10 T2 R11  
0.88 Hickory 14 in. diam.  
26.71 To the Bank of Wabash  
run put post corner of  
lot 3 & 10 T2 R11, from



158  
which a W ash 20 N 36 W  
33 1/2 & a Sycamore 12  
123 E 26 1/2.

This distance low over  
flowed bottom.

North Between Sect. 8 & 9 T2 R11  
12.70 W ash 12 In. diam.  
26.00 Gum 12 In. diam.  
40.00 Put & Sec. post from  
which an Elm 24 N 31 W  
15 & a W ash 10 N 42 E  
18 1/2.

51.20 Gum 18 In. diam.  
76.21 Hickory 12 Inches diam.  
80.00 put temporary post.  
This mile low overflow  
ed bottom - Gum, hick-  
ory, ash &c

159  
North Between Sect. 4 & 5 T2 R11  
4.96 Elm 16 In. diam.  
40.00 Put & Sec. post from which  
a hickory 10 N 67 E 50 1/2  
& a B ash 16 N 31 W 54  
87.50 Intersects North boundary  
of this township & Ch. E  
of post set by Buckingham  
corner of Sect. 32 & 33 T3  
R11 & put post corner of  
Sect. 4 & 5 T2 R11 from  
which a W ash 10 S 65 E  
44 1/2 & an Elm 12  
122 W 52 1/2. This post  
stands in Edge of a  
pond.

first part of this mile  
low swampy land lost  
part barrier, & pond



North Between Sec. 5 & 6 T2N  
 9.50 Elm 12 in diam.  
 25.76 Oak 12 in diam.  
 40.00 Put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post - no  
 trees near for bear-  
 ings - in glade or prairie  
 60.00 a pond very large to  
 N E - extends to the  
 North boundary of  
 this township.  
 Over barrens bushy  
 glades & poor soil

North On West Boundary of Sec. 6  
 T2N & E boundary of Sec. 1  
 T2N12 N  
 35.00 drain E & S  
 37.80 Brook 12 ft wide E & S  
 40.00 Put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post from

which a Wood 20 S38W  
 91 ft & a Hickory 14 N38E  
 40 ft  
 45.35 Oak 16 in diam.  
 88.00 Intersect N Boundary of  
 this township at corner  
 or temporary post set by  
 Buckingham Put post  
 corner of Sec. 1, 6, 31, 36  
 S243 N. 11412 N. from  
 which a Oak 24 S32W  
 86 ft & a Wood 16 N49E  
 120 ft.  
 This mile barrens, poor  
 soil - some oak & hickory  
 timber.

162

Meanders of the Wabash  
River on Town 2 R 11 N  
from post corner of Sec.  
32 T 2 & Sec. 5 T 1 up the  
river on West side

N 50 E	8.11
N 53 E	4.26
N 60 E	9.17
N 70 E	10.00
N 48 E	13.40
N 13 1/2 E	21.10
N 14 W	15.67
N 7 1/2 W	17.67
N 16 1/2 E	10.94

- at 2.96 line between  
Sec. 29 & 30 [32]  
60 ft. West of post  
on bank

N 24 3/4 E	9.61
N 39 E	10.50

Corner of Sec. 28 & 29

N 57 1/2 E	9.60
N 7 E	25.00
N 42 1/2 E	10.64

163

N 2 1/2 E	18.08
N 14 W	19.93

Post corner of Sec. 21  
& 28 T 2 R 11

N 14 1/2 W	14.52
N 5 E	21.35
N 25 E	12.90
N 36 E	8.80
N 50 E	7.35
N 67 E	6.16
N 82 E	8.72
N 72 E	7.95
N 52 E	7.00
N 42 E	5.66

Tree N 80 E, upper end  
of bottom  
Tree bears 8 2 1/2 - oaks  
3 ch. West  
Mouth of run 50 ft. wide  
from NW  
own high to low overflow  
ed bottom  
corner of Sec. 21 & 22  
T. R 11

N 42 E	22.43
N 57 1/2 E	10.65
N 71 1/2 E	11.24
N 88 E	8.25
N 68 E	6.36
N 76 1/2 E	10.14
N 39 1/2 E	10.82
N 26 1/2 E	12.81

two bears N 46 1/2 E  
tree bears N 28 W  
tree bears N 52 E

N 3 1/2 E 13.14 tree bears N 2 1/4 W  
 N 35 W 5.00  
 N 66 W 5.00  
 N 8 1/2 W 11.80 level bayous along here  
 N 89 W 10.80  
 N 74 W 12.26  
 N 58 W 11.49 at 7.27 corner of  
 sec. 15 & 20 72 00 W

N 40 W 6.95  
 N 32 W 4.87  
 N 23 W 8.93  
 N 5 1/2 E 24.36  
 N 21 1/2 W 10.80  
 N 1 1/2 W 10.30  
 N 18 1/2 E 10.45

It is doubtful whether  
 this course is N 21 1/2 W or  
 N 2 1/2 W.

N 25 E 7.26 corner of sec. 10 & 15  
 N 50 E 5.57  
 N 74 E 11.92 at 150 ft. on 20 ft. wide  
 from a pond  
 N 78 1/2 E 16.56  
 N 6 1/2 E 19.91 small isle on opposite side  
 N 18 3/4 E 11.24

N 34 1/2 W 8.96  
 N 74 W 13.44  
 N 50 1/2 W 8.91  
 N 24 W 7.26  
 N 9 W 8.00 level Bayous  
 N 22 1/2 E 11.30 at 9.50 cor. of sec. 3 & 10

N 39 1/2 E 7.38  
 N 58 E 7.80  
 N 77 E 21.15  
 N 32 E 5.50

cutt sec. 8th

N 29 W 13.34  
 N 49 W 4.69  
 N 38 W 8.53  
 N 22 1/2 W 8.26  
 N 14 W 8.76  
 N 6 W 8.09

N 7 E 9.58  
 N 23 1/2 E 6.56

N 50 E 8.50 To town line be-  
 tween Towns 2 & 3



R11 - Took One more  
course to make the  
mouth of Ambarrow  
~~in town~~

Ng8 3.56 the mouth of  
Ambarrow in town  
3 R11

N<sup>o</sup> 339.  
Field Notes  
of  
Town 3 N, Range 11 W

(NW of Mabash River)

Copy

Continued the line between  
 Towns 2 & 3 Range 11, from  
 post set on the East side  
 of Wabash river at 77.64  
 to the distance across the <sup>(on the line)</sup> 2  
 river which is 25.20, which  
 added to 77.64, brings  
 me 22.94 West on the  
 South boundary of Sec. 34  
 put post on the bank of the  
 river corner of Sec. 34 T3  
 & Sec. 3 R2 N. H. N., from  
 which a Lycarnon 36  
 N 19 W 91 1/2 & another Ly-  
 carnou 28 S 73 W 12 1/2  
 then cont. West on S.  
 boundary of Sec 34 T3 R11  
 32.00 A brassy pond impassible  
 offset to the South 7.50,  
 then ran West 18.50,



then North 7.50, which bring  
into the line at -

- 50.50 to west edge of Swamp.
- 73.00 Intersect the line between  
Sec 3 & 4 T2 7.00 North  
of temporary post - put  
post corner of Sec 3.4  
T2 from which a hickory  
22 S 82 E 34 1/2 & another  
hickory 12 S 26 W 20 1/2
- 80.00 Put post corner of Sec.  
33 & 34 T2 R11 N which  
is a gum 26 in. diam.  
& marked per place.

This mile level aver-  
flowed bottom - gum,  
hickory & ash &c

West on South boundary of Sec.  
33 T2 R11 N

- 2.30 Maple 22 in. diam.
- 27.05 Gum 24 in. diam.
- 33.00 Put to Sec. post for Sec.  
4 T2 R11 from which a  
gum 20 S 23 E 35 1/2 &  
another gum 16 S 34 W  
45 1/2
- 40.00 Put to Sec. post for Sec. 33  
T3 R11 from which a gum  
22 N 45 W 13 1/2 & another  
gum 12 S 32 E 15 1/2
- 45.00 Edge of Swampy prairie  
large & &c
- 54.00 It gets impossible for water  
returned to 45.00 & offset  
North 31.50 to to a pond that  
is large & &c. Then ran West

186  
Between ponds 20 ch. on  
swampy grounds to barren,  
35 ch. brings into the line  
between Sect. 32 & 33. Then  
ran South 31.50 which  
brings to the township line  
7 ch. West of Pond.  
put post corner of Sect.  
32 & 33 13 R 11 N from  
which a W oak 12 N 36 E  
81 lbs & another W oak  
12 S 5 E 34 lbs.

Then mile to the pond  
low bottom.

187  
West On S Boundary of Sec. 32 T34N  
33.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post for [Sec. 5]  
12 R 11 from which a W  
Oak 15 S 8 W 65 & a W oak  
12 N 84 E 63 lbs

40.00 Put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post for Town  
3 R 11 [Sect. 32] from which  
a W oak 10 N 44 E 31 lbs  
& a Jack oak 10 S 23 W 14 lbs

46.08 Poplar 20 in. diam.

49.00 a pond & Swamp impassible  
offset N 11 ch. which comes  
to pond where it appears  
so large N & S that I leave  
the line & run between  
Sect. 32 & 33, 28 & 29 13,  
& then West between 20 &  
29, then South between  
29 & 30, & 31 & 32 which  
brings me into the line

at West edge of Swamp at  
80.00 Put post corner of Sec. 31  
& 32 T3 R11 N from which  
a Maple 12 051 E 11 & a  
W oak 14 N 54 E 66 1/2  
This mile to Swamp,  
poor barrens

West South boundary of Sec.  
31 T3 R11 N

12.05 Elm 12 In. diam.

33.00 Put 1/4 Sec. post for Town  
2 from which a B oak  
14 036 W 43 & another  
B oak 14 S 50 E 55 1/2

40.00 Put 1/4 Sec. post for town 3  
in prairie no trees for barrens

67.50 Put temporary post until  
it is intersected from the  
line by Mr. Campbell

Barren poor soil

North Between Sec. 33 & 34 T3 R11  
19.90 Gum 14 In. diam.

40.00 Put 1/4 Sec. post from  
which a hickory 14 S 63 W  
35 & a Maple 12 N 6 1/2 W  
40 1/2

61.06 B oak 30 In. diam.

80.00 Put post corner of Sec.  
27.28.33.34 T3. R11 from  
which a hickory 12 N  
51 W 28 1/2 & a hickory  
18 N 45 E 24 1/2

This mile low & level  
timber oak, hickory, ash  
etc

North Between Sec. 32 & 33 T3 R11

40.00 Put 1/4 Sec. post from which  
a B oak 14 S 77 W 100 1/2  
& a hickory 10 N 37 E 50 1/2

70.11 W oak 12 In. diam.



80.00

190  
Put post corner of Sec.  
28. 29. 32. 33 T3 R11 from  
which a w oak 20 S120  
46 & another w oak 16  
N70W 11 lbs

This mile barren poor  
land, some scattering oak

West Jensen Sec. 29 & 32 T3 R11  
7.12 Elm 12 in. diam?  
10.35 To the same pond that I  
hit a mile south on  
town line.

North Between Sec. 28 & 29 T3 R11  
40.00 Put 1/4 Sec. post from which  
a w oak 14 S12 E 37 1/2 lbs  
& another w oak 10 S88W  
52 lbs

80.00 To edge of Swamp put post  
corner of Sec. 20. 21. 28. 29

191  
T3 R11 from which a w oak  
14 S56W 7 & a willow  
6 S88E 14 lbs

This mile barren poor  
soil near a large Swamp  
that lies to the west of line.

West Between Sec. 29 & 20 T3 R11  
10.00 across Swamp

40.00 Put 1/4 Sec. post from which  
a w oak 30 N21W 9 5/8 lbs  
& a w oak 20 S42W 9 5/8

80.00 Put post corner of Sec.  
19. 20. 29. 30 T3 R11, from  
which a w oak 14 S15W  
31 & a w oak 14 N27E  
11

This mile barren -  
timber oak, hickory  
& some Elm - very brushy  
& briary - soil muddy  
for barren.

South <sup>192</sup> Between Sec. 29 & 30  
 T3 R11 N.  
 20.30 W oak 16 In. diam.  
 30.00 W oak 15 In. diam.  
 40.00 Put 1/4 Sec. post from which  
 a hickory 24 N 19 E 55 1/2  
 & an Elm 16 S 72 E 50 1/2  
 75.75 Elm 14 In. diam.  
 80.00 Put post corner of Sec.  
 29.30.31.32 T3 R11, from  
 which a W oak 18 S 36 W  
 12 & a hickory 12 N 55  
 E 11 1/2.

This mile barren, poor  
 soil.

South Between Sec. 31 & 32 T3 R11  
 23.12 Oak 26 In. diam.  
 13.30 Brook 3 1/2 m wide 6 E  
 40.00 Put 1/4 Sec. post from which  
 an Elm 24 In. diam.  
 N 53 W 42 & a Oak 12

<sup>193</sup>  
 S 26 E 41 1/2  
 57.20 W oak 15 In. diam.  
 80.00 brings to the town 150 1/2  
 west of the Swamp - put post  
 corner of Sec. 31 & 32 T3  
 R11 from which a W oak  
 14 N 54 E 66 1/2 & a maple  
 12 S 51 E 11 1/2.

This mile brushy bar-  
 ren. There bearing 8  
 are put in on the town  
 line

East Between Sec. 29 & 32 T3 R11  
 22.50 W oak 14 In. diam.  
 29.00 Swampy pond - inhabi-  
 table - leave the line

West <sup>194</sup> Between Sec. 30 & 31 T3R11  
 36.00 Brook 15 lbs wide to S E  
 40.00 Put a Sec. post from which  
 a Locust 18 N 83 E 30 lbs  
 & an Elm 12 S 42 W 45  
 67.00 Intersect West boundary  
 of this range at post  
 corner of Sec. 30 & 31 T3  
 R11

This mile mostly  
 brushy run bottom - soil  
 rich, timber Elm, Locust  
 Spruce etc.

North on Range line West boundary  
 of Sec. 31 T3 R11 N  
 5.30 Hickory 12 In. diam.  
 15.80 Hickory 12 In. diam.  
 37.12 Hickory 12 In. diam.  
 40.00 Put a Sec. post from  
 which an Elm 16 S 63 W

<sup>195</sup> 41 & a <sup>HC</sup> Oak 10 N 64 E  
 30 lbs  
 49.22 Hickory 22 In. diam.  
 80.00 Put post corner of Sec.  
 25 & 36 T3 R12 from  
 which a Hickory 12 S 25  
 E 17 lbs & a Hickory 12  
 N 35 W 16 lbs - this post  
 corner of Sec. 30 & 31 T3  
 R11

This mile brushy &  
 briary barrens

North West boundary of Sec. 30  
 T3 R11  
 13.10 Oak 24 In. diam.  
 22.00 Prairie - large - NW  
 40.00 crop prairie - put a Sec.  
 post from which a B. Jack  
 10 N 45 E 34 lbs no more  
 trees  
 46.50 Brook 10 lbs wide to S. E.



73.00 Prairie - large, NW  
 80.00 Out post corner of Sec.  
 24. 25 T3 R12 & Sec.  
 19 & 30 T3 R11 from which  
 a W oak 15 N 63 W 45 ft  
 & a Hickory 15 N 59 E 70 ft  
 This mile poor brushy  
 barren.

West Between Sec. 19 & 30 T3 R11  
 4.20 Brain C S E  
 17.12 W oak 14 In. diam.  
 40.00 Out 1/4 Sec. post from  
 which a hickory 18 N 8 E  
 17 ft, & another hickory  
 12 N 83 W 39 ft  
 67.50 Intersects W. boundary of  
 this Range at post cor-  
 ner of Sec. 19 & 30 T3 R11  
 This mile Oak & hick-  
 ory, timbered land - midling  
 soil.

East Between Sec. 28 & 33 T3 R11  
 40.00 Out 1/4 Sec. post from which  
 a W oak 26 In. diam.  
 241 E 41 & a B Jack 6 N  
 89 E 61 ft  
 42.00 To Swamp, large, South  
 46.00 across Swamp  
 80.15 Intersects N. & S. line at  
 post corner of Sec. 27.  
 28. 33. 34 T3 R11  
 This mile to Swamp barren,  
 from Swamp low over-  
 flowed bottom

East Between Sec. 27. 34 T3 R11  
 22.50 to Ambarrow Creek C. S.  
 26.00 across Ambarrow  
 40.00 Set 1/4 Sec. post from which  
 an ash 16 N 55 W 42 39 ft  
 & a hickory 12 N 56 E 43 ft  
 46.70 Gum 30 In. diam.

80.00 Put post corner of Sec. 26.  
27.34.35 T 3 R 11 from  
which an ash 16 S 77 E 33  
& a hickory 8 S 5 W 7 1/2  
1/2 mile low overflowed  
bottom.

South Between Sec. 34 & 35  
15.20 Gum 18 in. diam.  
31.60 Gum 22 in. diam.  
40.00 Put 1/4 Sec. post from which  
a hickory 16 N 80 W 25  
1/4 & a gum 20 S 33 E 35  
56.00 Sycamore 20 in. diam.  
72.00 Bank of Wabash put post  
corner of Sec. 34 & 35 T  
3 R 11 from which a Maple  
23 N 61 1/2 W 40 & a Maple  
18 N 27 E 10 1/2  
Low overflowed bottom.

East Between Sec. 26 & 35 T 3 R 11  
4.00 to a bayou. - The bottom  
overflowed so as to be  
impassable -



North Between Sec. 26 & 27 T3R11  
 40.00 Put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post from which  
 a hickory 12 N 49 E 11  $\frac{1}{2}$  k  
 & a Gum 18 N 14 $\frac{1}{2}$  W 49  $\frac{1}{2}$  k  
 75.00 swampy bottom, impass-  
 ible on account of water  
 This mile low swampy  
 bottom land

North Between Sec. 27, 28 T3R11  
 11.09 Ambarrow River C. E.  
 14.44 across ambarrow river  
 35.00 Ambarrow C. West - offset  
 E. 13. Ch. then N. 30 ch. then  
 W 13 ch. which brings into  
 the line at 65. Ch.  
 80.00 Put post corner of Sec. 21.  
 22, 27, 28 T3R11, from which  
 an Elm 10 S 45 W 6  $\frac{1}{2}$  k - &  
 a Locust 30 N 46 E 44  $\frac{1}{2}$  k  
 This mile low overflow bottom

East Between Sec. 21 & 28 T3R11  
 40.00 Put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post from which  
 a wash 20 S 73 W 115 & a  
 Oak 24 S 69 E 103  $\frac{1}{2}$  k  
 68.50 To ambarrow river, S 20 E  
 71.50 across ambarrow  
 80.20 Intersect N & S line 10  $\frac{1}{2}$  k  
 N of post

This mile first 68 ch. to  
 Ambarrow, barney - &  
 remainder low overflow  
 bottom.

East Between Sec. 22 & 27 T3R11  
 12.50 a pond 2 Ch. wide N & S, extends  
 far  
 40.00 Put  $\frac{1}{4}$  post from which a  
 wash 12 N 80 W 12 & a  
 Oak 18 S 47 E 30  $\frac{1}{2}$  k  
 70.00 a large Swamp covered  
 with brush & water obliged



202  
to leave the line - this mile  
low overflowed bottom &  
quite swampy & brushy.

West Between Sec. 23 & 26 T3 R11  
11.26 Locust 14 in. diam.  
15.70 Gum 18 in. diam.  
25.50 Gum 20 in. diam.  
40.00 Put 1/4 Sec. post from which  
a white 10 N 64 E 11 &  
a hickory 14 S 2 W 8 N  
56.00 over low overflowed  
bottom to a brushy swamp  
80.00 Put temporary post in swamp  
This mile low overflowed  
bottom - timber Maple,  
ash, Swamp W Oak &c

North

7.97

40.00

48.52

78.50

80.00

203  
on East boundary of Sec.  
24 T3 R11 & West boundary  
of Sec. 19 T3 R10 N  
to the N Bank of the river  
Mabash - put post corner  
of Sec. 24 T3 R11 & Sec. 19  
T3 R10. No trees near for  
bearings.  
Put 1/4 Sec. post from  
which a Gum 16 S 7 E  
37 & a Gum 12 N 5 E 30  
48.52 Gum 22 in. diam.  
78.50 Maple 22 in. diam.  
80.00 Put post corner of Sec.  
13 & 24 T3 R11 & Sec. 18  
& 19 T3 R10 from which  
a Maple 12 N 52 W 23  
& a Maple 24 S 18 W 46  
This mile low over-  
flowed bottom - timber  
Gum, Maple, Elm &c

West Between Sect. 13 & 24 T3R11  
 8.58 Maple 24 In. diam.  
 23.00 Large prairie  
 40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. corner in prairie  
 80.00 Put post corner of Sect. 13.  
 14. 23. 24 T3R11 - an  
 Elm 15 S 15 E 16 2 1/2 - no  
 more trees.  
 This mile prairie, low  
 swampy bottom - the  
 prairie pretty dry thin soil

South Between Sect. 23 & 24 T3R11  
 40.00 Put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post in prairie  
 a hickory 12 S 72  $\frac{1}{2}$  W 86  
 no more trees  
 45.00 Across prairie - This point  
 of the large prairie ex-  
 tends  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile East  
 79.56 Gum 22 In. diam.

80.00 Put post corner of Sect.  
 23. 24. 25. 26 T3R11  
 from which a Gum 22  
 N 65 E 38 1/2, & a hickory  
 12 N 42 W 24 1/2  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  of this mile poor  
 prairie - last half low  
 overflowed bottom -  
 timber Gum, hickory,  
 Elm, Maple &c

South Between Sect. 25 & 26 T3R11  
 9.20 Hoop ash 12 In. diam.  
 26.60 Bank of Wabash river  
 Put post corner of Sect.  
 25 & 26 T3R11 from  
 which a Hickory 10 N 73 W  
 70 & a Hickory 12 N 45 E  
 37 1/2  
 This mile low bottom &c



East <sup>206</sup> Between Sec. 24 & 25 T3R11  
40.00 Put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post from which  
a locust 16 in diam.  
S 26 W 26 & a W oak 12  
N 11 E 20  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

43.80 Hickory 12 in diam.

55.43 Bank of Wabash - put post  
corner of Sec. 24 & 25  
T3R11 from which a  
W oak 36 S 85 W 62  $\frac{1}{2}$   
& a B. Walnut 12 N 29 E  
61  $\frac{1}{2}$  -

This distance low bot-  
tom land - timber hi-  
ckory, ash, Elm &c

West Between Sec. 14 & 23 T3R11  
40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post in prairie - <sup>trees for</sup> no hearing  
80.00 Put post corner of Sec.  
14. 15. 22. 23 T3R11 &  
no trees in prairie for hearing  
This mile low wet bottom

South <sup>207</sup> Between Sec. 22 & 23 T3R11  
10.00 out of prairie to timber land  
40.00 Put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post from which  
a W oak 12 N 83 W 15  $\frac{1}{2}$   
& a W oak 18 S 73 E 20  $\frac{1}{2}$   
47.00 Gum 14 in diam.  
55.00 Elm 16 in diam.  
65.00 Swampy overflowed bot-  
tom - Elm, ash, Swamp  
oak, low bottom -  
Obliged to leave the line

West Between Sec. 15 & 22 T3R11  
22.50 W oak 26 in diam. 7.50  
beyond prairie  
40.00 Put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post from which  
a hickory 17 N 49 E 33  $\frac{1}{2}$   
& a Maple 20 N 22 E 57  $\frac{1}{2}$   
55.08 Maple 14 in diam.  
62.50 Maple 20 in diam. at edge  
of Swamp, impassible - 1<sup>st</sup> 15  
ch. prairie run. low - oak, ash, Maple  
&c



North Between Sec. 21 & 22 T3 R11  
 15.00 Ambarrow - at 4 ch. N. of  
 post East 26.50  $\frac{1}{2}$  m, then N  
 18 a pond running E & W  
 28, then ran West 20  
 to Ambarrow, & then North  
 5 ch. then West 6.50 which  
 brings into the line at -  
 40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post from which  
 a gum 28 & 24 E 24  $\frac{1}{2}$  m  
 & a hickory 14 N 21 E 29  
 49.00 Small brushy Swamp  
 62.00 Pond large West  
 68.00 across pond  
 76.00 to prairie  
 80.00 put post corner of Sec. 15,  
 16, 21, 22 T3 R11 - no trees  
 near for bearings  
 This mile low swampy  
 bottom much overflowed  
 Swamp W Oak, Ash & Hickory

North Between Sec. 20 & 21 T3 R11  
 9.50 B Oak 16 in. diam.  
 22.50 W Oak 18 in. diam.  
 40.00 Put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post in .....  
 field - no trees near for  
 bearings  
 43.65 Ambarrow C.S.E.  
 48.15 across Ambarrow  
 80.00 Put post corner of Sec.  
 16, 17, 20, 21 - T3 R11 from  
 which a wood 12 N 30  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 W 47  $\frac{1}{2}$  m & a hickory 10  
 S 72 W 10  $\frac{1}{2}$  m  
 This mile first 30 ch.  
 near a Swamp that lies  
 West of the line - the  
 North side low bottom  
 timber Oak Ash & Hickory

<sup>210</sup>  
 North Between Sec. 19 & 20 T3R11  
 40.00 Put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post from which  
 a Oak 24 S 55 W 59  
 & a Oak 30 S 31 E 47 11/2  
 52.12 W. ash 12 In. diam.  
 71.70 Gum 18 In. diam.  
 73.30 Hickory 20 In. diam.  
 80.00 Put post corner of Sec.  
 17. 18. 19. 20 T3 R11, from  
 which a poplar 30 S 51 W  
 17 1/2 & a Hook ash 16  
 N 72 E 47 1/2.

This mile brushy barrens  
 some W & B oak & poplar

North on West boundary of Sec.  
 19 T3 R11

25.30 a Hickory 16 In. diam.  
 40.00 Put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post from which  
 a Hickory 12 N 52 W 96 1/2

<sup>211</sup>  
 & a hickory 14 S 44 E 133  
 55.00 Illinois trace  
 80.00 Intersects E & W line that  
 was run by W. Claypole  
 at 68 1/2, from the mile  
 post - put post corner  
 of Sec. 18 & 19 T3 R11  
 from which a Oak  
 28 S 21 E 55 1/2 & a Oak  
 30 N 68 W 100 1/2.

This mile poor barrens  
 and prairie

East Between Sec. 16 & 20 T3 R11

15.40 Hickory 12 In. diam.  
 25.10 Gum 30 In. diam.

40.00 Put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post from which  
 a gum 10 N 60 W 16  
 & a Hickory 14 N 72 E 28

57.95 Elm 14 In. diam.

79.80 Intersect, 10 1/2 N of post  
 swampy ground



East <sup>212</sup> Between Sec. 17 & 20 T3R11  
13.18 Hickory 18 in. diam.  
21.40 W Oak 20 in. diam.  
40.00 Put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post from  
which an Elm 14 N 35 W  
57 & an Elm 18 S 89 E  
36 ft.  
53.00 Ambarrow, S. 3 ch. wide  
73.00 Brook 12 ft. South  
80.10 Intersects N & S line at  
post.

This mile midling  
up land & swampy bot-  
tom

West <sup>213</sup> Between Sec. 18 & 19 T3R11  
40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post from which  
a B Oak 24 in. diam.  
S 87 W 75 ft. & a hickory 12  
N 30 E 84 ft.  
68.00 put temporary post - this mile  
barren - some hickory tim-  
ber - some oak & poplar  
etc.

North Between Sec. 18 & 19 T3R11  
RP 11 & 12 N

19.30 drain C NW

34.00 creek 50 ft. wide C E.

37.50 Same creek SW

40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post from which  
a hickory 12 N 12 E 31 ft.,  
& an Elm 24 S 12 E 59 ft.

44.10 Same creek C E.

46.35 W Oak 12 in. diam.



244  
59.00 Brook 10 lbs wide 6 E  
80.00 put post corner of Sec.  
7 & 18 T3 R11, from which  
an Elm 16 S60W 10 & a  
Maple 20 N21E 9 2 1/2  
Barren & swampy ground  
poor land.

North Between Sec. 17 & 18 T3 R11  
15.00 Over good bottom to Amber.  
row river - leave the  
line for a while.  
19.00 Across Creek S60E 6 inch  
water  
26.15 B. Walnut 24 in. diam.  
40.00 put 1/4 Sec. post from  
which a Gum 13 S38E  
10 1/2 & an Elm 10 N71W  
20 1/2

245  
70.50 Maple 18 in. diam.  
80.00 Intersect, 15 1/2 N & 40 S  
of temporary post - put  
post corner of Sec. 7, 8, 17,  
18 T3 R11 from which a  
Gum 20 S41W 23 lbs  
& a Gum 30 S71E 25  
Low Bottom

North Between Sec. 16 & 17  
15.00 Barren - over swampy bottom  
40.00 put 1/4 Sec. post from which  
a B. Oak 28 S15W 61  
& a B. Jack 6 S67E 26  
80.00 put post corner of Sec.  
8, 9, 16, 17 T3 R11 from  
which a wood 18 N69W  
22 1/2 & a W Oak 24 S12  
E 69 1/2

216  
~~See balance of this line 7 or 8 pages on~~  
 This mile first 20 ch. bot. tom - the remainder barren timber W oak ash & some hickory.

West Between Sec 8 & 17 T3 R11  
 35.00 To Swamp impassible oblige to leave the line - Over barrens  
 (See balance of this line 7 or 8 pages on)

East Between Sec 9 & 16 T3 R11  
 20.00 to prairie  
 40.00 put 1/4 Sec. post in prairie no bearing trees  
 46.00 across prairie  
 80.00 put post corner of Sec. 9. 10. 15. 16 T3 R11 from which a hickory 15 N 46 W 38 & a hickory 10 N 36 W 20.  
 Barrens & prairie

217  
 South Between Sec 15 & 16 T3 R11  
 27.70 ash 12 in. diam?  
 40.00 Put 1/4 Sec. post from which a W oak - 886 W 8 & a W oak 18 S 27 E 53 1/2 To Swampy prairie - impassible - this distance barrens, timber oak, ash &.

East Between Sec 10 & 15 T3 R11  
 7.00 over barrens to large prairie  
 40.00 1/4 Sec. post in prairie - no trees near for bearings  
 80.00 put post corner of Sec. 10. 11. 14. 15 T3 R11, in large smooth prairie, no trees near for bearings

North Between Sec. 14 & 15 T3R11  
 40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. corner in prairie  
 80.00 Intersects E & W line at  
 post corner of Sec. 10.11.  
 14.15 T3 R11 - No trees  
 for bearings.  
 This mile low prairie

East Between Sec. 11 & 14 T3R11  
 40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. corner in prairie  
 no trees for bearings  
 80.00 Put post corner of Sec.  
 This mile low wet  
 prairie

North Between Sec. 12 & 14 T3R11  
 40.00 Put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post in prairie  
 80.00 Intersects E & W line  
 20  $\frac{1}{2}$  East of post -  
 put post corner of Sec.  
 11.12.13.14 T3 R11 from  
 which there are no trees  
 for bearings.  
 This mile low wet prairie

North On E. boundary of Sec 13  
 T3 R11  
 24.50 W. ash 22 in. diam.  
 30.00 large prairie  
 40.00 Put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post in prairie  
 no trees near for bearings  
 80.00 put post corner of Sec. 7  
 & 18 T3 R10 & Sec. 12 & 13  
 T3 R11 in very large prairie  
 no trees or bushes; generally wet



West Between Sec. 12 & 13 T30N

40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. corner in large prairie

64.50 a large grassy pond in prairie - leave the line.

Over wet prairie

North on East boundary of Sec. 12 T3 R11 N

40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. corner in large prairie

80.00 put post corner of Sec.

6 & 7 T3 R10 & Sec. 10 & 12

T3 R11 in large smooth prairie

North

on E Boundary of Sec. 1 T3 R11 N

40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. corner in prairie

80.00 put temporary post until

surveying the N boundary of Town 3 R10 N.

This mile level smooth prairie - thin soil last

part wet first part mid. dry

North Between Sec. 10 & 11 T3 R11

40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. corner in wet

swampy prairie

80.00 put post corner of Sec. 2.

3. 10. 11. T3 R11 in wet prairie.

This mile almost one continued pond - passed it on the ice.

222  
North Between Sec. 11 & 12 T3 R11  
40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. corner in prairie  
80.00 Put post corner to Sec. 1. 2.  
11. 12, T3 R11, in prairie  
This mile wet prairie  
poor land.

North Between Sec. 2 & 3 T3 R11  
20.00 across wet swampy prairie  
to swampy timbered  
land  
40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post from which  
a maple 20 N 47 W 23  
& a gum 12 S 72 E 22  
55.00 across swampy timbered  
land to wet prairie  
83.50 Interturb. N. boundary  
of this township, 3 ch.  
W of corner of Sec. 34 &  
35 T4 R11 in large prairie

223  
North Between Sec. 9 & 10 T3 R11  
12.00 over timbered land to  
large prairie  
40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post in large  
prairie  
68.00 across prairie to barrens, &  
80.00 put post corner of Sec.  
9. 14. 9. 10 T3 R11 from which  
a hickory 18 S 57 W 15 N,  
& a gum 20 N 50 E 90 N,  
This mile barrens with  
some oak timber and  
prairie poor soil

West On Random line between  
Sec. 4 & 9 T3 R11  
40.00 put temporary  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post  
80.00 put temporary post.  
This mile level prairie  
and barrens - this post  
stands in the middle of  
a small pond in ice



224  
North Between Sect. 4 & 10 T3R11  
12.00 Over

Moved  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post at average distance [on true line] from which a W. Oak 12 S 50 E 45 11/2 & a hickory 14 N 62 W 10

North Between Sect. 8 & 9 T3R11  
40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post from which a hickory 9 S 43 E 8 1/2 & a P Oak 9 N 59 W 46 1/2.

80.00 Intersect 20 S & 30 E of temporary post - put post corner of Sect. 4. 5. 8. 9 T3R11 in a small pond on the ice - no trees near for bearing  
This mile poor

225  
barren - some scrub Oaks & Hickory - etc

West Between Sect. 17 & 8 T3R11  
(This line was run 36 ch. to Swamp in Sect. 5 now cut. on ice.) (see page 216)

36.00 Swamp - large S E & N  
40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. corner in middle of bushy pond

60.00 Across Swamp to low bottom

80.00 put temporary post \*)  
This mile poor barren Swamp & low bottom

\*) for established corner see page 215 which makes the length of the above line = 80.15 links and a falling of 40 links North.



West Between Sec. 7 & 8 T3R11

10.50 Over pretty good bottom  
to Ambarrow river SE  
gentle current

13.50 Across Creek

40.00 Put 1/4 Sec. post from which  
a beech 14 N 66 E 35 lbs  
& another beech 10 S 18 E  
47-in. pond - large N 64 S E

56.00 In middle of pond 5.00  
wide

68.20 Intersects West boundary  
of this Range at post  
corner of Sec. 7 & 8 T3  
R11 - & Sec. 12 & 13 T3 R12

"This mile swampy  
poor bottom"

North Between Sec. 7 & 8 T3R11

1.50 To Ambarrow - offset E  
5 ch. then N 11 ch., then  
W 5 ch. which brings to  
line 2 ch. N of Creek

23.00 Ambarrow to S.W. offset  
E 4.50, then N 20 then W  
4.50 which brings to the  
line at Creek - the 1/4  
Sec. corner is in River.

59.00 W. ash 22 in. diam.

73.40 Hickory 24 in. diam.

80.00 Put post corner of Sec  
56.7.8 T3R11 from  
which a Dogwood 12  
S 15 E 3 & a Beech 6 N 4 E  
21 lbs

This mile Creek bottom  
low & slashy - timber hickory  
sugar tree, ash, Elm, Sycamore  
saw & spruce, haw & blue  
beech underwood

West Between Sect 6 & 7 T30R11  
 .50 Ambarrow River S.W.  
 5.00 across Ambarrow to top  
 of bank Still Water  
 11.00 put in Sec. post from  
 which a Wash 9 S 7 W  
 15 1/2, Wash 16 N 14 E  
 65 lbs.  
 41.57 Wash 16 in. diam.

North Between Sect 5 & 6 T30R11  
 1.00 To Ambarrow river

The line just crosses in the  
 willows and keeps the creek  
 a great way, and the  
 creek impassible except  
 on raft - for which reason  
 leave the line & run south  
 from the N boundary of the  
 town - Measured West from  
 the corner of Sect 31 & 32

~~T4 R11~~ T4 R11, 7 ch. which by  
 calculation is the place  
 where the line between  
 Sect 5 & 6 would intersect  
 the town line, and put  
 post corner of Sect 5  
 & 6 T30R11, from which  
 a Wash 24 in. diam.  
 S 43 W 67 Tan Elm 14  
 S 10 E 21 1/2 -

South Then ran South  
 14.30 Bank of Ambarrow, which  
 here runs S E. That part  
 of this line West of Ambarrow  
 now not run on acct.  
 of high water )

of corner of Sec. 32 & 33  
T4 R11 put post corner  
of Sec. ~~32 & 33~~ 4 & 5  
T3 R11 from which a  
hickory 12 S 29 E 22 lbs  
Oak 9 S 15 W 54 lbs

This mile poor barrens  
some oak & hickory  
brush & vines, very  
plenty

On N. boundary of Sec 5  
T3 R11 - at 40 ch. from  
Sec. corner put post 1/4  
Sec. for Sec. 5 T3 from  
which a maple 36 S 88 E  
35 lbs & a mulberry 10  
S 58 W 48 lbs

On N Boundary of Sec. 3  
T3 R11 - at 40 ch. from  
corner of Sec. 2 & 3, from  
which an Elm 12 N 82 E  
42 Elm 14 S 7 E 26 lbs

North Between Sec. 3 & 4 T3 R11  
22.75 Hickory 16 in. diam?  
40.00 put 1/4 Sec. post from which  
a white oak 18 N 41 W 51  
Lum 22 S 86 E 105 lbs

65.00 Hickory 14 in. diam?  
82.54 intersects N Boundary of  
this Township 5.50 W of  
corner of Sec. 33 & 34 T4  
R11 - put post corner of  
Sec. 3 & 4 T3 R11 from which  
a white oak 16 S 29 W 18 & a  
white oak 20 N 32 E 16 lbs

This mile barrens, some W.  
Oak & hickory - thin soil



West 40 ch. <sup>234</sup> on N Boundary  
of Sec. 4 T3 R10  
put 1/4 sec. post for T3  
from which a <sup>12</sup> oak  
N 28 W 64 & a <sup>12</sup> oak  
12 S 58 E 32.

East On Random between Sec.  
3 & 10 T3 R11 N  
40.00 Set temporary ~~post~~ 1/4 sec.  
post -  
43.00 over Barrens to edge of  
large prairie - 10 oak &  
hickory timber in barrens  
80.50 Intersects N & S line 35 W  
<sup>put 1/4 sec. post at average dist.</sup>  
S of post from which a  
10 oak 15 N 84 W 17 & a  
hickory 16 S 55 E 15 W  
Last 1/2 wet swampy  
prairie

East <sup>235</sup> Between Sec. 2 & 11 T3 R11 N  
40.00 put 1/4 sec. post in prairie  
80.10 Intersects N & S line 40 W  
N of post  
This mile smooth prairie  
covered with ice

North Between Sec. 1 & 2 T3 R10  
40.00 1/4 sec. corner corner in pond  
in prairie  
83.00 Intersects N Boundary  
of this township 120 W  
of post corner of Sec. 35  
& 36 T4 R11 in open  
smooth prairie -  
This mile wet smooth  
prairie on the ice

S 12½ W 20.50  
 S 20½ W 13.50  
 S 61 W 10.29  
 S 73 W 8.50 Tree bears S 20 W  
 S 81 W 12.50 at 4.50 line between  
 Sec 34 & 35 T3 -  
 70 1/4 N of post -  
 Tree bears S 41 E

Unable to get any farther  
 for the back water, which  
 overflows to the mouth  
 of ambarrow, and runs  
 low bottom in the lock

Put ¼ Sec. corner on the  
 N boundary of Sec. 1  
 & 2 T3 R11 in prairie  
 no bearing trees

The prairie generally  
 wet and not fit for  
 cultivation.

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

N<sup>o</sup> 340

Field Notes  
of  
Township 4 N Range 11 W

End

(Copy)



including the Boundary line T. 4 N. 11  
 20 N. 20 20  
 20 20 20

245  
 Township 4 N. R. 11 W. 2 Mer  
 West of Hoback R.

West Between L. 124/3 T. 4 N. M

17.00 Prairie joins the larger Prairie & H.S.

26.00 Always Prairie wet

40.00 Post temporary to v.c. post. moved  
post at average measure from which

W. Oak 20 J. D. bears 1398.10 lbs  
W. Oak 26 J. D. bears 1398.48 lbs

80.00 put temporary post. this mile between  
& Slopey Prairie. poor soil.

North Between Sec. 13 & 14 T. 4 N. 11

North 7.50 Between Dec 1854  
Across Dry Prairie: too hard, timbered.

32.90 W Oak 12 82.

40.00 Post for post from which a gain  
109.00 or 328.32 lbs. W. Oak 15 P.D.  
or 78 W. 23 lbs.

73.00 W. Cash 12 A.D. 100.00

30.00 Intersected E. & W. line 20 lks west  
of Post. Just post corner of sec. 11, 12  
13 & 14. To the N. from which a B.  
Walnut 20 ft. N. 84 E. 60 lks. W. Oak  
14 ft. N. 84 E. 26 lks. 33 ft.  
thin soil Oak & Hickory, Broun 9 ft.

North Between sec. 11 & 12 T. 4 N. 11.

4.03 Elm 16 I.D.

7.50 to the same big pond & swamp that surrounds the Prairie.

West Between sec. 11 & 14 T. 4 N. 11.

15.40 to the same big pond & swamp leaving S. W. over slashy ground.

North Between sec. 14 & 15 T. 4 N. 11.

16.10 Gum 16 I.D.

37.50 over good oak & hickory timber land to same large swamp that lies N. & W. oblige to leave this line

West Between sec. 15 & 22 T. 4 N. 11

35.00 over prairie & wet Barrens to same pond that lies N. & W. bears S. 30 W.

West Between sec. 22 & 27 T. 4 N. 11

40.00 Put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec post in prairie no trees

48.00 over dry prairie to same pond that was N.

80.00 Across pond, no timber extends for S. & W. with much difficulty crossed it to get a post to start from. Corner of sec. 21, 22, 27, 28 T. 4 N. 11 in prairie

North Between sec. 21 & 22 T. 4 N. 11

1.00 To pond. leave this line -

South Between sec. 27 & 28 T. 4 N. 11

40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec post from which a B Oak 14 I.D. S. 2 W. 54 lbs. B. Oak

6 I.D. N. 81 W. 39 lbs.

68.00 over very brushy Barrens, very barren to same pond which the post stands in - oblige to leave the line

Feb 7 28<sup>th</sup> very poor swampy country. 1885

West Between sec. 27 & 28 T. 4 N. 11

35.00 To a Pond joins it with large

40.00 in pond.

43.00 Across pond

80.00 put post in prairie. Corner of sec. 20, 21, 28, 29 T. 4 N. 11. no trees near this is a poor prairie.

South Between sec. 28 & 29 T. 4 N. 11

7.50 through prairie to timber land

16.50 to a Brushy swamp, oblige to leave the line. the line south of this so hemmed in with swamps, impossible to get to them to begin them & the country almost all swamp.

West Between sec. 20 & 29 T. 4 N. 11.  
 7.50 Across prairie.  
 12.40 To swamp, obliged to leave the line

South Between sec. 20 & 21 T. 4 N. 11.  
 40.00 Through prairie to very brushy barrens  
 just past  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. corner from which is  
 W. Jack 8 S. D. 170 ft. 3  $\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.  
 W. Jack 11 S. D. 21 E. 11 lbs.  
 55.50 Through very brushy & briary land  
 to pond very large S.W. & N.E. some timber  
 in it. water appears very deep. in order  
 to get a start obliged to meander  
 round to the N.E.

N. 60 E - 44.50 here the pond turns S of E and

S 60 E. 7.00 the pond bends S

S 20 E. 27.50 the pond bends E.

S 86 E. 19.50 Bring to the pond which here  
 joins with the pond that we met with  
 in the N.E. part of the tower -  
 And to the S.W. I know the pond & swamp  
 joins with the amburrow river

Traveled round the swamp to the North. got  
 to near the swamp as to see the  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. corner  
 on the line between sec. 6 & 7 T. 4 N. 10. looks  
 the distance across the pond on a corner N 80 W  
 which is 13.11.

Continued on N. 80 W. 22.50 then  
 S. to the line.

West Between sec. 1 & 12 T. 4 N. 11.

33.00 Brook 6 lbs wide C. S. E.

38.50 Same brook C. N. E.

40.00 just  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec post. Gun 12 S. D. 180 E. 27 L

Poplar 24 S. D. 167 N. 22 lbs.

48.00 Same brook C. S. E.

53.22 Hick 7 1/2 S. D.

77.62 W. Oak 18 S. D.

80.00 just post Corner of sec. 1, 2, 11 & 12 T. 4 N. 11.

Hick 12 S. D. 275 E. 30 lbs. Hick 15 S. D. 111 E. 20 lbs

first  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile slashy land, timber Elm

Hick & Ash & c last  $\frac{1}{2}$  high thinby timber

with oak & Hick. Soil thin.

South Between sec. 1 & 12 T. 4 N. 11.

11.30 W. Oak 30 S. D.

12.10 Brook 3 lbs. C. S. W.

40.00 just  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. post from which a Dogwood 9 S. D.

ears 18 W. 13 lbs. Dogwood 9 S. D. 146 E. 13.

44.00 Over barrens to swamp. poor land  
 timber Oak, Dogwood & c



North Between sec. 14 & 2 T. 4 N. 11  
 8.00 Drain E. N. W.  
 9.80 Gum 16 S. D.  
 27.20 Run 4. E. N. E.  
 34.80 Run 3 N. E.  
 39.20 W. Oak 20 S. D.  
 40.00 put post  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. Gum 12 S. D. 1325 31 lbs  
 W. Oak 24 S. D. 15 E. 41 lbs  
 43.50 Drain E.  
 54.10 W. Oak 30 S. D.  
 54.80 Drain N. E.  
 71.25 B. Oak 30 S. D.  
 80.00 Put temporary post  
 this mile Oak & Hickory timbered land  
 med. soil, under many briars & vines

West N. Boundary. Sec: 1. T. 4 N. 11  
 40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. post. W. Oak 18 S. D. 1415 49 lbs  
 W. Oak 14 S. D. 17 W. 114 lbs.  
 54.30 Hickory 12 S. D.  
 70.70 Brook 20 lbs. S. E.  
 80.00 Intersects 40 lbs. S. of post. put post  
 corner of sec. 7 & 2 T. 4 N. 11  
 Hick 7 S. D. 18 W. 109 lbs Hick 7 15 S. D.  
 147 W. 81 lbs. this mile barrens some  
 Oak. Hick timber poor glady land

West N. Boundary of sec: 2. T. 4 N. 11  
 7.60 Drain N. E.  
 40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. post. B. Oak 24 S. D. 1718 72 lbs  
 no more timber near  
 55.80 Hickory 12 S. D.  
 80.00 Put post. this mile barrens thinly  
 timbered with W. Oak, B. Oak & Hick

West Between sec: 2 & 11. T. 4 N. 11  
 12.00 - W. Oak 14 S. D.  
 35.15 - B. Oak 16 S. D.  
 40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. post. B. Oak 30 S. D. 1335 112.  
 Dead B. Oak 16 S. D. 169 E. 10 lbs  
 59.50 Brook 4 lbs. S. W.  
 60.10 W. Oak 20 S. D.  
 64.80 Drain S.  
 80.00 put post corner of sec. 2. 3. 10 & 11 T. 4 N. 11  
 W. Oak 24 S. D. 146  $\frac{1}{2}$  W. 14 lbs W. Oak 16  
 S. D. 182 E. 41 lbs. ridge land, thin soil  
 thinly timbered with W. Oak & B. Oak & C

North Between Sec: 2 & 3 T. 4 N. 11  
 75.20 W. Oak 22 S. D.  
 35.50 Drain S. W.  
 38.50 Brook 3. N. W.  
 40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. post. Hick 14 S. D. 186 294  
 W. Oak 18 S. D. 168. 80 lbs.  
 41.68 W. Oak 18 S. D.

80.00 Intersected 11/ths 8. of temporary post  
put post corner of sec. 2 & 3 T. 4 & 34 & 35.  
T. 5. N. 11 from which a B. Oak 20 D.  
S. 57 W. 67 lbs. W. Oak 18 D. 8428. 1034  
first 1/2 mile pretty good oak & Hickory timber  
land last 1/2 poor barrens. high grass. some  
oak timber

South Between sec. 10 & 11 T. 4 N. 11

6.38 W. Oak 14 D.

7.30 Brook 3 lbs wide W.

40.00 put 1/4 sec post Hickory 14 & 12 & 17 lbs.  
no more trees

56.50 Poor poor brushy barrens to large  
swamp - leave the line.

West Between sec. 3 & 10. T. 4 N. 11

19.00 Brook 12 lbs south

35.00 Brook 5 " south

40.00 put 1/4 sec post from B. Oak 15 D.

S 82 E. 34 lbs W. Oak 20 D. 180 & 32

74.90 Drain S. 6.

80.00 put post corner of sec. 3, 4, 9, 10 T. 4 N. 11.  
B. Walnut 14 D. 84 18. 26 lbs Hickory 12 D.  
S. 24 E. 34 lbs this mile Oak & hickory  
timber land rich soil very bright  
with hard Brins etc.

North Between sec. 3 & 4 T. 4 N. 11

1.50 Brook 3 lbs E.

2.00 W. Oak 12 D.

39.00 Hickory 14 D.

40.00 put 1/4 sec post from W. Oak 14 D.

S 5 W. 37 lbs W. Oak 15 D. 8466. 88 lbs.

42.6 W. Oak 16 D.

48.20 Brook 4 D.

80.00 put temporary post  
this mile Barrens some Oak & Hickory  
timber poor soil

West of Boundary sec. 3 T. 4 N. 11

40.00 put 1/4 sec post. B. Oak 20 D. 878.  
57 lbs. B. Oak 18 D. S. 61 W. 42 lbs

67.12 B. Oak 24 D.

80.00 Intersected 12 lbs south of temporary  
post. put post corner of sec. 3 & 4.

T. 4 & 33 & 34 T. 5. N. 11. Gun 16 D.

849 E. 125 lbs

Hickory 14 D. 83 W. 34 lbs

this mile poor Barrens some  
W. & B. Oak.

West. N. Boundary Sec. 4. T. 4. R. 11.

40.00 put  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec. post from which a W. Oak  
4 J. D. S. 38 W. 132 lbs. a hickory  
20 J. D. W 36 E. 178 lbs.

59.00 W. Oak 18 J. D.

70.56 W. Oak 24 J. D.

80.00 put temporary post. this mile past  
barrens, some Oak & Hickory timber.

West Between Sec. 4 & 9. T. 4 R. 11

16.60 W. Oak 14 J. D.

31.80 W. Oak 12 J. D.

40.00 put  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec. post. W. Oak 7 J. D. S 51 W.  
39 lbs. W. Oak 16 J. D. W 75 E. 18 lbs.

73.50 to Prairie.

80.00 put post in swampy prairie too swampy  
to survey. this mile Oak timber  
ridge, middling soil

Repairs to temporary post. set in running

West N. Boundary S. 4 T. 4 R. 11. put post corner  
of sec. 4 & 9. T. 4 & sec. 32 & 33 T. 5. R. 11 from  
which W. Oak 16 J. D. S 43 E. 19 lbs. a Hickory  
14 J. D. S. 73 W. 39 lbs. thence

South Between Sec. 4 & 9 T. 4 R. 11

19.85 W. Oak 18 J. D.

40.00 set  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec. post in edge of swamp  
W. Ash 12 J. D. S 20 E. 41 lbs. W. Oak 8 J. D. S 65 W.  
5 lbs. this mile middling oak timber land  
& swamp. put Feb 22 1885

South Between sec. 9 & 10 T. 4 R. 11

14.30 W. Oak 24 J. D.

16.70 Drain C. S. E.

40.00 put  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec. post. Edge 10 J. D. S 56 E. 20. Elm 10 lbs.  
S 98 W. 14 lbs.

41.50 Brook 4 lbs wide C. East.

51.85 W. Oak 16 J. D.

80.00 put post on Brushy Barrens no  
trees near corner of sec. 9, 10, 15, 16.  
S 4 W. this mile first 15 Chx Oak  
timbered land thence 40 Chx moist rich  
land timber. Elm, Oak &c last 25 Chx  
poor barrens

East Between Sec. 10 & 15 T. 4 R. 11

9.20 W. Oak 20 J. D.

27.20 Across Barrens to a run 4 lbs wide S. W.

31.70 Brook 10 lbs wide C. V.

40.00 put  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec. post Gun 20. S 83 W. 19. Elm

24. S 53 E. 44 lbs.

55.00 over slashy bottom to swamp. timber  
Gun Elm. Feb. 22

South Between sec. 15 & 16. T. 4 R. 11

16.40 W. Oak 16 J. D.

20.00 over poor Barrens to house, appears  
large S. W.



254A

West Between sec: 9 & 10 T. 4 N. 11  
 32.00 Brook A. C. J. from Swamp to  
 40.00 put post  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec corner W. Oak 12  
 W 898. 32. W. Oak 16. S 82 W. 26  
 44.58 W. Oak 12 S.D.  
 76.30 W. Oak 14 S.D.  
 80.00 put post corner sec: 8, 9, 16, 17.  
 S 4 N 11 W. Oak 12 S.D. S 118. 57 lbs.  
 W. Oak 16 S.D. S. 25 W. 78 lbs.

South Between sec: 16 & 17 T. 4 N. 11  
 16.95 Hick 7 14 S.D.  
 40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec: post. W. Oak 16 S.D. S 52 E.  
 42. another W. Oak 16 S.D. S 49 W 43  
 76.00 To Pond. some brushy and generally  
 open pond this distance post glady  
 barrens. some few Oak & hick trees

North Between sec: 9 & 10 T. 4 N. 11  
 13.00 Hickory 14 S.D.  
 24.6 Elm 22 S.D.  
 40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec: post. W. Oak 20 S.D. S 88. 66 lbs.  
 W. Oak 14 S.D. S 5 W. 60 lbs.  
 53.00 Hick 7 16 S.D.  
 63.00 Over good timbered land Oak & Hickory  
 to prairie  
 80.00 Intersected S. & W. line 14 lbs S. of post  
 put post corner of sec: 4, 5, 8 & 9 T. 4 N. 11.  
 in Swamp, prairie, no trees, too wet and  
 swampy N & West of this corner to survey.  
 first 10 Ch. Swampy. Glady. remains good land  
 to East prairie.

254B

West North Boundary of sec: 3, 14 T. 4 N. 11  
 14.16 Hick 7 12 S.D.  
 24.00 over Oak & hick timbered land to Prairie  
 is about 15 Ch. S.  
 40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec: post in prairie  
 80.00 put post corner sec: 5 & 6 T. 4 N. 11  
 S 5 N. 11 near the west edge of prairie.  
 Swamp Oak. 22 S.D. S 64 W. 210 lbs  
 Swamp Oak 24 S.D. S. 86 W. 275 lbs  
 this side wet prairie & oak & hick timbered land

West North Boundary of sec: 8 T. 4 N. 11  
 4.30 across prairie to Creek 75 lbs. S. & W.  
 15.00 across Bottom to Prairie.  
 40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec: post in prairie not too near.  
 52.00 across prairie to a hickory 14 S.D.  
 77.00 Set temp: post still I near the range  
 line, this side poor wet prairie  
 & poor barrens.

South Between sec: 5 & 6 T. 4 N. 11.  
 40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec: post in prairie  
 80.00 put post corner sec: 5 & 6 T. 4 N. 11  
 in prairie this side prairie too wet for  
 cultivation.

East Between sec: 5 & 6 T. 4 N. 11.  
 38.60 across prairie a hick 7 12 S.D.  
 40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec: post. W. Oak 22 S.D. S 45 E. 27  
 Hick 7 12 S.D. S 49 W 58.  
 Brook 15 lbs side E. & 20 W.  
 54.50 across timbered land to sloshy prairie, wet  
 61.50 time covered with water, though generally  
 dry.

West Between sec. 6 & 7 T. 4 N. 11  
 20.00 Across Prairie  
 28.00 to creek 100 lbs wide C. S.W.  
 33.00 same creek C. S.W. short bend of first  
 W. Oak then W. 5 then S. 3 to line at  
 bank of creek C. S.  
 40.00 put  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec corner from W. Oak 14 S. D.  
 S. 67 E. 26 lbs. another W. Oak 15. N 76 W. 22 lbs.  
 73.65 Hickory 12 S. D.  
 77.00 put temporary post, this mile E. of bank  
 with prairie & low land, W. of creek poor  
 barrens same Oak timber.  
 Quit March 1st 1888

South between sec. 7 & 8 T. 4 N. 11  
 10.00 Across Prairie  
 14.25 W. Oak 24 S. D.  
 25.30 Creek 15 lbs wide C. W.  
 40.00 put  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec. post W. Oak 22. N 19 W. 19  
 W. Oak 16 S. D. 182 W. 32 lbs.  
 67.70 Over barrens to W. Oak 20 S. D. at  
 edge of Prairie  
 80.00 put post temporary in prairie,  
 this mile poor prairie  
 and poor barrens

West Between sec 8 & 9 T. 4 N. 11  
 4.00 Hickory 14 S. D.  
 8.00 to Prairie  
 10.00 put  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec post in prairie  
 intersected S. S. line 30 lbs W.  
 of post. put  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec corner post.  
 7.8 N 20 W. 14 lbs. ~~W. Oak~~ prairie  
 no trees near this side land  
 slashy Prairie some few thick  
 trees on the line

West Between sec 7 & 8 T. 4 N. 11  
 33.00 across Prairie to timbered land.  
 37.66 W. Oak 26 S. D.  
 40.00 put  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec. post. Elm 12. 168 W. 8 lbs.  
 W. Oak 24 S. D. 182 W. 32 lbs.  
 47.70 W. Oak 14 S. D.  
 65.58 W. Oak 24 S. D.  
 75.00 Bank of creek 100 lbs wide C. S.W.  
 put temporary post, this prairie  
 prairie land & level Oak timbered  
 land including soil. prairie  
 wet & slashy



South Between sec. 17 & 18 T. 4 N. 11.  
 26.80 W. Oak. 12 I.D.  
 40.00 put 1/4 sec. post from which  
 B. Oak 24 I.D. 118 lbs and the Hick  
 14 I.D. 152 W. 108 lbs  
 80.00 put post corner of sec. 17 & 18  
 1942. T. 4 N. 11 from B. Jack  
 Oak 24 I.D. 118. 139 lbs  
 another B. Jack 22 I.D. 150 W. 220.  
 this mile poor Glady. Barrens.  
 some Oak Hick & B. Jack.

East Between sec. 17 & 20 T. 4 N. 11.  
 23.00 across Prairie  
 40.00 1/4 sec. post Elm 24 I.D. 169 W. 13.  
 B. Oak 10 I.D. 118. 11 lbs  
 67.30 brook 2. C. J. C.  
 46.50 to large pond. this mile  
 poor Glady. Barrens, & prairie  
 many ~~Barrens~~ ~~Barrens~~  
 some Oak & B. Jack timber

South Between sec. 19 & 20. T. 4 N. 11.  
 40.00 put 1/4 sec. post from which B. Oak  
 24 I.D. 118. 139 lbs another B. Oak  
 30 I.D. 176 W. 80.  
 63.00 Over Barrens to swampy piece of ground  
 69.00 To swampy ground.  
 80.40 Paring Post of Post. corner of sec. 19 & 30  
 9.68 lbs which post corner of sec. 29 & 30. T. 4 N. 11  
 in edge of big pond. put post. corner of  
 sec. 20 & 19 T. 4 N. 11 from which a Gum  
 24 I.D. 177 W. 30 lbs. Gum 14 I.D.  
 118. 22 lbs. this mile poor  
 Glady Barrens. some oak timber  
 & Hickory. last part of this mile  
 thick timbered with oak. Gum &  
 many Pines & Birch.

West Between sec. 19 & 30. T. 4 N. 11.  
 Picking the measure from post at  
 edge of pond.  
 18.50 Swampy deep water  
 23.30 Across swampy. W. Oak 18 I.D.  
 34.60 W. Oak 30 I.D.  
 40.00 put 1/4 sec. post from which for sec. 30. T. 4 N. 11.  
 from which W. Oak 24 I.D. bears 118. 22 lbs  
 W. Oak 12 I.D. 172 W. 46 lbs.



- 49.68 put  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec post for Sec 19 from  
which a Gum 12 S.D. & 168.  
24 lbs. Gum 12 S.D. & 568. 9 lbs  
71.00 over Barrens to overflowed Bottom.  
water about 2 feet deep.  
72.50 Intersected West boundary 20 lbs  
W. of temporary post. put post  
corner of Sec. 19 & 30 T. 4. N. 11  
& Sec. 24 & 25 T. 4. N. 12  
from which a Gum 24 S.D. & bears  
S. 73 E. 46 lbs. Hick 7 12 S.D.  
52 E. 42 lbs. This mile  
Swampy Barrens, many vines &  
Briars wretched poor country.

- North on Range line N. Boundary of  
Sec. 19 T. 4. N. 11.  
4.50 Brook 6 lbs. Sec. 1. N. across water.  
6.00 line leaves the river from N. E.  
19.30 W. Oak 40 S.D.  
40.00 Put  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec post from which a W. Oak  
16 S.D. & 21 W. 38 lbs. W. Oak 12 S.D.  
478 E 43 lbs.  
50.12 W. Oak 25 S.D.  
52.90 Brook 10 lbs S. W.

- 77.10 W. Oak 12 S.D.  
80.00 put temporary post.  
this mile post part very brushy &  
Briery, last part open poor Barrens  
some Oak & Hickory timber

West Between Sec. 18 & 19 T. 4. N. 11

- 13.00 over Prairie to timbered land  
24.00 Brook 70 lbs wide S. W.  
27.30 W. Oak 12 S.D.  
40.00 put  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec post. W. Oak 12 S.D. & 47 E.  
52 lbs. & Gum 24 S.D. & 568. 23 lbs  
44.30 Hickory 12 S.D.  
62.30 Intersected West boundary 40 lbs  
W. of post. put post corner of Sec.  
18 & 19 T. 4. N. 11 from which a W. Oak  
16 S.D. & 21 W. 38 lbs. W. Oak 12 S.D.  
478 E 43 lbs. This distance poor  
brushy Barrens.

- North on Range line N. Boundary of  
Sec. 18 T. 4. N. 11.  
33.00 W. Oak 16 S.D.  
40.00 put  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec post. W. Oak 12 S.D. & 35 N. 70  
Swampy W. Oak 16 S.D. & 21 W. 108 lbs.

56.30 Drain 6. W.

57.40 Gum 16 J.D.

80.20 Intersected E.W. line at 61.75 on the line, put post corner of sec. 7 & 18. T. 4 N. 11 & sec. 12 & 13. T. 4. N. 12.

B. Oak 16 J.D. 130 W. 29 lbs.

Hickory 14 J.D. 142 E. 23 lbs.

This mile flat Barrens, some Oak & Hickory & Gum, much very high grass, but little undergrowth.

North West Boundary Sec. 7. T. 4 N. 11

12.94 Barbok 15 J.D.

34.50 Creek 100 lbs, wide 18 20 W.

40.00 1/4 sec. post. creek 15 lbs wide from which sugar tree 16 J.D. 142 E. 41 Sugar tree 18 J.D. 157 E. 45 lbs.

45.58 Sugar tree 18 J.D. 160 W. 40 lbs.

77.42 B. Oak 30 J.D.

80.00 Intersects E. & W. line at 61.5 on the line put post corner of sec. 6 & 7 T. 4

N. 11 & sec. 12. T. 4. N. 12. from which

B. Oak 18 J.D. 120 W. 30 lbs. W. Oak

14 J.D. 135 E. 64 lbs.

This mile Barrens. This soil timber Oak & some hickory. much weeds & Grass.

North West Boundary Sec. 6 T. 4 N. 11.

18.12 W. Oak 22 J.D.

37.20 Brook 8 lbs wide 6. E.

40.00 put 1/4 sec. post. W. Oak 24 J.D.

181 E. 22 lbs. W. Oak 26 J.D. 53 W 49 lbs.

71.60 B. Oak 26 J.D.

76.70 W. Oak 16 J.D.

80.00 Intersect. E & W. line at 60.40 West of sec. corner put post. corner of sec. 6 T. 4 & 1. 31 T. 5 N. 11. & sec. 1 T. 4. & sec. 36 T. 5. N. 12. W. Oak 30 J.D. 151 E. 32 lbs. & Hickory 12 J.D. 145 E. 32 lbs.

This mile Barrens this soil, some Oak & Hickory timber, much high grass & vines &c.

Quit March 2<sup>nd</sup>



West on the South boundary  
of Sec. 36 T4 R11 N

40.00 Set  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. corner in prairie

40.00 Put post corner of Sec.  
35 & 36 T4 R11 in large  
prairie.

This mile over wet prairie

West on S Boundary of Sec. 35  
T4 R11

40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. corner in prairie

80.00 Put post corner of Sec.  
34 & 35 T4 R11 in prairie

This mile wet open  
prairie

West On South boundary of  
Sec. 34 T4 R11 N

12.00 across prairie to wet Swamp

40.00 ~~from which~~ put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post  
in Swamp from which a  
chapel 26 N 50 E 32 1/2,  
& a Oak 12 S 85 W 22  
1/2

51.00 Over swampy ground to a  
pond - very long S 30 E &  
pretty large N

65.00 across pond

72.12 Elm - 20 in. diam.

80.00 a Oak 20 for corner  
of Sect. 33 & 34 T4 R11

This mile swampy poor  
land



West S. boundary of Sec. 33 T4 R11  
 40.00 Put <sup>50</sup> 1/4 post from which a  
 W Oak 26 N 60 E 17 1/2 &  
 another 10 Oak 12 S 82 W  
 40

68.00 W Oak 12 In. diam?

80.00 Put post corner of Sect.  
 32 & 33 T4 R11 from which  
 a W Oak 20 N 60 E 30  
 & a W Oak 10 S 49 W 70

This mile poor barren  
 some oak & some hickory  
 timber & many briars  
 & vines

West on the S. boundary of  
 Sec. 32 T4 R11 N

24.90 Spring C NW

28.10 Elm 24 In. diam?

35.00 Same Spring brook 8 1/2 S NW

40.00 Put 1/4 Sec. post from which  
 a W Oak 22 N 86 E 45  
 & a W Oak 10 N 12 W 70

45.00 Creek 30 1/2 E. South

52.50 Elm 12 In. diam?

80.00 Put post corner of Sect.  
 31 & 32 T4 R11 N from  
 which a maple 22 N 87 E  
 24 & a maple 12 N 65 W  
 21 1/2

This mile low glady &  
 Swampy land - timber  
 Elm, Maple &c

West On S. boundary of Sec. 31  
T4 R11

30.50 Bank of Ambarrow 618  
The line just crosses &  
keeps the creek - offset  
S 4 Ch. then West 29.50  
then S 4 Ch. which brings  
into the line 30 1/4 N &  
3 Ch. W of creek

73.67 Intersects N boundary of  
this Range 30 1/4 N of  
bank of Ambarrow where  
temporary post stands  
just post corner of town  
3 & 4 N R. 11 & 12 W  
from which a gum 14  
N 69 E 66 & a hickory 24  
S 47 W 67 N -

This mile low sloughy  
bottom - Gum, Maple,  
Elm, hickory, ash - briars

North on West boundary of  
Sec. 31 T4 R11 N

5.00 Bank of Creek 150 ft. wide  
to S.W. - E. fork of Ambarrow  
offset E 5 Ch., then N 15  
Ch. then W 5 Ch. - or  
20.00 to Creek or island at the wide  
21.00 pond  
26.00 across pond

40.00 Just 1/4 mi. post from which  
a hickory 12 S 34 E 26  
& a hickory 12 N 31 W 47 N  
43.50 Post 26 in. diam.  
66.80 Gum 30 in. diam.  
80.00 Just post corner of Sec.  
30 & 31 T4 R11 & 25 & 36 T4  
R12, where a hickory 12  
S 31 W 24 & a hickory 10  
N 57 W 12 - Low swampy  
land - Gum, hickory Elm & dog-  
camore - poor country

North On W boundary of Sec. 30  
T4 R11

26.50 Locust 22 In. diam?

40.00 put 1/4 Sec. post from  
Whit. a gum 15 N 24 E  
30 & another gum 12

N 42 W 66 Hg

69.65 Maple 18 In. diam?

80.00 Over very swampy ground  
maple, gum, hickory,

Ash &c put post corner  
of Sec. 19 & 30 T4 R11  
& Sec. 24 & 25 T4 R12

Jan'y 20

North between Sec. 31 & 32 T4 R11

6.20 Maple 16 In. diam?

33.25 Elm 22 In. diam?

40.00 put 1/4 Sec. post from which  
an Elm 15 S 15 W 36 Hg  
& an Elm 16 N 25 E 11 Hg

80.00 put post corner of Sec. 29.

30. 31. 32 T4 R11 N-gum

18 S 76 W 23 & a gum 12

12 S 71 E 38 Hg

This mile first 1/2 level  
pretty good land - last 1/2  
swampy - Elm, gum, hie-  
kory, maple &c many  
vians & vines

North between Sec. 29 & 30 T4 R11

15.00 over swampy ground to  
pond

40.00 put 1/4 Sec. post on the



Pond on the ice - a wash

10 S 70 E 14 & another

10. ash 14 N 60 W 26

54.00 Willow 15 In. diam?

72.15 Cottonwood 14 In. diam?

76.00 across pond

80.00 put post corner of sec?

19.20.29.30 T4 R11 from

which a W oak 18 S 75 W

38 & a W oak 12 N 40 E

46 11/2

Pond & Swamp

East between Sec 20 & 29 T4

R11 N an Random line

25.00 across pond to wet swamp

land - leave the line

for the present

West between Sec 30 & 31 T4 R11 N

9.75 Hickory 14 In. diam?

35.00 a pond large N & S

40.00 to West edge of Swamp - put a

post 1/4 Sec. corner from which

a maple 20 S 86 W 26 &

a W ash 14 S 87 E 22 lbs

59.80 Maple 20 In. diam?

74.10 Intersects W. boundary of the

township at post corner of

Sec 30 & 31 T4 R11

This mile low swampy

land - timber gum, Elm,

Maple & some hickory

Many briars

East On Random between Sec. 29 & 32 T4 R11

4.00 in swampy pond

35.00 across pond to prairie

40.00 put temporary  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post.

80.00 Over prairie - put temporary post.

This mile Swamp - some wet prairie & some briar  
patched poor country &

The quarter Section post in prairie - no trees for bearings.

West between Sec. 13 & 24 T4 R11

30.00 Small pond

40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. corner in prairie

80.00 put temporary post -

This mile smooth & generally dry prairie - thin soil.

West between Sec. 24 & 25 T4 R11

40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post in prairie

80.00 put temporary post in prairie

This mile level smooth prairie - thin soil generally dry - some wet slaty places.

Jan. 29<sup>th</sup>

West between Sec. 25 & 36 T4 R11

40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. corner in level smooth open prairie

80.00 put temporary post -

This mile level prairie generally dry - thin soil gravelly, hardly fit for cultivation

North between Sec. 35 & 36 T4 R11  
 40.00 Put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. corner in open  
 smooth prairie.  
 80.00 Intersects E & W line 15 N  
 & 20 W of temporary  
 post - put post corner of  
 Sec. 25. 26. 35. 36 T4  
 R11 This mile smooth  
 prairie.

North between Sec. 25 & 26 T4 R11  
 40.00 Put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. corner in open  
 smooth prairie  
 80.00 Intersects E & W line 10 S  
 & 15 W of temporary post  
 put post corner of Sec.  
 23. 24. 25. 26 T4 R11  
 This mile dry prairie  
 thin soil.

North between Sec. ~~23~~ 23 & 24 T4 R11  
 40.00 Put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. corner in open  
 smooth prairie  
 80.00 Intersects 12 N & 25 W of  
 temporary post - put post  
 corner of Sec. 13. 14. 23. 24  
 T4 R11 N

This mile very smooth  
 prairie - thin soil generally  
 dry

North between Sec. 34 & 35 T4 R11  
 40.00 Over ice in wet prairie  
 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. post on ice  
 80.00 Put post corner of Sec. 26.  
 27. 34. 35 T4 R11 in prairie  
 This mile poor wet  
 prairie



North between Sec. 33 & 34 T4 R11  
 21.50 W ash 16 in. diam?  
 40.00 Over pond put post on ice  
 1/4 Sec. corner from which  
 a maple 14 S 35 W 22  
 & a W ash 14 S 84 E 19

73.04 Elm 18 in. diam.

75.00 to pond

80.00 put post in pond no trees

This mile one continued  
 Swamp and pond - very  
 brushy & many rose  
 hedges. The Swamp  
 continues far West &  
 N & could not be survey-  
 ed but on the ice.

This post corner of Sec.  
 27. 28. 33. 34 T4 N 11 W

East between Sec. 24 & 34 T4 R11  
 20.00 out of Swamp to prairie  
 40.00 put 1/4 Sec. corner in prairie  
 46.00 to a point of timbered land  
 58.00 across timbered land to big  
 prairie

79.70 Intersect N & I line 30  
 lbs N of post corner of  
 Sec. 26. 27. 34. 35, T4 R11

This mile Swamp, wet  
 prairie, and poor barren,

East between Sec. 26 & 35  
 6.00 across a small thicket of  
 hazel bushes & B Jack  
 Lophyrus

40.00 put 1/4 Sec. corner in open  
 smooth prairie

80.00 Intersect post corner of  
Sec. 35. 36. 25. 26 T4 R11  
in prairie.

This mile wet prairie  
poor miserable country

North between Sec. 25 & 27 T4 R11  
40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. corner in open  
smooth prairie

80.00 put post corner of Sec.  
22. 23. 26. 27 T4 R11

This mile open smooth  
prairie - poor soil

East between Sec. 23 & 26 T4 R11  
40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. corner in open  
smooth prairie

80.10 Intersect 15  $\frac{1}{2}$  N of post

corner of Sec. 23. 24. 25. 26  
T4 R11 N

This mile open smooth  
prairie - poor soil.

North between Sec. 22 & 23 T4 R11  
40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. corner in open  
smooth prairie

75.00 across prairie to timbered  
land

80.00 put post corner of Sec.  
14. 15. 22. 23 T4 R11 N  
from which a weak 14  
N 82 E 38 lbs & a hickory  
12 N 14 W 36 lbs -

This mile poor prairie,  
except last 5 ch. which  
is poor barrens - some oak  
& hickory timber many grape  
vine, & briars

East between Sec. 14 & 23 T4N.

10.00 across point of woods to  
prairie

40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. corner from which  
there is no trees; open  
smooth prairie.

80.05 Intersects N & S. line at  
post corner of Sec. 13. 14.

23.24 T4 All

This mile barrier &  
open smooth prairie  
thin soil

N<sup>o</sup> 341

Field Notes

Township 58. R 11 W. 2-Mer. 0

End



including E. Boundary, line  
 of N. Boundary 7.5.11  
 of W. Boundary 7.5.11

Index-page 39

Field notes J.S. Mill West of 2<sup>nd</sup> Mar:

North between 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> S.S. 11.

4.40 across river

9.00 Hilak 188.0.

32.80 Maple 22.0.21

40.00 just to see: post corner Oak 14.20

42.40 1/2 mi. N. of D. 8.37 W. 27

75.30 Hickory 16.9.21

80.00 just past corner sec 29.30.30

12.20 1/2 mi. N. of Hickory 10

2.00 1/2 mi. N. of Hickory 10

very swampy land, prodigious. Pine

4 Hickory 16.9.21

North between 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> S.S. 11. 8.1.21

7.50 Swamp got too bad to survey. 24

across this line.

East

Between sec 29 &amp; 32 T. 5. N. 11.

11.00 swamp gets impassible for water,  
 briars, brush & mire oblige to  
 leave the line.  
 The swamp appears large N.E. & E.

West

Between sec 30 &amp; 31 T. 5. N. 11.

8.70

Creek 70 lbs wide S.W.

27.20

over swamp to Barrens. a B. Oak  
 100 lbs.

40.00

put a sec post. Hick 7 14 J. D.

0.73 lbs 65 lbs. Hickory 12 J. D. 100 lbs.

53.10

Hickory 12 J. D.

60.00

put temporary post.

This mile post part swamp. last  
 part Barren & Barren. Barrens  
 many small scattered Oak and  
 hickory trees.

North

C.W. Boundary sec 31 T. 5. N. 11.

2.64

Hick 7 14 J. D.

34.13

Hick 7 16 J. D.

40.00

put a sec post. W. Oak 16 J. D. 152 W. H.  
 W. Oak 18 J. D. 183 W. 37 lbs.

42.65

Hick 7 15 J. D.

45.00 Brook 4 lbs wide 6. East.

80.5 I. locusts 50 lbs West of temporary  
 post on C.W. line. put post corner of  
 sec 30 & 31 T. 5. N. 11. Jan 25 & 36.

Jan. 13. 12. Hickory 14 J. D. 1658.70

Hickory 12 J. D. 1578. 26 lbs this mile  
 poor glady Barrens some Oak &  
 Hickory timber.

North West Boundary sec 30 T. 5. N. 11.

19.70 Brook 3 lbs wide S.E.

31.00 Brook 4. East

40.00 put post 1/4 sec. Hick 7 16 J. D. 1858. 149.

Hickory 16 J. D. bears 188. 18 lbs

55.00 B. Oak 16 J. D.

70.3 W. Oak 18 J. D.

74.50 W. Oak 24 J. D.

80.00 put temporary post.

This mile wavy. barrens, poor soil,  
 some oak & Hickory timber.



North Between sec. 28 & 29 T. 5 N. 11

10.45 W. Oak 22 I.D.

13.74 W. Oak 22 I.D.

22.00 Brook 15 lbs. Water, sand, swampy ground

40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. post from 10 I.D. N. 83 E.

48 lbs. W. Oak 12 I.D. or 84. 51 lbs.

54.50 Hickory 18 I.D.

80.00 put post corner of sec. 28 & 29 T. 5 N. 11.

83.2 I. 5. N. 11. W. Oak 18 I.D. N. 49 W.

127 lbs. no more trees near.

this mile flat Barrens. some grass  
has said much high grass.

West Between sec. 29 & 32 T. 5 N. 11.

23.10 Hickory 12 I.D.

40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. post from W. Oak 14 I.D.

1. 78 E. 47 lbs. W. Oak 15 I.D. 53 lbs.

30 lbs.

45.00 Over poor barrens to swampy ground.  
timber same, some Oak & Hickory.

North Between sec. 28 & 29 T. 5 N. 11.

23.20 B. Oak 18 I.D.

40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. post from which a Hickory

12 I.D. 130 W. 84 lbs. no more trees

47.00 B. Oak 20 I.D.

57.00 Hickory 14 I.D.

80.00 put post corner of sec. 20. 21. 28 & 29

T. 5 N. 11. Hickory 14 I.D. 84 lbs. 53 lbs.

Hickory 12 I.D. 160 lbs. 41 lbs. poor

barrens. some few oak & Hickory trees.

much high grass, vines, briars & brush.

East Between sec. 28 & 29 T. 5 N. 11.

Barrens line.

11.70 Drain C. N. D.

40.00 put temp. post. moved the  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. post at

same distance from which a W. Oak

30 I.D. 160 lbs. 32 lbs. W. Oak 30 I.D.

120 lbs. 58 lbs.

78.00 Brook 10 lbs wide C.

80.00 put temporary post in prairie.

this mile poor Barrens, some Oak &

Hickory timber. many vines, much

high grass &c. quit March 3 - 1803



West  
 Between sec. 20 & 29. T. 5. R. 11.  
 40:00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec: post from which B. Oak 80.  
 10:00 I.D. at 40 W. B. Oak 22 S.D. 10 W. 29 lbs  
 13:00 52:50 Brook the wide C. W. from S. E.  
 22 60:50 leave Brook C. S. W.  
 40: 79:00 Creek 60 lbs. C. South.  
 80:00 put post corner of sec: 19, 20, 29, 30.  
 54: T. 5. R. 11. Elms 20 S. D. 10 E. 18 lbs  
 80: Elms 30 S. D. 134 W. 23 lbs. this mile  
 thickly timbered with Oak & Hickory, growing still  
 much high grass

South  
 Between sec: 29 & 30. T. 5. R. 11  
 1:10 Creek 60 lbs wide appears to run  
 South, and the line keeps in the creek, on the  
 swampy Bottoms, and the water high  
 which renders the survey of this part  
 of the line impracticable. The south  
 part is swampy - I leave this line.

North  
 1:00 Between sec: 4 & 5. T. 5. R. 11.  
 45 Creek 60 lbs wide C. S. E. - the line  
 appears to keep the Creek & swampy  
 Bottoms and the water high that  
 it is impossible to survey this line  
 from this way.

West  
 Between sec: 19 & 30. T. 5. R. 11.  
 21:10 Spanish Oak 20 S. D.  
 33:60 Elms 16 S. D.  
 40:00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec: post which is a Hickory  
 corner tree.  
 60:25 Extended West Boundary 8 lbs S.  
 of post. put post corner of sec: 19 & 30  
 T. 5. R. 11. W. Oak 24 S. D. 174 E. 81 lbs. Hickory  
 16 S. D. 129 W. Oak. this mile just as the  
 flat swampy Bottoms. last 20 acres. Oak  
 timbered land just March 3-1885

East  
 One Prairies line Between sec: 28 & 33  
 T. 5. R. 11  
 7:50 Prairie  
 12:00 Brook 6 lbs. C. S. W.  
 40:00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec: post in Prairie, no trees near  
 62:50 Creek 15 lbs wide C. S. W.  
 80:00 put temporary post just on Edge of  
 Prairie.  
 This is a Prairie  
 corner west of Mosby

North Between sec. 33 & 34 T. 5 N. R. 11 W.  
 13.70 W. Oak 12 J.D.  
 10.4 16.75 Brook 8 lbs wide C. W.  
 13.11  
 22 40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec post from which a B. Oak  
 20 J.D. bears S. 32 E. 76 lbs. B. Oak 20  
 40. J.D. 160 N. 26 lbs.  
 42.00 Hickory 12 J.D.  
 54. 00 Intersected by the S. 14 E. of temporary  
 post. put post corner of sec. 27, 28, 33 & 34  
 T. 5 N. R. 11. Hick 7 16 J.D. 45 58. 41 lbs  
 80. W. Oak 16 J.D. 56 4 N. 1 stalks. This mile  
 Barren poor soil, grass, oak & hickory  
 grade vines & half brush

North Between sec. 27 & 28 T. 5 N. R. 11.  
 7.00 Over Barren to prairie.  
 17.50 Drain C. J. W.  
 23 40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. corner in prairie  
 40 54.50 Brook 12 lbs wide C. J. W.  
 76.30 line leaves the run C. J. W.  
 80.00 Intersected 20 lbs W. & 16 South of  
 45 temporary post. put post. corner  
 of sec. 27 & 28 T. 5 N. R. 11  
 B. Jack Bush 7 J.D. 85 58. 37 lbs in  
 prairie no more trees near flat  
 prairie too wet & poor for cultivation

North Between sec. 21 & 22 T. 5 N. R. 11  
 B. 70 Brook 10. C. J. W.  
 40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. post in edge of prairie  
 from which a Hick 7 16 J.D. 45 58. 41 lbs  
 Hick 16 J.D. 45 58. 41 lbs  
 56.00 Brook 8. J.D.  
 64.12 W. Oak 14 J.D.  
 79.72 W. Oak 15 J.D.  
 80.00 put post corner of sec. 25, 16, 21 & 22  
 T. 5 N. R. 11. W. Oak 18 J.D. 149 6 38  
 W. Oak 14 J.D. 143 N. 41 lbs  
 poor prairie, poor Barren, some  
 oak & hickory, much grass.

East Between sec. 27 & 28 T. 5 N. R. 11  
 40.00 put temporary post.  
 42.50 Brook 6 lbs. C. J. W.  
 44.50 Drain C. J. W.  
 74.90 Drain C. J. W.  
 80.00 put temporary post. This mile barren  
 & prairie poor soil, some oak & hickory  
 moved post at average measure  
 from which a Hickory 15 J.D. 80 6  
 31. B. Walnut 12. T. 49 8. 47 lbs.



East On Randam line between sec. 27 & 28  
 North 25 N. 11  
 40.00 put  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec. post. temporary.  
 10.4 80.00 put temporary post until I found  
 13.1 this under barren soil,  
 22 timber this corner. Hick. 10. Hick. 11  
 40.6 moved post at angles measure.  
 Hick 12. 1466. 134 lbs. Hick 12 2.2.  
 25. 848. 124 lbs.  
 North Between 3 & 33. T. 5. N. 11.  
 80. 17.00 Down C. F.  
 20. 65 W. Oak 16 2.2.  
 40.00 put  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec. post. Hick 12 2.2.  
 224 W. 72. W. Oak 16. N. 76 W. 88 lbs.  
 64.50 W. Oak 18 2.2.  
 Hick 69.50 W. Oak 12 2.2.  
 23 80.00 intersects 40 lbs W. & 14 S. of temporary  
 40 post. put post corner of sec. 26. 27.  
 344 35 T. 5 N. 11. Hick 16 2.2.  
 or 80 W. 126 W. Hickory 12 2.2.  
 or 26 W. 96 lbs. poor Barrens  
 some few oak & Hick trees.

North Between sec. 26 & 27. T. 5. N. 11  
 1.70 B. Oak 18 2.2.  
 40.00  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec. post ~~in~~ in open place  
 no trees near for bearings.  
 70.10 W. Oak 14 2.2.  
 80.00 intersects 11 S. & 14 W. of temporary  
 post. put post corner of sec. 22. 23  
 26. 27. T. 5 N. 11. W. Oak 14. 2.2.  
 149 W. 56 lbs. Hickory 15 2.2. 228 E.  
 74 lbs poor barrens, but few  
 trees, Oak & Hickory.  
 North Between sec. 22 & 23 T. 5 N. 11  
 22.75 W. Oak 18 2.2.  
 40.00 put  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec. post. W. Oak 36 N. 81 W. 52.  
 Hickory 18 2.2. 256 E. 63 lbs  
 54.00 B. Oak 24 2.2.  
 80.00 put post corner sec. 14 & 15, 22 & 23.  
 T. 5. N. 11. W. Oak 30 2.2. South  
 16 W. 75 lbs. Hick 6 2.2. 237 E. 33  
 this with poor barrens, some Oak  
 & Hick trees.



North  
 40.00 put 1/4 sec. post. Hickory 15. 130 ft 58 lbs.  
 10.4 Hick 10. 50 ft 40 lbs.  
 13.7 47.00 B. Oak 30 J.D.  
 22. 50.20 Brook 6 lbs wide 6. S. E.  
 40.6 80.00 put post, corner of sec. 13. 14. 23 & 24  
 J.S. 14. Hickory 14. 8 ft 68 lbs  
 Hick 15 47.28 149 lbs.  
 54.5 poor barrens, but few Oak & Hick  
 80.0 trees, much high grass, but wood. Bar.

East  
 12.00 Brook 6 South  
 40.00 temporary sec post  
 57.00 Brook 4 lbs S. E.  
 80.00 put temporary post. This mile poor  
 barrens some few Oak & Hickory trees, high  
 grass. put post at average measure  
 Hick 12. 52.6. 61. B. Oak 24. 22.8. 138 lbs

East  
 40.00 put temporary post. first 25 chd runs  
 80.00 bottom, remainder on oak & Hick  
 midling soil. moved post at average  
 measure. W. Oak 14 J.D. 58.6. 26 lbs.  
 W. Oak 18 J.D. 58.6. 23 lbs.

North On East Boundary sec. 36.  
 15.11  
 40.00 put 1/4 sec. post. corner for J.S. 111  
 from which W. Oak 16 J.D. 54.8. 29.  
 W. Oak 12. 58.6. 48. 24.  
 46.80 put 1/4 sec. post for J.S. 110 from  
 which Elm 12. 54.6. 14 lbs  
 Hick 15 47.28 149 lbs.  
 Hick 14 J.D.  
 52.30 Elm 20 J.D.  
 65.00 Poplar 22 J.D.

80.00 Intersects 10 lbs S. 60 N. of temporary  
 post. put post corner sec.  
 25 & 36 57.5. 43.18. W. Oak 16.  
 123.8. 28 lbs. B. Oak 28. J.D.  
 168 ft 58 lbs. this mile first 1/2  
 poor barrens a few oak trees  
 last 1/2 good land timber Oak  
 Hick, poplar, Ash, Elm, &c

Continued N. 6. 86 put post corner sec. 31 & 30.  
 J.S. 110. 15 Oak 30 J.D. 133.6. 16 lbs  
 W. Oak 18 J.D. 58.6. 48 lbs.

299  
 North on East Boundary sec: 25. T5. N11  
 13.30 Br. Oak 18 J.D.  
 10.2 27.35 W. Oak 18 J.D.  
 13. 30.50 Brook 10 lks wide C. & E.  
 2 40.00 put  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec corner W. Oak 20. J.D.  
 40 W. Oak 14 J.D. & 2 W. 4 J.D.  
 46.96 W. Oak 18 J.D.  
 54. 46.86 put  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec corner T5 N10.  
 80 W. Oak 16 J.D. 20 lks Br. Oak 16.  
 16 W. 42 lks.  
 65.40 W. Oak 24 J.D.  
 80.00 Intersect 120 lks W of post. put  
 post corner sec: 24 & 25. T5 N11.  
 Br. Oak 22 J.D. & 578. 40. W. Oak 30  
 J.D. & 73 W 61 lks. this mile first  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  good oak timbered land. last  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 poor barriers and few oak trees  
 high grass

North East Boundary sec: 24. T5. N11.  
 21.75 Br. Oak 30 J.D.  
 31.96 Hickory 12 J.D.  
 4. 40.00 put post  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec: W. Oak 20. & 22 W. 25.  
 Hickory 10 J.D. & 19 W 32 lks.  
 43.90 put  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec post from T5 N10 from which  
 W. Oak 15 J.D. & 36 W. 45 lks W. Oak 15.  
 & 658.62 lks

300  
 44.88 Br. Oak 18 J.D.  
 80.00 put post corner sec: 13 & 24  
 T5 N11. in open barriers no trees  
 near for bearing. this mile first  
 part good Oak timbered land. last  
 part poor barriers.

West Between sec: 13 & 24. T5 N11 in Barren  
 19.50 Brook 6 lks wide C. & E.  
 40.00 put  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec post  
 79.00 Intersected & 43. line 45 lks S of post.  
 this mile open Barriers poor soil  
 marked post at average measure  
 W. Oak 20 J.D. & 49 E. 129 lks  
 W. Oak 12 J.D. & 18. 140 lks

North Between sec: 13 & 14 T5 N11  
 12.30 Br. Oak 18 J.D.  
 20.120 Brook 3 lks C. & E.  
 40.00 put  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec post. Hickory 12 & 48. 52 lks  
 W. Oak 14 J.D. & 36. 49 lks  
 53.23 - W. Oak 30 J.D.  
 69.00 Brook 20. 248. 35 lks  
 79.64 - W. Oak 26 J.D.  
 80.00 put post corner sec: 11. 12. 13 & 14  
 T5 N11 Hickory 7 & 60. 36. Hickory  
 & 76 W. 56. this mile poor glady  
 Barriers, some few oak & hickory trees.



East Between Dec 12 & 13 Is N.H.  
 10.00 put  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec post in Drain C.S.E. from  
 which W. Oak 16 P.D. 185 W. 25 lbs.  
 13.00 W. Oak 14 P.D. 14 W. 21 lbs.  
 22 44.80 Creek 20 lbs N.  
 40. 64.00 leaves creek C.S.E.  
 80.00 put temp. post. this mile first  
 poor barriers last is poor creek  
 bottom is 4 near the creek.  
 Quit March 5 - 1803

North East Boundary Dec 13 Is N.H.  
 27.50 Brook 8. East.  
 40.00 put  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec post. W. Oak 14 P.D. 18408.  
 27 lbs. W. Oak 16 P.D. South 28 lbs.  
 23 43.50 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec post for Is N.H. 10. 6 lbs 12.  
 8458. 26. W. Oak 15 W. 96. 83 lbs.  
 46 49.50 W. Oak 30 P.D.  
 62.60 Creek 25. C.S.E.  
 73.50 W. Oak 18 P.D.  
 42 80.00 Intersects at post. but post corner  
 of Dec 12 & 13. 8458. 13. Walnut 12 P.D.  
 135 W. 9 lbs. 13. Oak 30. 1828. 50 lbs.  
 this mile first 1/2 barriers last is poor  
 creek bottom. timber Oak. Gum, App.  
 Hickory &c.

North on E. Boundary Dec 12 Is N.H.  
 26.70 W. Oak 22 P.D.  
 40.00 put  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec post. W. Oak 10 P.D. 18728. 66 lbs.  
 dead W. Oak 24 P.D. 185 W. 58 lbs.  
 42.93 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec post for Is N.H. 10. from which. Hick.  
 15 P.D. 1868 W. 59. 13. Oak 34 P.D. 1848. 134.  
 59.43 W. Oak 26 P.D.  
 65.00 Brook 8 lbs wide C.S.E.  
 80.00 put post in creek. 18412 P.D. 5 N.H.  
 W. Oak 20 P.D. 1786. 42. Hickory 8 P.D.  
 18412 lbs. this mile first 10 lbs.  
 Creek bottom. remainder poor barriers  
 some Oak & high timber high grass

West On Boundary between S. 18412 Is N.H.  
 15.60 Brook 6 lbs. C.S.E.  
 40.00 put temporary  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec post.  
 80.00 put temporary post. this mile poor  
 barriers. some few oak & Hick. trees.  
 moved post at average measure  
 13. Oak 18 P.D. 1858. 25 lbs. Hickory  
 12 P.D. 1876 W. 30 lbs



North Between sec 14 & 15 T. 5 N. R. 11

39.20 Brook 3 lks wide C. N.

40.00 Put ~~temp~~ post, corner of sec 14 & 15 T. 5 N. R. 11. Swamp Oak 18 & 20 ft. W. Oak 18 ft.

44.30 Hickory 18 ft. S. D.

71.60 Hickory 15 ft. S. D.

80.00 Intersected 15 lks West of temporary post put post corner of sec 14 & 15 T. 5 N. R. 11. W. Oak 40 ft. S. D. 18 ft. C. N. Hickory 12 ft. S. D. 20 ft. This mile poor barriers, some few Oak trees, timber small & scrubby.

West Between sec 11 & 12 T. 5 N. R. 11. Prairie

18.40 Creek 15 lks wide C. S. E.

22.50 Bend of a creek 12 lks wide C. S. E. from S. W.

40.00 Put temporary post, sec post,

72.50 Brook 5 lks wide C. S. E.

80.00 Put temp. post. This mile poor barriers some few Oak trees made post at average measure from which there is no trees near for bearings it is a Prairie

West Between sec 14 & 15 T. 5 N. R. 11

40.00 over Gullies leading south, put temporary post

55.30 Brook 6 lks wide C. N. S. D.

80.00 Intersected 35 lks S. of post. This mile barriers uneven land, some oak & Hickory timber. moved  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec post at average measure Hick 7 14. N 29 S. 41. W. Oak 16 & 36 ft. S. D. 51 lks.

North Between sec 14 & 15 T. 5 N. R. 11

25.50 W. Oak 15 ft. S. D.

27.00 Brook 3 lks wide C. N.

32.00 Leave the run C. N. S. D.

40.00 Put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec post. Hick 7 6 S. D. 19 ft. 32 lks.

76.70 W. Oak 18 ft. S. D.

80.00 Intersected 35 lks C. N. S. D. of temporary post put post. Corner of sec 14 & 15 T. 5 N. R. 11. Hick 22. 214 ft. 139 lks. W. Oak 16. N 68 E 16. This mile uneven land poor barriers much high grass.

North Between S. 10 & 11 T. 5 N. R. 11

8.00 Drain C. E.

9.90 Do S. E.

10.50 Do C. E.

38.00 W. Oak 18 ft. S. D.

40.00 Put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec post. W. Oak 14. 13 ft. W. 78 lks.

77.00 W. Oak 18 ft. S. D.





North Between Sec. 3 & 4 T. 5 N. 11 W.

14.90 W. Oak 16 2 D.  
 28.20 Brook & the side N. W.  
 32.60 Brook 10 D. — West  
 35.10 Hickory 18 2 D.  
 40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. post. Hickory 16. 33 E. 216.  
 W. Oak 18 & 36 W. 2 54 lbs.  
 73.92 Hickory 15 2 D.  
 80.00 put temporary post this mile  
 barrens. few trees Oak & Hickory no under-  
 growth. Grassy Country.

East on Mandan. between Sec. 3 & 4 T. 5 N. 11 W.

18.90 Brook & the N. W.  
 40.00 temporary  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. post  
 79.00 Intersects 4 lbs S. of post.  
 This mile across Barrens. thin  
 soil some few Oak & Hickory trees  
 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. post at average measure  
 Hickory 12 2 D. 8 36 2 lbs.  
 Hickory 20 2 D. 1. 6 8 E. 4 3 lbs

North Between Sec. 2 & 3 T. 5 N. 11 W.

40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. post from which  
 W. Oak 12 2 D. 40 W. 18 lbs 13 Oak  
 12 2 D. 8 5 8 E. 8 7 lbs  
 47.90 Brook 12 2 D.  
 80.00 put temp. post this mile high  
 Barrens. much shrub Oaks & Jack  
 poor soil high grass.

East Between Sec. 2 & 3 T. 5 N. 11 W.  
 on Mandan.

40. put temporary  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. post.  
 41.65 Brook & the C. S.  
 51.50 Brook 4 90 — 6. 30 W  
 80.50 intersects 2 5 lbs south of post  
 this mile barrens. some Oak &  
 Hickory. put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. post at average  
 measure from which B. Jack  
 12 2 D. 8 19 E. 12 4 lbs W. Oak  
 15 2 D. 30 W. 136 lbs.



North Between Sec: 14 & 2 S. 5. 11.

- 14.20 Hick 7. 1 lb. I. D.
- 10. 25.48 W. Oak 14 I. D.
- 13 40.00 put 1/2 sec. post from which W. Oak
- 2 16. S. D. 139 E. 40. B. Oak 24. N 53 W. 35 lbs
- 4 62.14 B. Oak 22 I. D.
- 80.00 put tempor. post. 1/2 mile
- Barrens this soil. thereby bounded
- with Oak & Hick. 7. 1 lb. 1 lb.
- 80 last 1/2 m. ending N.

North East Boundary sec: 1

- 1.50 Intersected E & W. line between
- sec: 6 & 7. To N 10. 3.00 E. of temp.
- post. put post. corner of sec: 6 & 7
- 2 10. N 10. from which a W. Oak.
- 4 80 I. D. S. 75 E. 110 lbs. another W. Oak
- 72 I. D. 148 W. 52 lbs.
- 9. 3 Hickory 16 I. D.
- 40.00 put 1/2 sec. post. from which a B. Oak
- 16 I. D. 144 W. 45 lbs a Hick 10 I. D.
- or 69 E. 15 lbs
- 41.50 put 1/2 sec. post for 75 N 10. Swamp Oak.
- 14 I. D. 147 E. 49 lbs W. Oak 26 I. D.
- N 32 E. 50 lbs.

- 12.60 W. Oak 12 I. D.
- 59.65 W. Oak 14 I. D.
- 75.90 W. Oak 16 I. D.
- 80.00 put post corner sec: 14 & 2 S. 5. 11. 36.
- 76. N. 11. B. Oak 2 I. D. 156 lbs
- 100.00 16. Oak 14 I. D. 85 E. 22 lbs
- this mile uneven land. barrens,
- more timber than usual in Barrens
- W. Oak B. Oak & Hick 7. 1 lb. 1 lb.

West Boundary sec: 5 N. 11

- 40.00 put 1/2 sec. post. B. Oak 22. 1308. 54.
- W. Oak 2 I. D. or 53 E. 95 lbs.
- 42.50 Brook 6 lbs. C. D. & an Excellent Deer
- 68.40 B. Oak 28 I. D.
- 80.00 Intersects 20 lb. post of temporary
- put post corner sec: 14 & 2 S. 5. 11.
- 35 & 36 N. 10. 11. from which a
- Hickory 20 I. D. bears N 7 E. 128 lbs
- Hick 16 I. D. or 11 W. 117 lbs.
- this mile Barrens, some Oak &
- Hick 7. 1 lb. 1 lb. this soil.

West North Boundary Sec 203

10. 40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. post from which a N Oak  
 13 14.5. D. 8.208. 113 lbs. no more trees near  
 2 65.00 B. Oak 12 I.D.  
 40 30.00 Intersected 30 lbs. of ~~post~~ put post  
 corner of sec. 243 T. 5. S. 34 & 35 T. 6.  
 54 N. 11. W. Oak 14.5. D. 48.4. 42 lbs.  
 80 N. Oak 14.5. D. 42.6. 47 lbs. this  
 mile poor Barrens, very little timber,  
 shrub Oaks & thick high grass.

West North Boundary Sec 3. N 11.

7.27 Hickory 12 I.D.  
 25.24 B. Oak 22 I.D.  
 40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec post. Mid 718. 1788. 174.  
 no more trees near  
 54.50 Brook 8 lbs wide 130 ft.  
 60.40 B. Oak 24 I.D.  
 76.10 Brook 8 lbs. E. S.  
 80.00 Intersected 30 lbs. of temporary  
 post. put post corner of sec. 3 & 4  
 T. 5. S. 33 & 34 T. 6 N. 11. W. Hickory  
 16.20. 1778. 102. B. Oak 30 & 26 W. 148 lbs  
 poor barrens, little timber, much grass  
 no brush

West N. Boundary Sec 4 T. 5. N 11

23.20 Hick 7 12 I.D.  
 40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec post. B. Oak 24 I.D. 545 W.  
 101 lbs. W. Oak 24 I.D. 484 E. 162 lbs  
 47.70 Brook 8 lbs. E. South  
 77.20 N Oak 24 I.D.  
 73.40 Brook 3 lbs E. S. 308.  
 80.00 put temporary post. poor barrens  
 put ~~thick~~ <sup>1600</sup> but few Oak & Hickory trees. no undergrowth  
 much high grass

West Boundary Sec 4 & 21. T. 5. N 11.

40.00 Brook 8 lbs wide E. S.  
 40.00 put temporary  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec post  
 80.00 put temporary post. this mile  
 uneven. Oak & Hickory. High  
 grass & grape vines. midday  
 Moved post to average corner  
 from which W. Oak 18 I.D.  
 bears 1298. 73 lbs. B. Oak.  
 22 I.D. bears North 42 lbs.



North Between sec 20 & 21. T. 5 N. R. 11 W.  
 15.00 Brook 6 lbs C W.  
 10.00 15.25 Elm 12 I.D.  
 13.00 34.30 W. Oak 18 I.D.  
 2 40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec post. Hick 7 12 I.D. 28.  
 40 Hick 7 12 I.D. 15 W. 42 lbs.  
 60.00 Brook 4 lbs I.D.  
 54 80.00 Intersects 39th sec & 11th 8. of temp.  
 80 post - put post corner sec 16.  
 17. 20 & 21. T. 5 N. W. Oak 18 I.D.  
 89 W. 139 lbs. Hick 7 12. 115 W. 122 lbs.  
 uneven land minding soil timber W. Oak  
 high grass & grape vines.  
 West Between sec 17 & 20. T. 5 N. R. 11.  
 2 42.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec post. W. Oak 15 I.D.  
 40 W. 88. 14. W. Oak 16 I.D. 22.  
 55.00 W. Oak 16 I.D.  
 74.20 to large fork of Ambarrow. The same  
 for which we left the line a mile S.  
 and at this time in consequence  
 of prodigious rain that fell last  
 night is now very high and all the  
 low country under water. This  
 mile very land. timber thin Oak  
 & Hick 7.

North Between sec 16 & 17. T. 5 N. R. 11.  
 31.50 W. Oak 24 I.D.  
 40.00 Put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec post. W. Oak 18. I.D. 368. 31 lbs.  
 W. Oak 22 I.D. 77. W. 43 lbs.  
 59.60 W. Oak 15 I.D.  
 80.00 put post corner sec 8. 9. 16 & 17  
 T. 5 N. R. 11. W. Oak 12 I.D. 408. 32 lbs.  
 W. Oak 13 I.D. 48 W. 65 lbs. uneven  
 land, minding soil, timber W. Oak  
 Hick 7. High grass.  
 no undergrowth, timber thin.  
 West Between sec 8 & 17. T. 5 N. R. 11.  
 40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec post. W. Oak 20. I.D. 34 W. 28.  
 W. Oak 16 I.D. 38 W. 28 lbs.  
 43.00 to back water from fork of Ambarrow  
 leave the line until it crosses the Creek.  
 53.00 across Creek & back water to Prairie  
 80.00 Put temporary post in. Prairie  
 This Oak timbered land and  
 Prairie wet.



32 315  
 North Between sec. 8 & 9 T. 5 N. 11  
 12.40 W. Oak 28 2 D.  
 10. 29.85 B. Oak 30 2 D.  
 13 32. Hick 2 1/4 C. X. W.  
 2 40.00 put temp. post. W. Oak 30 2 D. 23 1/2 1/2  
 40 11 1/2 Hick 7 1/4 2 D. 1 35 E. 10 lbs.  
 80.00 put post corner sec. 45. 8 8 9 T. 5 N. 11.  
 W. Oak 14 X 41 8 19 W. Oak 15. 17 5 1/2 16 lbs  
 first 1/2 uneven land, last 1/2 low sloshy land. Oak.

East Between sec. 9 & 10 T. 5 N. 11  
 10.00 put temp. 1/4 sec post.  
 80.00 intersects 20 lbs of post corner sec.  
 9 10 15 16 T. 5 N. 11. uneven land  
 midling soil, timber W. & B. Oak & Hick  
 put post at average measure from  
 which a W. Oak 14 2 D. 1 90 1/2 140  
 W. Oak 16 2 D. North. 26 lbs.

West Between sec. 14 & 15 T. 5 N. 11  
 40.00 put temp. 1/4 sec post.  
 49.50 Brook 10 lbs wide C. & W.  
 4 80.15 intersects N. & S. line 24 lbs of  
 post. first 1/2 Banner uneven land  
 last 1/2 low prairie with Barrens.  
 Moved post at average measure. Hick  
 18 X 3 1/4 13 lbs. Hick 7 1/4 2 D. Diameter  
 1/2 2 3/4 E. 1/2 5 lbs.

316 5 8 8 T. 5 N. 11  
 West Between sec. 5 & 8 T. 5 N. 11  
 7.50 Creek 30. C. 130 1/2  
 26.60 Creek 30. C. J.  
 35.00 Prairie, over Oak timber, uneven land  
 40.00 put 1/4 sec post, no trees for bearing  
 70.00 Across Prairie, wet & sloshy.  
 74.30 Creek 25 lbs wide C. J. E.  
 77.00 leaves the Creek, comes from N. W.  
 80.00 put post. in consequence of the  
 low & swampy country to the south  
 that I could not run N. Established  
 this corner & then south from it.  
 corner of sec. 5. 6. 7 & 8 T. 5 N. 11  
 B. Oak 14. X 66 8. 23. W. Oak 16. 113 1/2 60 lbs

West Between sec. 6 & 7 T. 5 N. 11  
 11.60 B. Oak 22 2 D.  
 25.78 W. Oak 16 2 D.  
 32.70 W. Oak 24 2 D.  
 40.00 put temp. post. W. Oak 20. X 19 1/2 13.  
 W. Oak 14 1/2 28 6. 36 lbs.  
 42.45 W. Oak 14 2 D.  
 44.50 B. Oak 22 2 D.  
 60.00 put temp. post - this mile  
 wavy land, timber B. Oak. W. Oak.  
 Hick many sizes, Barrens & much  
 high grass.

South Between sec. 7 & 8 T. 5 N. 11  
 27.65 W. Oak 24 J. D.  
 31.00 over Oak timbered land to p.  
 13 40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec post in prairie  
 2 80.00 Intersects E & W. line at post.  
 40 put post. corner sec. 7 & 8, 17 & 18,  
 T. 5 N. 11. Hick 14. 87 W. 9 58 lbs  
 54 no more trees. minding Oak timber land  
 and moon (Proctor) (second unknown)  
 80 West Between sec. 7 & 8 T. 5 N. 11.  
 8.50 Brook 10 C. J. E.  
 across prairie  
 20.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. post W. Oak 15 J. D.  
 54.95 86.8. 35 lbs W. Oak 16 J. D. 138.38.  
 58.70 B Oak 16 J. D.  
 60.00 W. Oak 22 J. D.  
 2 60.00 put trip. post. this distance  
 40 Oak timber land, minding soil  
 Vines & Briars.  
 South Between sec. 17 & 18 T. 5 N. 11.  
 8.40 Brook 10 C. South  
 13.00 leaves the river C. J. E.  
 20.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec post in prairie <sup>near</sup> no trees  
 64.50 across prairie to swampy bottom  
 80.00 Intersects E & W. line that was left on  
 the E. side of the creek.

put post corner of sec. 17, 18 & 19 & 20  
 T. 5 N. 11. swamp W. Oak 14 J. D. 168 E. 67.  
 Swamp Oak 14 J. D. 125  $\frac{1}{2}$  W. 118 lbs  
 this is a poor prairie & swamp  
 bottom so much that I cannot  
 run south Between sec. 19 & 20  
 West Between sec. 18 & 19 T. 5 N. 11.  
 24.70 Eln. 30 J. D.  
 34.20 Brook 8 lbs. C. J. E.  
 38.43 sugar tree 24 J. D.  
 40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec post. B. Jack 14 J. D.  
 8. 14 W. 37 lbs B. Jack 16. 406. 59 lbs.  
 60.00 put trip. post. this mile flat  
 land covered generally with water  
 high weeds, but few trees, much grass  
 & Briars  
 North West Boundary sec. 19 T. 5 N. 11  
 23.90 Brook 6 lbs wide C. E.  
 27.80 Hick 7 12 J. D.  
 40.00 put  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. post sw. Oak 18 J. D.  
 136 E. 40 lbs. sw. oak 15 J. D.  
 85 E. 31 lbs.

43.50 W. Oak 222 D.

74.00 Creek 30 lbs wide E. S. E.

10. 80.00 Intersects E & W. line at post, put  
13 post. corner of sec: 18 & 19, T. 5 N. 11  
2 & sec: 13 & 24 T. 5 N. 12. Elm  
40 12 S. D. & 1 W. 53 lbs B. Oak  
54 16 S. D. & 2 W. 82 lbs. this  
80 pretty level Oak timber land  
same high & many vines & briars  
midling soil, last 15 lbs flat  
slashy Bottom.

North W. Boundary sec: 18, T. 5 N. 11.

30.6 Hickory 14 S. D.

40.00 put 1/2 sec post. W. Oak 20. & 24 E. 30.  
W. Oak 14 S. D. & 24 W. 44 lbs

44.75 Hickory 14 S. D.

65.10 B. Oak 24 S. D.

80.00 Intersects E & W. line, exactly at post.  
put post. corner sec: 7 & 18, T. 5 N. 11 &  
sec 12 & 13, T. 5 N. 12. W. Oak 18. 1666.  
30 lbs W. Oak 14 S. D. & 27 W. 19 lbs  
first 25 E. W. Creek bottom  
last part good W. Oak, B. Oak &  
Hickory timber, land uneven

North Between sec: 7 T. 5 N. 11 &  
sec: 12 T. 5 N. 12.

28.90 B. Oak 24 S. D.

40.00 Put 1/2 sec post from which a W. Oak  
20 S. D. bears S. 22 W. 32 lbs  
W. Oak 22 S. D. bears N. 23 E. 63 lbs

40.90 W. Oak 14 S. D.

52.12 W. Oak 14 S. D.

65.19 W. Oak 16 S. D.

80.00 Intersects 4 lbs West of temp.  
post on E & W. line, put post  
corner sec: 6 & 7, T. 5 N. 11 & sec 12  
T. 5 N. 12. W. Oak 14 S. D. & 35 W. 5 lbs  
another W. Oak 13 S. D. & 28 E.  
21 lbs. this mile wavy land  
midling soil, timber W. Oak  
B. Oak, Hickory trees, grass  
& Briars.



North Between sec. 5 & 6 T5 N 11 W

3.50 Creek 25 lbs wide C. S. E.

4.85 Swamp Oak 18 S. D.

35.00 Hick 7 18 S. D.

40.00 put 4 st. post. from which  
B. Oak 30 S. D. or 38.69 lbs.

W. Oak 30 S. D. or 40.70 lbs.

47.30 Sup. Oak 16 S. D.

62.95 Hick 14 S. D.

put temporary post.

This mile along in the skirts  
of Prairie, and timbered land  
midling soil, low and at this  
time wet.

March 9th 1885

for remaining lines of T5 N 11

See first page  
Original field notes or 2 pins and ink

# Index

T5. R 11 - 2<sup>nd</sup> pt. Meridian.

	29	28	28	27	
0	38	4	24	25	26
33	33	32	24	25	19
	34	32	23	21	20
34	31	32	22	20	18
36	18	34	17	31	10
	35	30	29	22	21
35	1	6	0	30	1
	7	6	6	5	9
3	10	1.6	9	5	8
	2	2.4	7	10	12
2	1	10	4	8	10

Surveyors Office  
St Louis 4<sup>th</sup> June 1841.  
Volume Three of field  
notes of Illinois Survey

N. R. 12 W. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> M.



Copied for the General  
Land Office.

4 Components



S. N. R. 12 W. of the R<sup>ed</sup> pt Mon

52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
6	44	47	45	4	46	43	47	2	47
53		53		53		53		53	58
7	39	8	39	9	38	10	37	11	42
33		33		33		33		33	36
18	32	17	32	16	30	15	29	14	36
34		32		31		30		29	28
19	24	20	24	21	23	22	21	23	27
25		24		23		15		16	18
30	29	29	22	28	14	27	15	26	25
21	21		12		13	12	13		
31	19	32	12	33	13	34			
2	2	2							

Wabash river

The N. R. 12 W. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> pl. Mon.

	104	103	102	101	100	99
96	6	93	94	95	96	97
93	93	93	92	92	91	90
91	94	94	94	94	94	94
88	94	94	94	94	94	94
85	94	94	94	94	94	94
82	94	94	94	94	94	94
79	94	94	94	94	94	94
76	94	94	94	94	94	94
73	94	94	94	94	94	94
70	94	94	94	94	94	94
67	94	94	94	94	94	94
64	94	94	94	94	94	94
61	94	94	94	94	94	94
58	94	94	94	94	94	94
55	94	94	94	94	94	94
52	94	94	94	94	94	94

S. 3. N. 12. W. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> pl. Mon

136	136	135	135	134	133
42.3	42.5	42.8	42.8	42.9	42.7
123	123	123	123	123	126
122.6	122.6	125	125	125	126
122.6	125	125	125	126	115
122.6	125	125	125	126	115
121.6	117	117	117	117	117
112	112	113	113	115	115
110	112	113	113	114	106
111	110	109	109	107	105
105	103	102	101	100	99
104	103	102	101	100	99

See page 24.



S. 4. N. R. 12. W. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> pt. Mon

146 East on R. and W.  
R. 146 on R. and W.

	170	175	172	172	170	169			
175	6	175	17	164	3	163	2	162	1
174			162 165	162 164	162 163		162 163		161
163	7	164	8	158	9	10	11	12	12
163			153	153 152	153 161		158 161		160
162	18	163	17	152	16	15	14	13	13
163			153	154 157	154 156		154 156		154
161	19	163	20	152	21	22	23	24	24
161			151	151	150	150	149	149	149
161	30	161	29	149	28	27	26	25	25
138			138 140	138 140	138 139		138 139		138 146
151	31	151	32	151	33	34	35	36	36
136			136	135	135	135	134	133	133

S. 5. N. 12 W. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> pt. Mon

Old line 162 line

			209	208	207	205
6	5	4	3	2	1	
		197	198	199	199	193
7	8	9	10	11	12	
		198	196	195	194	190
18	17	16	15	14	13	
		197	195	193	191	187
19	20	21	22	23	24	
		197	196	195	194	192
30	29	28	27	26	25	
		195	193	191	189	187
31	32	33	34	35	36	
		194	192	190	188	185

S. C. W. R. 12. W. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> pl. Man

				228	227
6	5	4	3	2	1
				223	221
7	8	9	10	11	12
				222	219
18	17	16	15	14	13
				218	217
19	20	21	22	23	24
				215	210
30	29	28	27	26	25
				211	206
31	32	33	34	35	36
				209	205



S. 7. N. R. 12. W. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> pt. Mon

old Snd. line



N<sup>o</sup> 396

N. 4 M

Field Notes  
of

P. 1 N. 12 N. 2<sup>nd</sup>

contains some Exterior

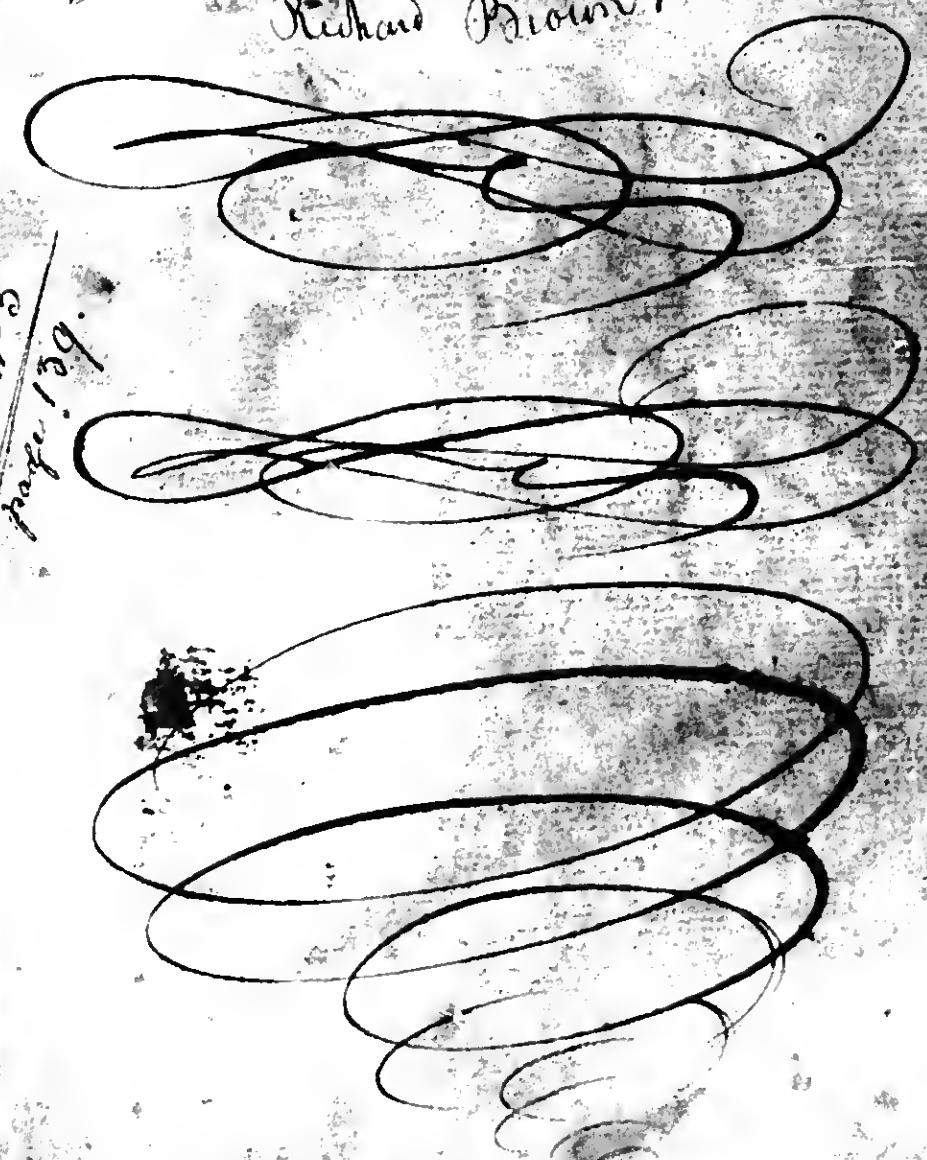
(West of Nabak)

Tranche 12. 1881  
North of the Base line

+ Variation E 6.30

N<sup>o</sup> 326  
Richard Brown

Rec. B. N. 3  
page 139.



W. C. C. C. C.



<sup>2</sup>  
Trial of the Base line

West

15. 26

West of Hobash

Corner of Sections 32, 33, 4, 5

West 83. 00

Corner of Sections 5, 6, 31, 32

West

41. 30

half mile post

89. 22

Town Corner of Town A.

Ranges 12 & 13 Sections 1, 6

31 & 36

Town 1

Range 12

West of Hobash

<sup>2</sup>  
Trial of the Base line

West

West of Wabash

15 " 26

Corner of Sections 32 " 33 " 4 " 5

West 83 " 10

Corner of Sections 5 " 6 " 31 " 32

West

41 " 30

half mile post

83 " 22

Town Corner of Town A.

Ranges 12 & 13 Sections 1 " 6

31 & 36

Town 1

Range 12

West of Wabash

Between 20 & 29

2° Hedge of the C. w.

4° 6' Creek 45 links wide South

40 Chains half mile

7° Edge of a parra & crop

5° 5' 25 Run South 3 links wide

9° 8' 23 Drain 5 links wide South

21° 4' 00 Hack wat 24 Indian

West Between 17 & 20 East side of a

Pond 5° 2' one 0' 8' wide

N° 4

5

Range 12

Town 1

North of the Bar  
Pine



6	5	4	3	2	1
7	8	9	10	11	12
18	17	16	15	14	13
19	20	21	22	23	24
30	29	28	27	26	25
31	32	33	34	35	36

A Table shewing the course back  
from 10 links departure to 100 ~~at~~ the dis. of  
one mile Links Minutes

10	4
20	9
30	13
40	17
50	21
60	26
70	30
80	34
90	39
100	43

December 23, 1861

Trail of the Base line, Begun at the  
South Corner of 1st & 1st Range 1908  
1st intersection to be 31.36

Between sections 31 & 36 between  
rangers 15 & 16 of Town 18 N

1. 11.11.24  
 2. 11.11.24  
 3. 11.11.24  
 4. 11.11.24  
 5. 11.11.24  
 6. 11.11.24  
 7. 11.11.24  
 8. 11.11.24  
 9. 11.11.24  
 10. 11.11.24  
 11. 11.11.24  
 12. 11.11.24  
 13. 11.11.24  
 14. 11.11.24  
 15. 11.11.24  
 16. 11.11.24  
 17. 11.11.24  
 18. 11.11.24  
 19. 11.11.24  
 20. 11.11.24  
 21. 11.11.24  
 22. 11.11.24  
 23. 11.11.24  
 24. 11.11.24  
 25. 11.11.24  
 26. 11.11.24  
 27. 11.11.24  
 28. 11.11.24  
 29. 11.11.24  
 30. 11.11.24  
 31. 11.11.24  
 32. 11.11.24  
 33. 11.11.24  
 34. 11.11.24  
 35. 11.11.24  
 36. 11.11.24  
 37. 11.11.24  
 38. 11.11.24  
 39. 11.11.24  
 40. 11.11.24  
 41. 11.11.24  
 42. 11.11.24  
 43. 11.11.24  
 44. 11.11.24  
 45. 11.11.24  
 46. 11.11.24  
 47. 11.11.24  
 48. 11.11.24  
 49. 11.11.24  
 50. 11.11.24  
 51. 11.11.24  
 52. 11.11.24  
 53. 11.11.24  
 54. 11.11.24  
 55. 11.11.24  
 56. 11.11.24  
 57. 11.11.24  
 58. 11.11.24  
 59. 11.11.24  
 60. 11.11.24  
 61. 11.11.24  
 62. 11.11.24  
 63. 11.11.24  
 64. 11.11.24  
 65. 11.11.24  
 66. 11.11.24  
 67. 11.11.24  
 68. 11.11.24  
 69. 11.11.24  
 70. 11.11.24  
 71. 11.11.24  
 72. 11.11.24  
 73. 11.11.24  
 74. 11.11.24  
 75. 11.11.24  
 76. 11.11.24  
 77. 11.11.24  
 78. 11.11.24  
 79. 11.11.24  
 80. 11.11.24  
 81. 11.11.24  
 82. 11.11.24  
 83. 11.11.24  
 84. 11.11.24  
 85. 11.11.24  
 86. 11.11.24  
 87. 11.11.24  
 88. 11.11.24  
 89. 11.11.24  
 90. 11.11.24  
 91. 11.11.24  
 92. 11.11.24  
 93. 11.11.24  
 94. 11.11.24  
 95. 11.11.24  
 96. 11.11.24  
 97. 11.11.24  
 98. 11.11.24  
 99. 11.11.24  
 100. 11.11.24

36 " 71 white oak 12 In Trunk  
30 " 30 just Corner of piece 31..36..25..30 from  
which a Black oak 30 In Diagonal  
117' 44 47 in the red black oak 12 In  
" 840' 48 84 in the black oak  
" 24' 6 38 in the black oak  
14 In Trunk 114' 8 114 in  
land level 1000, for forming Timber  
white oak Hickory black oak &c  
most growth of any kind just stands in  
the south edge of a large Parana  
at a 1/2 mile north on the Parana  
from which there are 1000  
large trees between section 1 25' 1/2

North

64 " 00 Drain East 19 links wide  
 80 " 00 Set a post in the Parara  
 from which there are no be-  
 ing trees level handsom

Parara  
 8 or 11 Between sections 24 & 19  
 40 " 00 Set half mile post from  
 which an Hickory 13 In diam  
 bear 174° E 11 links and an

Hickory 17 In diam N 53° E 20 links

Decemr 23 quit & encamped

75 " 50 loop of a Drain  
 76 " 00 Cross same East 1 links wide  
 small black jack <sup>10 In diam</sup> 75 chains 17 links  
 on the south bank of the Drain  
 80 " 00 Post in the Parara from which  
 there are no bearing trees  
 Corner to sections 18, 19, 13, 24  
 Between 18 & 13

North

38 " 50 Drain South 76 links wide  
 40 " 00 Set half mile post from which  
 there are no bearing trees  
 80 " 00 Set section post of sections  
 7, 18, 12, 13 in the Parara from  
 which there are no bearing trees  
 Parara level & rich

North

25 - 96 White oak 15 In diameter

North

40 " 10 Set half mile post from which there  
 are no bearing trees  
 70 " 11 Drain East 11 links  
 70 " 82 Black jack 75 In diam ridge the main  
 80 " 00 Set mile post corner to sections 6, 12, 12  
 in the Parara from which there are  
 no bearing trees and Parara some  
 wet North side of the drain  
 Between sections 1 & 1  
 10 " 00 Set a mile post from which there  
 are no bearing trees  
 80 " 00 Set Town Corner post 1 & 2 between  
 ranges 12 & 13 and sections 16, 31, 36  
 In the Parara from which there are no bearing trees  
 East at random line between Town 1 & 2 of sections  
 6 & 31

40 " 00 Set half mile post  
 80 " 00 Set a post in the Parara corner  
 to sections 5 & 32  
 Between sections 5 & 32  
 40 " 00 Set half mile post East side of  
 the Parara  
 80 " 00 Post East side of a branch the large Parara  
 corner of sections 4, 5, 32, 33  
 Between 4 & 33  
 10 " 00 Set half mile post at the head of some drafter  
 80 " 00 Set mile post of sections 2, 4, 33, 34  
 on a clear flat ridge between sections 3 & 34  
 40 " 00 Set half mile post on a brushy ridge  
 80 " 00 Set a mile post of sections 2, 3, 34, 35  
 east side of Barron Ridge  
 40 " 00 Set half mile post in W side of flat  
 bottom

East

80 " 00

Set mile post corner of sections  
1. 2. 35. 36 in the same line as bottom  
West of a small prairie

15 " 00

Put at night corner of range 12  
Between sections 1 & 36

40 " 00

Set half mile post E of a ridge  
in a low piece of bottom

80 " 00

Set a post that should have  
been town corner but finding  
no line measured 11 chains 75 links  
to the town line

Say 11 " 75

891 " 75

fell south of the town corner  
placed by W. Buckingham

6 " 37

links

Course Back from town corner on top of

S 88° 48' W

line Between 11 & 12 and town

Say S 89° 15' W

142

Between sections 1 & 36

40 " 00

Set half mile post from which  
bears north 12 in diameter

S 89° 15' W

S 82° E 28 links and a sugar tree

18 in diam S 25° E 1 link

80 " 00

Set section post of sections 1. 2. 35. 36  
land level East part low & happy post in  
a prairie from which there are no bearing  
trees timber Elm white oak Maple &c.  
under woods Hickory ash & hophornbeam

S 89° 15' W

Between sections 2 & 35

16 " 96

40 " 00

Bitter Elm 20 in diam

Set half mile post from which a sweet  
Gum 27 in diam bear N 3° E 4 links  
and in Ashy 3 in diam bear S 65° E 18 links  
white oak 12 in diam

55 " 39

80 " 00

Set section post of sections 2. 3. 34  
35 from which a Black oak 36 in diam  
bear S 80° E 24 links  
and a Gum 12 in diam bear N 43° E

62 links and in Hickory 15 in diam  
bear S 44° W 68 links and a black

oak 24 in diam bear S 59° W 65 links  
land low & rich soil well and trafficked  
for farming timber Elm Maple black

oak & Hickory clear of undergrowth  
Between sections 3 & 36

S 89° 15' W

40 " 00

Set half mile post from which an Elm  
12 in diam bear S 62° 30' E 33 links  
and a white oak 24 in diam bear  
S 20° W 57 links

Put at night

on the morning of the 26 of December  
snowed and rained at times the time  
I had hired my hands for having expired  
& I unwell quit and went to quarters  
the weather being so intensely cold that  
I did not return till the 11th day of Feb  
1865 went then to corner of sections  
32. 33. 4. 5 of Range 12 & Town 1



North

40 " 00

Between Sections 32 & 33  
Town 1 Range 12

Set half mile post from which  
a black oak 17 In Diam bear  
S32°30'W 79 links Dist and an Hickory  
12 In Diam N25°E 72 links Dist.  
60 Chains 21 links a white oak 9 In Diam  
75 Chains 69 links Gum 18 In Diam

80 " 00

Set section post corner of sections  
32 33 28 29 (the first 15 Chains  
low & slashy the rest through good  
farming land timber white oak  
Black oak Hickory Walnut ash  
&c clear of under brush at  
55 Chains past about a chain  
East of a Creek about 50 links  
wide but did not touch on it  
from which an Hickory 14 In  
Diameter bears S72°E 35 links  
and an Hickory 16 In Diam bear  
N38°E 28 links and a white  
oak 20 In Diam N80°W 51 links  
and an Hickory 12 In Diam  
S55°E 18 links

East

Between Sections 33 & 28

7 Chains 50 links Honey locust  
22 In diameter  
10 Chains & End of a Prairie  
8 Chains a cross

40 " 00

Set a half mile post near to a  
pen or trap made to trap wolves is  
from which a white oak 15 In Diam  
bear N1°W 26 links Dist.

and a white oak 13 In Diam bear  
S37°E 12 links Dist.

42 Chains 62 links white oak 12 In Diam  
50 Chains came to a slash and  
Remained so near to the corner of  
the sections

80 " 00

Set section post of sections 33 34  
27 28 from which an Elm 6 In Diam  
bears N81°30'W 47 links and a sugar  
24 In Diam bear S18°30'W 75 links Dist  
and an Hickory 10 In Diam S47°E 48

links and an Hickory 13 In Diam  
bear S65°E 78 links Dist  
land level and good for farming timber  
Hickory ash white oak and black oak  
with but little under growth

Ends Feb 4<sup>th</sup> 1805  
South

2 " 7

Between Sections 33 & 34  
link to the bank of Wabash  
then went to the Base line on the  
West bank of Wabash and then by the  
Meanders up Beginning at 15 Chains  
and 26 links East of section corner 32

33 4 5  
through section 33 of Town 1 Range 12  
North of the Base line

N23°E 11 " 19

N12°E 45 " 01

37 " 50

Cross the mouth of a drain 4 links  
37 Chains 50 links

6 links  
 N 33° E 9 " 88  
 N 26° E 13 " 00  
 N 45° E 16 " 88  
 N 55° E 7 " 15

Intersected the line of Between  
 sections 33 & 34 - 2 chains 87 links  
 South of the corner  
 then returned to corner of section

33-34-27-28  
 Between sections 34 & 27

East

4 " 60

to the bank of Wabash  
 then returned to the intersection  
 of the line of 33 & 34 then left  
 the River by section 34

N 52° E 4 " 95

Returned to corner of sections 33, 34  
 27, 28

North

1 " 67

Between sections 27 & 28

Black Jack 6 In Diam 16 chain 67

30 " 00

South edge of a parara

40 " 00

Set half mile post in the parara  
 from which there are no bearing  
 trees

55 " 00

North side of the Parara perhaps about  
 60 paces East the parara terminates  
 but opens large and long westward

76 " 63

Hickory 24 In Diameter

80 " 00

Set section post of sections 27, 28, 21, 22  
 from which a Hickory 12 In diam bears  
 N 28° E 53 links dist. and a black  
 walnut 8 In diam S 4° E 43 links and  
 an Elm 11 In diam S 14° W 56 links and  
 a Honey locust 26 In diam N 72° W 22 links

East

17 links Swamp white oak 24 In diam

18 - 97

white Elm 8 In diam

40 " 00

Set half mile post from which a  
 Hackberry 14 In diam bears N 37° W 23  
 and a white ash 5 In diam bears S 74°  
 E 14 links

43 " 30

white oak 27 In Diam

38 " 35

Double Honey Locust 36 In Diameter

80 " 00

Set section post of sections 22, 27

23, 26 from which an Elm 13 In diam  
 bears N 47° W 35 links and a black wal.  
 24 In diam bears N 36° E 67 links and  
 an Elm 16 In diam S 14° W 53 links  
 and a white oak 18 In diam S 86° E 31 links

this line through Rich level low land  
 rather inclining to wet Timber Elm  
 ash Hickory & under growth Spice

Between sections 26 & 27

White oak 24 In diam  
 Set half mile post from which a  
 Sassafras 14 In Diameter bears S 72°  
 links and a white oak 24 In diam

South

40 " 37



South  
 44 " 00 bear  $N 33.30' W$  56 links  
 \* Edge of a slash running East  
 and west 4 Chains wide  
 63 " 31 White oak 18 Inches diam  
 71 " 79 Hickory 15 In Diameter  
 72 " 07 Lim on the bank of Wabash  
 then returned to the section post  
 of section 24. ~~from which~~  
 land level & Rich timber Elm  
 ash Hickory walnut &c under  
 wood Spice Hazel &c  
 then returned to section post  
 of sections 26.. 27.. 22.. 23  
 Between sections 23 & 26  
 East  
 5 " 98 Elm 48 In diameter  
 40 " 00 Set half mile post from which  
 an Ash 8 In. diam bears  
 $N 30.30' E$  50 links dist. and a  
 Hackberry 8 In Diameter  
 $S 22.30' E$  45 links dist.  
 48 " 39 white walnut 20 In Diameter  
 62 " 50 Drain South west 9 links wide  
 6 " 50 Drain  $S 30' W$  8 links wide  
 80 " 00 Set mile post corner to sections  
 23. 24. 25. 26 from which an Hickory  
 12 In Diameter bears  $S 77.30' W$  22  
 links and a white oak 15 In

Diameter  $S 25' E$  40 links  
 and a Hickory 14 In Diameter  
 $S 84' E$  36 links dist. and an Elm  
 7 In Diameter  $S 18' W$  36 links dist.  
 Between land Rich dry & full  
 timber ash Hickory walnut &c  
 under wood Spice  
 Between sections 25 & 26  
 Set half mile post from which a  
 white oak 15 In diam bears  $N 56' E$   
 25 links and a Hackberry 11 In  
 Diameter bears  $S 17' W$  12 links  
 to the bank of Wabash  
 South  
 40 " 00  
 49 " 15  
 End of  
 Feb 5<sup>th</sup> 1806  
 Feb 6<sup>th</sup> laid by at Levi Cummings in hard snow

Returned to the corner to corner  
 of sections 34 & 27 then by the  
 Meanders up Wabash and through  
 section 27 at the lower corner of the  
 Arnold's field pass the house 6 chains 50  
 18 " 50 links upper end of the field 10 chains  
 $N 85' E$  2 chains lower end of Levi Cummings  
 field.  
 11 " 50 pass the house  
 15 " 00 upper corner of the fence  
 40 " 00 upper side of a small lot pond in 2  
 wide and nearly square



30' E

from which <sup>18</sup> look an object at Right angles across Malash

18 " 50

Same object <sup>18</sup> of an angle and for the banks take off 2 chain leaves the width of the river to be about 16 chains at the lower end of the Rapid

18 " 63

Intersected the line between sections 26 & 27

Continue 182' 30" E

27 " 00

Through section 26

N 51° E 58.34

To the line between sections 25 & 26

Same Course

Through section 25

15 " 00

Pop Wood's house

20 " 00

N 48° E 56 " 75 links

N 31° E 16 " 20

In intersection of the line of section 25 & 30

Returned to section post of sections 23, 26, 24, 25

East

80 " 65

To the line between Town 18 & Range 11 & 12 <sup>18</sup> sections 25 & 30 full south of the corner post 46 chains 7 links

Back 187° W

40 " 32

Set half mile post from which a white oak 8 1/2 Diam bear 155° E 24 links and a white oak 11 1/2 Diam bear N 44° W 15 links

80 " 64

Back to mile post of sections 25, 26, 23, 24

Land low and inclining to be slashy Timber Elm ash Hickory & the under growth Hazel spire and brush Briers &c

Ends December 7<sup>th</sup>

Returned to section post of sections 31, 32, 5, 6 on the Base line

North

Between sections 31 & 32

40 " 00

Set half mile post from which a white oak 15 In Diam bear N 40° W 66 links Dist and an Elm 14 3/4 In Diam bear S 31° E 132 links Dist

42 " 25

Diam 20° E 3 links wide

47 " 5

White oak 15 In Diam land level thin of timber Timber White oak Hickory Black oak &c little under growth spire part some Parara

80 " 00

Set mile post of sections 30, 31, 2 from which a white oak 14 1/2 In Diam bear N 82° W 47 links and an Elm

North

9 " 10

10 " 5

17 " 0

40 " 10

59 " 75

64 " 45

68 " 10

68 " 50

80 " 00

<sup>20</sup>  
Hickory 12 In diam bear  
N 60° E 113 links and an Hick  
10 In diam bear S 80° E 100 links  
and a white oak 12 In diam  
bear S 66° W 60 links dist.

Between sections 29 & 30

Run East 3 links wide

Black Jack 4 In diam

South edge of a handsome Parara

Set a half mile post from the  
Parara near a point of timber  
running into the Parara  
from which an Elm 15 In diam  
bear N 43° W 91 links

white oak 18 In diameter at the  
North edge of the Parara

Creek 30 links wide

Hickory 16 In diam in a small

Island 1 Chain & 20 links wide

Other arm of the Creek 20 links  
wide running East

Set section post corner of sections  
19-20-29-30 from which a white  
oak 13 In diameter bear N 74° W 98 links  
and a Black oak 20 In diam bear  
N 24° E 102 links dist. and a black oak  
18 In diam bear S 82° E 111 links distant  
and no tree to mark in section 30  
land level & good for farming

West

82 " 32

West

82 " 50

Returned  
East

41 " 25

82 " 50

East

Back

31 " 50

41 " 16

<sup>21</sup>  
with some handsome Parara  
in all four of the quarter sections  
in the center Timber Black oak  
White oak Hickory & little under  
growth but grassy

Returned to corner of sections 28

29-32-33 Town 1 Range 12

Between sections 29 & 32 a random  
line struck the corner of sections  
29-30-31-32

Between sections 30 & 31 a random  
line

post on Town line between Range 12 &  
13 corner of sections 30-31-25-36

Set quarter section post from which a  
Black oak 30 In diam bear N 66° E 16 & a Hickory 12 In diam  
S 30° W 107 links

Section post of sections 29-30-31-32

land level and chiefly Parara Timber

~~Between sections 29 & 32~~

white oak Hickory & under growth

Black Jack Hickory &

Between sections 29 & 32

Creek N 45° E - 65 links wide  
current slow and dead running  
turns East and runs near to the  
80 perches then bears off south

Set section post



East

32

32

from which a white oak 12 In diam bears N 47° W 38 links dist and a white oak 24 In diam bears S 36° 30' W 39 links.

Section post of sections 28-29-32-33

Land north good farming land and timbered with oak Hickory but to the south and south of the creek narrow and thin of timber but what there is is chiefly white oak under growth Hickory Hazel Black Jack &c.

Between sections 28 & 29

South edge of a Parara

Set half mile post from which there are no bearing trees being in the Parara

Set section post corner of sections 20-21-28-29

from which there are no bearing trees being still in the Parara land level and Rich to the Parara Timber Elm walnut &c under growth grape vine Spice Tobacco

The Parara is Rich Parara

North

25

00

40

00

80

00

North  
35 "  
40 "

75  
00

57

10

69

00

80

00

23  
Went to corner of sections 21 & 22

27-28

Between sections 21 & 22

Red oak 18 In diameter  
Set a half mile post from which a Hickory 15 In diam bears S 70° E 20 links distant and an Hickory 6 In diameter bears N 81° 30' W 77 links dist.

white oak 20 Inches diameter

Drain West 2 links wide

Set section post corner of sections

15-16-22-21 land for the first half mile Rich level and timbered with

Elm walnut Hickory last half mile also level but thin land timbered with

white oak Hickory Black oak under growth first half Spice grape

vine last thick white oak &c from which a Black oak 28 In diam

bears N 30° E 103 links dist. and a Black oak 24 In diameter S 68° E 211 links

and a Black oak 30 In diam bears S 13° W 130 links and a white

24 In diam bears N 78° W 54 links

Returned to section 21-22-27

Between sections 21 & 28

Struck the post of sections 21-28-29

West

80

00

North



North  
 35 " 00 Between sections 20 & 21  
 38 " 90 North edge of the Parara  
 40 " 00 a white Elm 24 In Diameter  
 40 " 00 Set half mile post from which  
 a white Elm 11 In Diameter bears  
 N 51° E 5 links Dist. N 72° 30' W 40 links  
 43 " 00 South edge of a Pond  
 50 " 50 North edge 7 Chains 50 links a Cross  
 seem to bear North East & South  
 West  
 80 " 00 Set section post of sections 16-17  
 20-21 Land Parara for the first half  
 mile the last low Marshy and Pondy  
 land Timber ash Sweet gum Elm &c  
 under growth Pond brush willow &c  
 Returned to section corner of sections  
 from which an Hickory 14 In Diam  
 bears N 76° W 14 links and an Hickory  
 N 14° E 35 links Dist. and an Hickory 10  
 In Diameter S 81° E 70 links Dist. and  
 a Sweet Gum 30 In Diam bears S 48° W  
 42 links Dist.

Return to section post of sections  
 20, 21, 28, 29

Between 20 & 29 a random

fell South of the post corner of  
 29, 30, 19, 20 - 30 links

Between sections 19 & 20

Double black oak 48 In Diameter

15 " 00 S. edge of a Parara 15 Chains wide  
 30 " 75 an Elm 18 In Diameter  
 39 " 00 edge of a Pond. (in the Pond)  
 40 " 00 Set half mile post from which an  
 Elm 12 In Diameter bears S 48° W  
 37 links and an Elm 15 In Diameter  
 S 42° E 32 links Dist.  
 45 " 50 S edge of a Pond 100 links wide extend  
 ing E & West  
 80 " 00 Set section post of sections 17, 18, 19, 20  
 from which a Wild Cherry 6 In Diameter  
 bears S 41° E 18 links and an Hickory  
 8 In Diameter S 16° W 15 links and  
 an Hickory 6 In Diameter N 82° W  
 25 links Dist and an Hickory 8 In Diam  
 N 39° E 64 links Dist.  
 Land level and Pondy in the middle  
 Timber Elm black Hickory white oak  
 &c under growth Rose briars & grape vine  
 Returned to corner of sections ~~17, 18, 19, 20~~

29, 30, 19, 20

a Random line between 19 & 30

West  
 82 " 26 fell North of section 19-30-24 & 25  
 36 links on Town line  
 Back  
 Between sections 19 & 30

N 89° 45' E

41 " 13

Set Quarter section post in the Edge  
 the Parara in low Marshy land from  
 which an Elm 12 In Diameter

West

81 " 15

North

60

N 89° 45' E

82 " 26

bear <sup>26</sup> N 41° 30' E 52 links and  
a white oak 24 In Diameter  
bear N 49° E 107 links dist.

Sections 19, 20, 29, 30

land level thin land Timber  
white oak Timber for the last  
half mile the few all Parara  
Little or no under wood

N 89° 47' E

27 " 00

40 " 57

57 " 70

71 " 00

Between Section 20 & 29

W side of a Parara 10 Chains wide

Quarter Section post from which an Elm  
is distant N 55° E 21 links & a white oak 28  
links South 25 links wide

West edge of the Parara that the  
Section post stands in of 20, 21, 28, 29

Land level good farming land

Timber Elm white oak Black oak

Hickory &c under growth Red bud  
Hickory Spice &c

Ends  
Feb 9<sup>th</sup> 1805

East

40 " 00

50 " 00

80 " 00

Between Sections 21 & 28

Set half mile post on a mound or  
prairie hill in the Parara from  
which there are no bearing trees

East side of the Parara

Section post of Sections 21, 22, 27, 28

Land level and Rich but rather low &  
inclining to be slashy Timber Elm  
ash Hickory walnut &c under growth  
Spice Red bud &c

North

5 " 27

22 " 47

25 " 00

40 " 00

60 " 00

65 " 70

80 " 00

<sup>27</sup>  
Returned to Section 22, 23, 26, 27

Between Section 22 & 23

Elm 15 In diam

Ash 20 In Diam

South edge of a small bushy Parara

Set quarter Section post for the

Parara from which there are no  
bearing trees

W edge of the Parara

Maple 24 In diameter

Set Section post of Sections 22, 23, 14, 15

from which a white oak 30 In Diameter

bear N 57° E 32 links and an Elm 15 In

Diameter bear N 55° W 10 links and an Elm

18 In Diameter bear N 73° W 78 links

and a Maple 16 In Diameter bear

N 52° E 26 links Distant, land low flat

& Rich Timber South of the Parara Ash

Maple Elm &c the Parara 35 Chains wide

will set with Rose briars grape vines &c

North of the Parara Timber Elm Maple

ash &c under growth chiefly Spice

Went to corner of Sections 23, 24, 25

Between Sections 23 & 24

North

3 " 35

20 " 23

40 " 00

Sweet Gum 18 In Diam

Poplar 36 In Diameter

Set Quarter Section post from which



a Poplar <sup>28</sup> 15 In Diameter bear  
 S 61° E 37 links and a sugar 11 In  
 Diameter bear N 69° E 12 links.  
 41 " 10 Hickory 12 In Diameter  
 69 " 50 Gum 15 In diameter  
 70 " 20 Drain West 3 links wide  
 80 " 00 Post corner of sections 13, 14, 23, 24  
 from which an Hickory 12 In  
 Diameter bear S 68° 30' E 20 links  
 and a Gum 14 In diameter bear  
 S 42° W 25 links and an Hickory  
 12 In Diameter bear N 46° W 12 l.  
 and a white oak 14 In Diameter  
 bear N 44° 30' E 38 links dist.  
 Land dry Rich and Rolling handsome  
 for farming Timber Hickory ash  
 walnut &c under growth Sassafras  
 Hickory Spice & Grape vine &c  
 Between sections 24 & 13  
 East  
 26 " 75 Drain South 3 links wide  
 49 " 00 ~~Drain South 3 links~~ Quarter section  
 post from which an Elm 12 In Dia.  
 bear N 2° W 5 links dist. and an Elm  
 13 In Diameter bear S 42° 30' W 30 links  
 distant  
 " 23 Drain South 5 links wide  
 " 00 Black walnut 24 In Diameter  
 " 300 Set a post in Range line

4 " 94

Feb 10. 1805

~~North~~

Random

West

40 " 00

80 " 00

North

1 - 10

15 " 00

30 " 00

40 " 00

of Town 1 & 1 between <sup>29</sup> Ranges  
 full south of the section post placed  
 by W<sup>m</sup> Buckingham of Section 13 & 24  
 18.19

from my post a Black walnut 18 In  
 Diameter bear N 47° W 48 links  
 and a white oak 28 In Diameter bear  
 S 83° W 28 links distant

Land Rich dry and moderately rolling  
 of beautiful appearance for farming  
 Timber walnut ash Hickory sugar &c  
 under growth spice grape vine &c

Returned to section post of sections  
 13, 14, 23, 24

~~Between sections 14 & 23~~

Between sections 14 & 23

Set half mile post  
 full south of Section 14, 15, 22, 23  
 32 links

Between sections 14 & 15

white oak 10 In Diameter

Elm 7 In Diameter

South edge of a small Parara

Set quarter section post in the  
 Parara from which a black jack  
 7 In Diam bears N 56° 30' W 104 links

and a black jack 7 In Diameter  
 N 71° W 78 links and no other trees  
 near



00 St Edge<sup>30</sup> of the Parara  
 44 " 47 white oak 18 In Diameter  
 43 " 50 Loop of a run 5 links wide 20 E  
 74 " 75 Cross same run  
 76 " 75 Loop same  
 80 " 00 Set sections post of sections  
 10 11 14 15 from which a gum  
 8 In Diameter bear 150° W 75 links  
 and an Elm 10 In Diameter 28 30  
 W 8 links and an Hickory 8 In  
 Diameter bear N 77° W 73 links  
 and a Black oak 36 In Diam  
 bear N 19° E 7 links  
 land level and rather low for  
 tillage for the first half mile  
 timber Maple Elm ash &c  
 the last half mile ary and  
 a little rolling Timber white  
 oak black oak Hickory &c  
 under growth for the first half  
 mile Spruce Elm &c the rest  
 grassy  
 Return to corner of sections  
 14 15 22 23

Random  
West

79 " 54

North

65

Between sections 15 & 22  
 fell 48 links North of section  
 post of 15 16 21 22  
 Between sections 15 & 16  
 Red oak 30 In Diameter

20 " 25 Drain West 2 links wide  
 40 " 00 Set Quarter section post from  
 which a Red oak 24 In Diam bear  
 N 49° E 61 links and Red oak 7  
 In Diameter bear N 70° 30 W 54 links  
 57 " 32 Black oak 18 In Diameter  
 78 " 80 loop of a Run  
 79 " 10 Cross the Run 130° W - 5 links  
 79 " 50 wide Run 130° W 2 links wide  
 80 " 00 Set section post of sections  
 15 16 9 10 close on the West bank  
 of a small Drain from which an  
 Elm 8 In Diameter bear S 15° W  
 32 links and a Black Jack 9  
 In Diameter bear S 75° 30 E 56 links  
 and an Elm 7 In Diameter bear  
 N 64° 30 E 19 links and a black  
 Jack 6 In Diameter bear N 44° E  
 W 50 links distant  
 land Rolling good farming land  
 Timber white oak black oak Hick  
 ory Elm &c ground grassy and  
 little under growth  
 Return to Corner of sections 15

West

79 " 92

15 21 22  
 Between sections 16 & 21  
 fell 30 link South of section  
 in of sections 16 17 20 21

<sup>32</sup>  
 North Between Sections 16 & 17  
 4 " 60 Creek S 45° E 3 links wide.  
 40 " 00 Set quarter section post from  
 which a Black oak 14 In Diam  
 S 44° E 50 links dis. and a Blaise oak  
 14 Diameter N 77° W 27 links  
 80 " 00 Section post of Section 16 & 17 8 & 9  
 from which an Hickory 10 In Diam  
 bear S 7° E 27 links and an Hickory  
 13 In diam bear N 30° E 108 links  
 and an Hickory 10 In Diameter  
 bear N 69° W 68 links and a Black  
 oak 30 In Diameter bear S 14° W  
 28 links distant land level some  
 Bottom on the Creek the rest good  
 farming land Timber black oak  
 Hickory white oak &c under wood  
 Spice Hazel &c  
 Returned to corner of Sections  
 16, 17, 20, 21  
 Between Section 17 & 20  
 81 " 47 full South of section post 17, 18, 19, 20  
 29 links  
 North Between Sections 17 & 18  
 11 " 79 Hickory 10 In Diam  
 36 " 94 Hickory 6 In Diam  
 40 " 00 Quarter section post from which  
 a white oak 9 In Diam bear

<sup>33</sup>  
 North bear S 46° W 16 links dis. and  
 Elm 13 In Diam. bear due East 15  
 South edge of a Pond  
 41 " 00 N side of the Pond (118 links wide)  
 70 " 00 Corner sections 17, 18, 19, 20  
 80 " 00 This Pond was frozen in the deep  
 at parts thought it best to Run the  
 line West to the boundary of the  
 Township  
 from which an Ash 11 In Diam  
 bear S 38° W 5 links dis. and a Sweet  
 Gum 24 In Diameter bear S 18° E  
 23 links and an Elm 14 In Diameter  
 bear N 12° E 18 links and an Ash  
 8 In Diameter bear N 80° W 50 links  
 land dry for the first half mile  
 the rest all the way in an extensive  
 pond Timber white oak Black oak  
 Hickory &c for the first half the last  
 Ash Maple Elm &c  
 Between Sections 17 & 18  
 West  
 16 " 20 Creek S 45° E 25 links wide current  
 very slow from the bank entered  
 Pond  
 30 " 00 West side of it  
 41 " 16 Set quarter section post from which  
 a white oak 16 In Diam bear S 85° W  
 59 links and an Hickory 11 In Diam bear  
 N 43° 30' W 83 links  
 82 " 32 full North to the last set in &



Ends Feb 12<sup>th</sup>

West

Back ea  
S 89° 32' E 33

41 " 16

43 " 21

60 " 00

78 " 90

82 " 32

S 89° 47' E

41 " 23

46 " 47

55 " 47

57 " 32

62 " 46

76 links<sup>34</sup> and the Pond being so  
Difficult! could not run a line  
from post to post

Then returned to corner of

Sections 17, 18, 19, 20

Between sections 18 & 19 fell North  
of the post set in Town line 74

links land slashy and Pondy timber  
Elm Black oak ash Elm &c  
Run S 85° E 8 links wide

Set Quarter section post from  
which a black jack 7 In Diam  
bear S 8° W 17 1/2 and a white oak  
16 In Diam bear S 30° W 44 links

Hickory 18 In Diam  
East edge of a large Parara

Black oak 36 In Diameter  
Post of Section 17, 18, 19, 20  
Land level & good timber black oak white  
oak Elm under wood black jack Hazel &c  
Between sections 17 & 20

Set of Section post about 2 per M.  
South of where it should stand  
in the loop of a large Pond N of  
the line

West Edge of a Pond  
East side of the Pond  
Creek 30 links wide S 45° W current

Slow  
Set Quarter post of sections 16, 17, 20, 21  
Land for the first half mile dry rolling  
& good the rest Pondy and unfit for culture  
Timber Elm Black jack white oak  
Hickory &c under growth Hazel Hickory  
&c

S 89° 47' E

40 " 00

68 " 10

73 " 59

80 " 00

Feb 13<sup>th</sup> ends

East

84 " 31

39 " 77

79 " 54

S 89° 47' E

40 " 00

80 " 00

Between 16 & 21<sup>35</sup>

Set quarter section post from which  
an Hickory 13 In Diameter bear S 53° E  
20 links and a Black oak 28 In  
Diameter bear S 46° E 24 links distant

Brooke south 2 links wide

Brooke 2 links wide south

Corner of section 15, 16, 21, 22

land good farming some bottom at the  
west side Timber Elm ash Black oak  
Hickory white oak &c

Between 15 & 22

Drain south 3 links wide

Quarter section post from which  
an Elm 11 In Diam bear S 78° 30' W  
10 links and an Elm 6 In Diam bear  
S 56° E 28 links dis.

Corner of section 22, 23, 14, 15

Land level & Rich rather flat for the  
last half mile for farming Timber white  
oak Black oak Hickory Elm Maple &c  
under growth Black jack Hazel &c  
Between section 14 & 23

Set of section post from which an  
Elm 6 In Diam bear S 75° W 2 1/2 links  
and an ash 9 In Diam bear S 84° E  
22 links

Section post of section 13, 14, 23, 24



North

23 " 20 Hickory 12 In Diam  
 38 " 12 Hickory 11 In Diam  
 40 " 00 Quarter Section post from which  
 a white oak 24 In Diam bear  
 S63°E 47 links and a white oak  
 22 In Diam bear S52°W 47 links  
 78 " 18 white oak 30 In Diameter  
 80 " 00 Set Section post of Section 11 & 12  
 13 & 14 from which a black oak  
 30 In Diameter bear S84°E 19 links  
 and a Mulberry 13 In Diam bear  
 N37°E 83 links and an Elm 12 In  
 Diameter bear N62°W 46 links  
 and a white oak 36 In Diameter bear  
 S62°W 77 links distant  
 Land high dry & Rich of the best  
 quality for farming under growth  
 Hazel ash Sassafras &c

East

14 " 50 Elm 8 In Diameter  
 " 60 Drain S45°E 2 links wide  
 " 3 Joshua Gordon's fence  
 " 50 2 Chains south of Gordon's lane  
 " 08 E side of the field  
 " 40 Top of a run N45°E  
 " 60 Cross same 10 links wide S E shore

Land level Rich and good for farming  
 Timber Elm ash white oak black  
 oak Hickory &c under growth Hazel  
 Spice &c  
 Between Section 13 & 14

27 " 24  
 34 " 5  
 41 " 89  
 42 " 50  
 49 " 80  
 56 " 53  
 64 " 68  
 68 " 58  
 79 " 58  
 83 " 78

Random  
 West

40 " 00  
 80 " 20  
 North  
 7 " 90

37 Bes

Spring run N 20°W 2 links wide  
 Spring run same course 3 links wide  
 Set quarter section post from which  
 a Gum 14 In Diameter bear N37°W 59 links  
 and an Elm 17 In Diam bear S13°W 65 links  
 16 Chain South of Saml. Stillwell's field  
 white oak 36 In Diameter  
 Drain North 3 links wide  
 Drain N 20°W 4 links wide  
 Drain N 20°W 3 links wide  
 Honey Locust 39 In Diameter  
 Post in ~~Range~~ Run by W. Buck-  
 ingham between Range 11 & 12 on the  
 line of Section 18 fell South of his cor-  
 ner 5 Chains 75 links  
 from which an Elm 18 In Diameter  
 bear N71°W 10 links and an Elm 14  
 In Diameter bear S43°W 55 links  
 Land Rolling dry and very rich  
 past two plantations the whole of the  
 Land this line passes through is appro-  
 priated. Timber Elm Ash Sugar wa-  
 &c under wood Spice Hazel &c

Returned to Section post of Section  
 12, 13, 11, 14  
 Between Section 11 & 14  
 Set half section post  
 fell 47 links North of section post 10 & 11  
 14 & 15  
 Between Section 10 & 11  
 links black oak 30 In Diameter

38

40 " 00 Set 2<sup>d</sup> Section post from  
Barrenae from which there are  
no bearing trees

65 " 50 Drain East 4 links wide

66 " 85 Drain D<sup>o</sup> 5 links wide

80 " 00 Section post of Section 10-11-2-3  
Land dry Barron & thin Timber  
Black oak white oak Hickory &c  
Under wood black jack Hickory &c  
from which an Hickory 13 In Diam  
bear N 29° E 25 links and a black oak  
24 In Diam bear S 39° E 42 links and a black oak  
26 In Diam S 15° W 88 links and an Hickory 18 In diam  
bear N 32° W 34 links distant  
Between Section 10 & 15

West

79 " 50 fell 93 links North of section post  
Ends Feb 14 9-10-15-16  
North Between Section 9 & 10

22 " 8 white oak 18 In Diam

40 " 00 Set 4<sup>th</sup> Section post from which  
an Elm 14 In Diam bear S 57° E  
32 links and a white oak 15 In  
Diam bear S 85° W 74 links

52 " 80 Drain West 4 links wide

77 " 58 white oak 14 Diameter

80 " 00 Section post of Section 9-10-3-4  
from which a black oak 30 In Diam  
bear S 35° 30' W <sup>205 links</sup> and a white oak 14 In  
Diam bear S 72° E 119 links and a black  
oak 24 In Diam bear S 34° E 84 links  
and an Hickory 18 In Diam bear N 27° W 71 links

39

land level and dry thin & grazing  
Timber white oak black oak &c thinly  
scattered little or no under growth but  
Parara grass  
Between Section 9 & 16

Random  
West

79 " 25 struck Post of Section 16-17-8-9  
North Between Section 8 & 9

~~40~~ " 70 White oak 30 In Diameter from which  
40 " 00 an Elm 12 In Diam bear S 76° E 41  
links and an Hickory 14 In Diam bear  
S 56° W 12 links

49 " 60 Drain S 45° E 4 links wide

52 " 00 Edge of a Parara

80 " 00 Post in the N edge of a Parara from  
which a white oak 30 In Diam  
bear N 30° E 32 and a white oak 4 In  
Diameter bear S 82° E 39 links and a  
Black Jack 11 In Diameter S 17° W 253 links  
Dist. and a white oak 16 In Diam bear  
N 5° W 226 links land level good  
farming land Timber Black oak  
white oak Hickory Elm &c clear of  
under wood but grazing

Random  
West

81 " 90 fell South of section post of 7-8-17-18-4  
North Between Section 7 & 8

39 " 00 Drain S 70° W 10 links wide that di-  
vids heads into a pond

40 " 00 Set 4<sup>th</sup> Section post from which  
Hickory 13 In Diameter bear N 39° W  
22 links and an Hickory 17 In D



North  
 46 " 58 bear N45°E <sup>40</sup> 22 links Dist  
 51 " 50 South edge of the Parara  
 70 " 00 4' side of it  
 80 " 00 Section post of 5.6.7.8 from  
 which an Hickory 7 In Diameter  
 bear S27°30'W 40 links and  
 an Hickory 19 In Diameter bear  
 S55°W 25 links - and an Hickory  
 15 In Diam bear N40°E 9 links  
 and an Hickory 16 In Diameter bear  
 S40°E 140 links land level some  
 wet at the Beginning the rest  
 good farming land Timber  
 Black oak white oak Hickory &c  
 under growth Hazel & grape vine some  
 Parara  
 Returned to section post of 17.18.7.8

Back  
 Top W E

40 " 95 Sit quarter section post from  
 which an Hickory 15 In Diam bear  
 S45°W 14 links and an Hickory 7 In  
 Diam bear N18°E 16 links dist

81 " 90 Section post of 8.9.16.17  
 East Between section 9 & 11

Land level and good for farming Timber  
 Black oak white oak Hickory &c under  
 wood Hazel grape vine &c  
 Between section 9 & 11  
 60 Drain South  
 27 69 Drain South

41  
 39 62 Quarter Section post from which  
 a Black Jack 9 In Diameter bear  
 S3°30'E 9 links distant and a black  
 Jack 6 In Diam bear N40°W 8 links  
 79 " 25 Section post of section 9.10.15.16  
 Land Rolling Rich and good for farming  
 Timber Black oak white oak &c under  
 wood Hazel Red bud &c  
 N79°20'E Between section 10 & 15  
 7 link small drain S45°W 2 links wide  
 1 - 14 Drain West 5 links  
 1 " 70 same  
 11 " 62 fork S60°W 2 links  
 15 " 00 entered a Parara  
 18 " 00 another fork S45°W 2 links  
 39 " 45 Quarter section post from which a white  
 oak 12 In Diam bears S55°E 131 links  
 and a white oak 14 In Diam bear N12°E  
 146 links  
 74 " 25 Drain South 4 links wide  
 75 " 25 same Drain S°  
 79 " 50 Section post of 10.11.14.15  
 land high dry and scrubby little  
 on it white oak black oak &c under  
 Hickory Hazel &c  
 Between section 10 & 11  
 N89°40'E  
 26 " 75 Drain S20°E 3 links wide



40 " 10 Set Quarter Section post from which a Gum 13 In Diam. bear S38°E 55 links and an Hickory 11 In Diam bear N52°30'W 19 links

45 " 80 Hickory 12 In Diam

46 " 90 Drain South 3 links wide

75 " 60 white oak 12 In Diam

80 " 20 Post of Section 11-12-13-14 Land high dry and rolling excellent for farming Timber black oak white oak Hickory & under woods Spruce Hazel grape vines &c

North Between Section 11 & 12

4 " 2 white 20 In Diameter

40 " 2 Set quarter Section post from which an Elm 14 In Diameter bear N18°E 30 links and an Elm 19 In Diameter bear S50°W 37 links

70 " 60 Stream East 20 wide

75 " 80 white oak 24 In Diameter

80 " 20 Set Section post of Section 1-2-11-12 from which a Chestnut Gum 42 In Diam bear S37°E 11 links and an Ash 20 In Diam bear S35°W 52 links and an Ash 7 In Diam bear S37°30'W 53 links and an Elm 87°E 29 links from this post an ash corner said to be made by W. Claypole N12°30'W 16 chain 83 links and the line on the magnetick course N45°E and S40°W as near as could be seen

Land of excellent quality dry and beautiful for farming Timber black oak Hickory Elm Sugar &c under growth Spruce Hazel &c

Random West Between Section 2 & 11

80 " 20 fell North of Section post 23.10.11 32 links

West Between Section 3 & 10

79 " 8 fell north of Section post 3-4-9-10 92 links at this corner we heard young Bears sucking the old one late in the evening I sent one to the store to the settlement for a gun which he brought me and on Sunday I killed the Bear and laid by

Feb 16 end

Feb 17th West Between ~~Section 4 & 9~~ Land high & dry poor and barren Timber white oak Black oak & under growth Hickory Black Jack &c

Between Section 4 & 9

79 " 10 fell 35 links North of Section 4-5-8-9

West Between Section 5 & 8

81 " 18 fell 27 links South of Section post 5-6-7-8

West Between Section 6 & 9

82 " 87 fell 123 links North of Section post on the Town line of 1-12-6-7

February 18th Back N89°E

41 " 43 Between Section 6 & 7 quarter section post in a Parakee in a Road on side

54

42 " 64 Creek South 14 links wide  
 this is the same that spreads and  
 forms the large pond below  
 we immediately from the  
 bank of the Creek entered a pond

47 " 50 E side of the pond

24 " 50 Drain south 8 links wide

69 " 00 loop of a Drain

69 " 70 Cross same south 7 links wide

73 " 00 W side of a Parara

82 " 86 Section post of 5, 6, 7, 8  
 North Between 5 & 6

18 " 64 Drain S40°W 14 links wide

27 " 00 South edge of a Parara

40 " 00 Set Quarter section post in the  
 Parara from which there are no  
 bearing trees

57 " 70 Drain south 4 links wide

80 " 00 Set section post in or near where  
 the Town line will pass  
 add to this line 2 Chains 18 links  
 say 82 " 18

Land Rolling high dry & Rich border-  
 ing on a parara to the West Timber  
 white oak black oak & c for the first  
 half mile the last dry Rich parara and  
 wood Hazel grape vine &c  
 Returned to Section post 5, 6, 7, 8  
 Between 5 & 8

47°E 59 Set Quarter section post from which a

55

189°47'E 42 links and an Hickory 14 In Diam  
 bear S43°E 32 links

53 " 50 West edge of a Parara

64 " 5 Drain South 8 links wide

81 " 18 Section post of 4, 5, 6, 7, 8  
 Fine level Rich and handsome  
 for farming Timber  
 black oak white oak Hickory  
 &c under wood Hazel grape vine  
 &c  
 North Between 4 & 5

34 " 3 White oak 6 In diameter

40 " 00 Set quarter section post from  
 which a black oak 24 In Diameter  
 bear S83°E 41 links and an Hickory  
 10 In Diam bear N50°W 27 links

66 " 95 Hickory 14 In Diameter

80 " 00 Set section post 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 in or  
 add to this line near where the Town line may pass  
 3 Chains 18 links say 83 " 15

Land level Rich and dry Timber  
 oak black oak Hickory &c grassy and  
 under wood

N 89°45'E Between section 4 & 9

28 " 25 loop of a Drain

28 " 94 Cross same south 6 links wide

39 " 55 Set quarter section post from  
 which a white oak 10 In Diam  
 bear S22°E 46 links and an Hickory 12 In  
 bear S54°W 75 links det.



489°45'E 46  
 45 " 4 Drain 30°E 2 links wide  
 61 " 10 Drain south 5 links wide  
 79 " 10 Section corner of 3, 4, 9, 10  
 Land rich dry and good for farming  
 Timber white oak Hickory black oak  
 & under growth Hickory Ironwood  
 Hazel &c  
 North  
 Between section 3 & 4  
 6 " 45 white oak 18 In Diameter  
 40 " 00 Set Quarter section post from which a  
 white oak 18 In Diameter bear N 19° E 32  
 links and a white oak 11 In Diam bear  
 N 75° W 99 links dis.  
 58 " 20 white oak 24 In Diameter  
 80 " 00 Set a post suppose in or near where  
 add to this line the Town line will pass  
 3 Chains 62 links  
 Say 83 " 62 Land rich level or rather rolling  
 of an excellent appearance for farming  
 Timber Black oak white oak Hickory  
 &c under growth Hickory Hazel &c  
 Returned to corner of section 3, 4, 9, 10  
 Between section 3 & 10  
 489°20'W  
 2 " 63 white 24 In Diameter  
 9 " 84 Set of section post from which there  
 are on bearing trees  
 29 Black oak 40 In Diam  
 59 " 76 Drain south 2 links wide  
 79 " 8 Intersected section post 2, 3, 10, 11  
 land rolling land of good quality but thin  
 timbered with black oak Hickory &c

February 20<sup>th</sup> 47  
 North under wood Hickory Hazel &c  
 Between section 2 & 3  
 9 " 25 Red oak 24 In Diameter  
 38 " 65 Hickory 18 In Diameter from which  
 40 " 65 x set Quarter section post  
 an Elm 14 In Diameter bear N 62° W  
 13 links & 47° 30' N 56 links distant  
 42 " 65 Drain 46° E 2 links wide  
 80 " 00 Set a post suppose in or near the  
 add to this North boundary where the Town  
 line 3 Chains 2  
 links says line will pass  
 83 " 2 Land level rich and good some  
 West of section low bottom North of the quarter  
 post 34 & 35 section post across the Drain  
 6 " 7  
 Timber black oak white oak Hickory  
 Elm &c under wood Hazel &c  
 Returned to corner post of section  
 2, 3, 10, 11  
 Between section 2 & 11  
 489°47'E  
 40 " 00 Set quarter section post from which  
 an Elm 22 In Diam bear N 19° W 23 links  
 and an Elm 15 In Diam bear N 46° E 21 links  
 47 " 80 Discharge of a pond south 21 links  
 wide  
 80 " 00 intersected section post 1, 2, 11, 12  
 in a sharp or pond  
 Land level and dry for the first 2  
 Chains the rest chiefly slashy &c  
 Timber Elm ash black jack &c  
 under wood Pond brush Hazel &c  
 North  
 Between section 1 & 8  
 11 " 50 North side of the pond